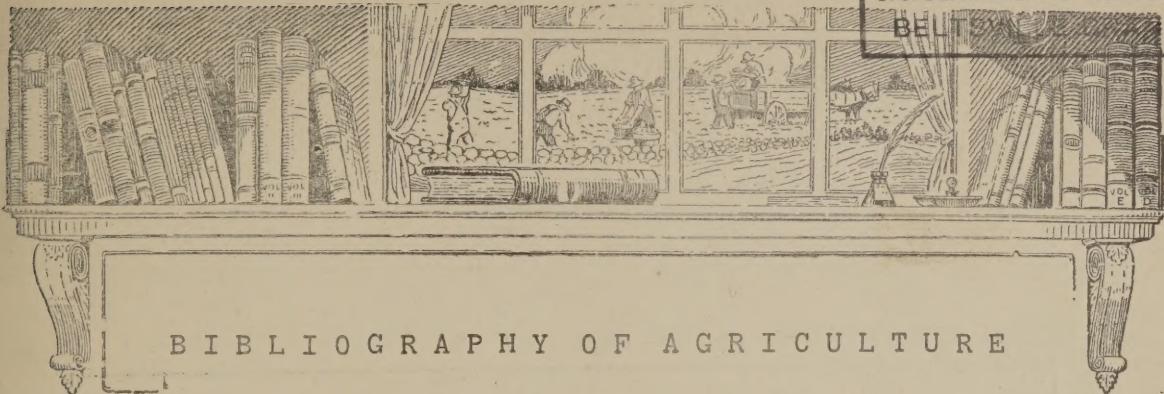


★ JAN 29 1943 ★

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

BELTSVILLE CH



## BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

### SECTION A AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY

Vol. 2

January 1943

No. 1

The Bibliography of Agriculture is issued monthly in six sections.

Section A, Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology. Supersedes Agricultural Economics Literature.

Section B, Agricultural Engineering. Supersedes Current Literature in Agricultural Engineering.

Section C, Entomology. Supersedes Entomology Current Literature.

Section D, Plant Science. Supersedes Plant Science Literature.

Section E, Forestry. Continues Forestry Current Literature, which ceased publication with v. 7, no. 2, March-April 1940.

Section F, Food Processing and Distribution.

The first number of Section F will be issued in January and will cover the literature on processing and distribution of foods. Those subjects will no longer be included in other sections of the Bibliography of Agriculture. Copies of Section F will be sent only on request.

The edition of the Bibliography of Agriculture is so limited that we are unable to fill all of the requests which we receive for it. If you do not intend to file this publication permanently, please return it to the Department of Agriculture Library so that it may be made available to others.

14728  
Washington, D. C.

614728  
— agru. - 9-122

Abbreviations used in this publication are those listed in U. S. Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication 337, Abbreviations Used in the Department of Agriculture for Titles of Publications. April 1939.

Call numbers following the citations are those of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library unless otherwise noted.

The Department can supply only its own publications; other items cited may ordinarily be obtained from their respective publishers. Many of them are available for consultation in public or other libraries.

Photoprint or microfilm copies of any publication listed may be obtained from the Library. Order blanks giving prices and method of payment will be sent on request.

AGRICULTURE  
MAY 1939

## BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

SECTION A  
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY

Vol. 2

January 1943

No. 1

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

BAKER, M. ALLEN. Farm mortgages are different now. Farm and Ranch 61(12): 8. Dec. 1942. 6 T31

Part played by the Federal Land Bank of Houston, Tex., in providing low-cost farm mortgage credit to farm and ranch families.

BANCO NACIONAL DE CRÉDITO EJIDAL, S. A. [MEXICO] El crédito agrícola dentro del sistema ejidal de México. Ponencia presentada por el Banco nacional de crédito ejidal, S. A. 67 pp., processed. México, D. F., 1942. 284.2 B224C

"Segunda conferencia interamericana de agricultura."

A historical survey of agricultural credit in Mexico and of Mexico's agrarian problem is followed by a study of agricultural credit under the ejidal system, including the pertinent legislation, the structure and functioning of the credit system and the operations of the Agricultural Credit Bank.

BISSON, F. C. The 1942 Government corn loan program. Modern Miller 69(51): 26. Dec. 19, 1942. 298.8 M72

BROWN, R. E. Farm financing--present and future. East. Oreg. Wheat League. Proc. (1941) 14: 35-36, 39-40. 59.9 Ea73 14th

CANADIAN FARM LOAN BOARD. Report...for the year ended Mar. 31, 1942. 25 pp. Ottawa, 1942. 284.29 C16

ROCHAC, ALFONSO. El crédito rural. Ed. 3, aum., 256 pp. San Salvador, Banco Hipotecario de El Salvador, 1942. Bibliography. 284.2 R582

Reviews briefly the organization of agricultural credit in approximately 48 countries, including Argentina, Mexico, Colombia, Costa Rica, Chile, Uruguay and Venezuela, and contains the text of proposed agricultural credit legislation in El Salvador.

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

BOOTH, J. F. Research and instruction in rural economics. Econ. Annal. 12(6): 94-96. Dec. 1942. 280.8 Ec75

"A statement submitted to the Committee on 'Current Research in the Social Sciences', Canadian Social Science Research Council, Dec., 1941."

Divides the field of research in agricultural economics into three categories, and discusses the training in agricultural economics and facilities for research in Canada.

COLOMBIA va camino de abastecerse a sí misma en industrias agropecuarias. Bol. Agr. [Medellín] nos. 273-274, pp. 1903-1917. Apr.-May 1942. 9.4 Sol

Reprinted from "El Tiempo."

Text of an interview with Dr. Marco Aurelio Arango, the Colombian Minister of Economy, on the activities of the Ministry during the four years of the present administration. Among the subjects discussed are: the organization of the Ministry, the cultivation of cotton, production zones, the wheat campaign, the copra problem, the cacao campaign, the sugar industry, prices, the fruit industry, vegetable sanitation, potato cultivation, Colombia's possibilities of becoming self-sufficient, the live-stock industry, and livestock credit.

WELCH, FRANK J. Farm labor needs, war production goals, land tenure, phases of economic studies. Miss. Farm Res. 5(11): 8. Nov. 1942. 100 M69Mi

Report of activities of the Agricultural Economics Department of the Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station.

#### AGRICULTURAL OUTLOOK

DAVISON, ROBERT P. The Vermont agricultural outlook for 1943. Vt. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Vt. Farm Business, Dec. 15, 1942, pp. 1-4. 275.29 V59V

U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. 1943 agricultural outlook charts. 101 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Oct. 1942. 1.9 Ec7Agrch

"The charts...have been selected as those most likely to be of use to Extension workers in presenting the basic facts for the major crop and livestock industries. They are intended as a supplement to the farm outlook for 1943."

#### AGRICULTURAL POLICIES AND PROGRAMS

FARMERS EDUCATIONAL AND CO-OPERATIVE UNION OF AMERICA] 1943 National farmers union program as adopted by delegates to 38th annual convention, Oklahoma City, November 16-19, 1942. Natl. Union Farmer 21(21): 2, 4-5. Dec. 1, 1942. 281.8 N212 Also in Kans. Union Farmer 35(22): 1, 7-8. Dec. 3, 1942. 6 F2276

#### AGRICULTURE - FOREIGN COUNTRIES

CHANGES in China's economy. Economist [London] 143(5173): 483-484. Oct. 17, 1942. 286.8 Ec7

Notes briefly changes in agriculture and mining.

MAES, ERNEST E. Indian farming in South America. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relat. Agr. in the Americas 2(12): 233-236. Dec. 1942. 1 F752A

"Indian agriculture is almost entirely synonymous with small scale commercial agriculture. Its main need is the increased production which will raise the consumption standard of the Indians and provide a greater food supply for the nations."

POWELL, JANE S. Agriculture in Mexico. Pan Amer. Union. Amer. Agr. Ser., no. 1, 24 pp., processed. Oct. 1942. Bibliography. 150.9 Am33

Deals briefly with agriculture and agricultural products, the social and economic aspect of Mexican agriculture, including land tenure and agricultural credit and cooperation, the Second Inter-American Conference of Agriculture, etc. Appendix B lists Mexican Government agencies concerned with agricultural matters.

PROULK, J. R. The agricultural programme in Quebec. Macdonald College Jour. 3(3): 19-21. Nov. 1942. 101 M144  
 "Activities, plans and policies of the Quebec Department of Agriculture."

RUSSELL, SIR E. JOHN. English farming. Introduction by Henry Williamson. 47 pp. London, Adprint, limited, n.d. (Britain in pictures, W. J. Turner, ed.) 32 R912  
 An illustrated account of British agriculture, with a section on agriculture's contribution to the national well-being.

SCHWALLER, MORITZ. Das wahre bild der finanziellen lage unserer landwirtschaft. Schweiz. Landw. Ztschr. 70(35): 921-927.  
 Aug. 28, 1942. 17 Sch9

Notes the problem involved in the increase of prices of means of production along with the prices of agricultural products, which forces the farmer to produce at a loss.

SPAIN. MINISTERIO DE ORGANIZACIÓN Y ACCIÓN SINDICAL. SUBDIRECCIÓN GENERAL DE ESTADÍSTICA. Alemania. - La población y la economía desde la toma del poder por el Nacionalsocialismo. Spain. Min. de Organiz. y Acción Sindical. Subdirec. Gen. de Estadís. Bol. de Estadís. no. 2, pp. 101-107. Apr.-June 1939. 263 Spl2 no.2

A study of the population and economy of Germany since the coming of National Socialism. Discusses agriculture in the battle of production, the national receipts, consumption, retail trade; and includes figures for 1932, 1933, 1937 and 1938 of agricultural production, individual consumption of various products, and retail sales.

WEST INDIA COMMITTEE. Agriculture in Trinidad and Tobago; a review of developments in 1941. West India Com. Cir. 57(1139): 179. Nov. 1942. 8 W524

The work touched upon in this summary includes the sugar industry, cocoa and citrus, food production, and livestock and milk supply. Based upon the Annual Report of the Acting Director of Agriculture, Mr. R. O. Williams.

#### AGRICULTURE - LEGISLATION - FOREIGN COUNTRIES

EL SALVADOR. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Ley agraria, decretada el 8 de agosto de 1941. Café de El Salvador 12(140-142): 444-459, 507-522, 581-599. Aug.-Oct. 1942. 68.28 C112

The text of the Salvadorean Agrarian Law of August 8, 1941 (Decree no. 60). The various titles and chapters specify the attributes and duties of the Executive Authority, the Department Governors and District Chiefs, the municipalities, and other local officials in the field of agriculture, guarantees to rural property and administrative procedure, policing of agriculture by the National Guard, use and acquisition of arable lands, livestock and hunting, sanitary policy with regard to contagious diseases of animals, public roads, forests and forestation, waters for public use, and persons engaged in agriculture.

WARE, H. H. New Soviet farm laws meet war's exigencies. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 9(11): 9, 23. Dec. 12, 1942. 157.54 F763

Notes the passage of three important agricultural decrees in 1942 in the Soviet Union. They deal with mobilizing labor for farms of all types, increasing the minimum number of work days for collective farmers, and harvesting and delivery of crops.

AGRICULTURE, POST-WAR

ELLIOTT, F. F. American agriculture when the war ends. U. S. Bur.

Agr. Econ. Land Policy Rev. 5(8): 14-18. Winter 1942. 1 Ec7La

MIGHELL, RONALD L. Effects of American-Canadian trade reciprocity

on agriculture. Jour. Farm Econ. 24(4): 806-821. Nov. 1942.

280.8 J822

Discussion, by R. H. Allen and David L. MacFarlane, pp. 822-825.

A "reconnaissance analysis" of probable effects on American and Canadian agriculture of closer post-war economic collaboration between the United States and Canada. Effects on specific commodities and crops are outlined.

POOLE, JAMES E. After the war? Breeder's Gaz. 107(10): 7, 18, 23.

Dec. 1942. 49 B74

The time to consider post-war agricultural problems is after the war comes to an end. "Why worry now?"

AGRICULTURE - UNITED STATES

CASTETTER, EDWARD F., and BELL, WILLIS H. Pima and Papago Indian

agriculture. N. Mex. Univ. School of Inter-Amer. Affairs.

Inter-American Studies I, 244 pp., illus. Albuquerque, 1942.

Bibliography, pp. 231-236. 31.1 C27

"A deliberate effort has been made to present as complete a picture as possible of the early basis of Piman subsistence, indicating local or individual departures from the general situation wherever these appeared to be significant or were consistent with the limitations imposed by space."

NEW JERSEY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. New Jersey, the garden State.

N. J. Dept. Agr. Cir. 329, 56 pp. Trenton, May 1941. 2 N46C

Gives a general summary of agriculture in the State, including soil types, geography and climate, dairying, poultry industry, fruit and vegetable growing, general farming, and marketing of agricultural commodities.

OLDER, ANDREW H. Connecticut agriculture. Today's Yankee farmer.

Conn. Circle 5(12): 10-11. Dec. 1942.

"Connecticut today has the highest proportion of foreign-born farmers of any state in the country. By 1930, nearly 58 per cent of Connecticut's farmers were foreign-born."

AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRIALIZATION

ULLMANN, G. Industrialisation abroad and export trade. Textile

Mfr. [London] 68(814): 382-383. Oct. 1942. 304.8 T3126

The author gives views and convictions arising from his own experiences of installing textile mills in a number of previously "agricultural" countries. "As a consequence of industrialisation consumption rapidly expanded in most cases, and moreover it reacted with apparent benefit on agriculture by providing new markets, and because the withdrawal of labour and the raising of wages enforced improvements in farming methods."

AGRICULTURE AND WAR - BIBLIOGRAPHY

U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SERVICE. Agriculture in a war economy (April 1941-March 1942). Selected and annotated bibliography on agricultural problems and policies in a wartime economy. U. S. Libr. Cong. Legis. Ref. Serv. Bibliographies of the World at War, II, 81 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., 1942.

AGRICULTURE AND WAR - FOREIGN COUNTRIES

BRITISH INFORMATION SERVICES. INFORMATION DIVISION. Farming in wartime Britain. 13 pp. New York, Washington, D. C. etc. Oct. 26, 1942. 281.171 B772

Discusses briefly Britain's wartime policy and its implementation, classification of farms, land tenure, farm labor, dairy farming, livestock and the rationing of feeding stuffs, allotments, and marketing and price policy.

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Wartime economic and social organization in Free China. Internat'l. Labour Rev. 46(6): 692-715. Dec. 1942. 283.8 In8

Contains charts showing the administrative reorganization of March 1938 and the place given to control of agricultural production.

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Wartime measures in India; agricultural policy. Internat'l. Labour Rev. 46(6): 724-726. Dec. 1942. 283.8 In8

MEXICO. SECRETARÍA DE AGRICULTURA Y FOMENTO. Plan de movilización agrícola. n.p. México, D. F., 1942. 281.14 M57

Outlines the Mexican Government's plan for the mobilization of the agricultural and livestock industries under the stimulus of the war effort. Appended are charts and tables showing area, production, export and import of important crops over a period of years.

MULLETT, H. A. Organizing rural industry for war production; [Australian] District war agricultural committees. Victoria Dept. Agr. Jour. 40(10): 497-498. Oct. 1942. 23 V66J

"The Australian Food Council has determined how much food is required for the Armed Forces, the civilian population, and export to Great Britain. Production targets for the priority crops have been drawn up and allocations have been made to each State. War Agricultural Committees, under the chairmanship of officers of the Department of Agriculture, are being set up in the principal rural districts of the State for the purpose of assisting in obtaining the production quota... The Committees... will also assist in organizing to the best advantage the labour still in the industry, in obtaining additional labour when this is essential to the war effort, and in arranging for the more efficient use of trucks and farm machinery generally.

"In Victoria seventeen Regional District Committees are being set up, each under the chairmanship of an officer of the Department of Agriculture. Each committee will consist of five members and will include representatives of the farming and business community..."

"The committees will assist in solving a number of urgent problems,

but there is none so urgent as conserving the maximum tonnage of hay, particularly grass hay, from the present bountiful pasture growth in the dairy and fat lamb areas of the State."

AGRICULTURE AND WAR - UNITED STATES

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF FOOD DISTRIBUTION, INC. Government plans for food production and prices in 1943. Amer. Inst. Food Distrib. Weekly Digest 30(22): 4-6. Dec. 5, 1942. 280.83 Am33Fa

This article "summarizes goals already announced, in comparison with production in 1942, and supplies information now available about prices that Government expects to insure farmers for 1943 production."

GREECH, HARRY M. Adjustment of western agriculture to the unfolding economic objectives of the war. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. (1942) 15: 46-48, processed. 280.83 W53

DUMMEIER, E. F. Western agriculture in the last war. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. (1942) 15: 22-29, processed. 280.83 W53

Food problems of the first world war and their impact on the agriculture of the Western States.

ENKE, STEPHEN. Agricultural output control in war time. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. (1942) 15: 63-72, processed. 280.83 W53

Discussion, by Joseph Ackerman, pp. 86-87.

FOOD: What we shall get in '43. Fortune 26(6): 121-123, 196, 199, 200, 202, 205-206. Dec. 1942. 110 F772

Agricultural production in the United States, 1942; prospects for and factors influencing production in 1943; and a general description of our war-time food situation.

JESMESS, O. B. Agriculture in wartime. In Steiner, George A., ed. Economic problems of war, 1942, ch. XXII, 23 pp. New York, J. Wiley & sons, inc., 1942. 280 St35

Effect of the present war on the farmer.

McDOUGALL, FRANK L. Food as a weapon of reconstruction. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Policy Rev. 5(8): 3-6. Winter, 1942. 1 Ec7La

Stresses policy designed to increase production of most foods.

MYERS, WILLIAM I. A wartime program for United States farmers. 10 pp. (Washington) U. S. Treasury dept., 1942. 151.1 W19

The suggested program consists of maximum production by farmers, payment of farm debts, and purchase of war bonds.

NORTON, L. J. A look at production policies. Successful Farming 40(12): 14, 36, 38. Dec. 1942. 6 Sul2

1942 production goals are discussed and in planning future goals three things that should be considered are: "First, needs; second, the over-all labor situation; third, production possibilities."

TINLEY, J. M. Problems in planning wartime agriculture. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. (1942) 15: 146-152, processed. 280.83 W53

Presents "some of the basic considerations in planning wartime food needs," with special reference to the problems faced by the United Kingdom and Germany.

WELLMAN, H. R. Current and prospective problems of western agriculture accompanying the war. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. (1942) 15: 13-21, processed. 280.83 W53

As stated by the speaker, the problem is "how to produce a record volume of food and fiber with less labor, equipment, and materials."

Discussion, by H. E. Selby, pp. 30-32.

WESTERN FARM ECONOMICS ASSOCIATION. Proceedings... 15th annual meeting, June 24, 25, and 26, 1942. 170 pp., processed. Palo Alto, Calif., Stanford university, 1942. 280.83 W53

Collection of papers and discussions dealing chiefly with the impacts of war and post-war conditions on western agriculture. The individual papers are listed separately in this bibliography by authors.

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. Full farm production, now and for the future. Utah Farmer 62(9): 9, 21, 23. Dec. 15, 1942. 6 D45

Address, western regional meeting on 1943 food goals at Denver, Colorado, November 30, 1942.

The Secretary of Agriculture congratulates farmers on the 1942 record production, reviews the food situation and calls for all-out production in 1943.

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. Some letters from farmers (Farming in wartime), a radio talk... Nov. 13, 1942. 4 pp., processed. Washington, U. S. Dept. of agriculture, 1942. 1.91 A2W63

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. War is a hearty eater. Farm Jour. 67(1): 13, 64. Jan. 1943. 6 F2212

1943 farm production goals.

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. Working together for victory. U. S. Ext. Serv. Ext. Serv. Rev. 13(12): 177. Dec. 1942. 1 Ex892Ex

"Message sent by Secretary Wickard to the annual conference of the Association of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities meeting in Chicago, October 28, 1942."

Tells briefly how the land-grant colleges and the Extension Service can help farm families to carry out wartime policies.

#### APPRAISAL

BAILEY, REX R. A short cut to valuation of barns and outbuildings. Amer. Soc. of Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers. Jour. 6(2): 74-79. Oct. 1942. 281.8 Am32

PIKE, HERBERT. Commodity price averages: Will they take appraisers for a sky-ride? Amer. Soc. Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers. Jour. 6(2): 86-95. Oct. 1942. 281.8 Am32

During the war emergency, "the chances are that higher commodity prices, greatly increased farm income, and closing of many other outlets for farm purchasing power will bring increasing demand for land." The author examines also "some of the commonly used commodity price averages to see wherein they may be misleading appraisers at such a critical time."

#### ARGENTINA AND UNITED STATES

HARING, CLARENCE H. Argentina and the United States. World Peace Found. Amer. Looks Ahead. Pam. Ser. 5, 77 pp. Boston, 1941. Bibliography. 280.12 W89

Ch. III. deals with the livestock industry and agriculture in Argentina.

ATTITUDES

BEE, LAWRENCE S. The effect of status on attitudes in a New York rural community. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeogr. Bul. 6, 51 pp., processed. Ithaca, Oct. 1942. 100 N48Cm  
Prepared in cooperation with the U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

"The purpose of the present study was to measure attitudes of adult persons living in a New York rural community toward a number of current issues and to describe quantitatively any relationships which were found to exist between attitudes and persons' respective social and economic positions in the community. The primary problem was to measure the variation in attitudes among different types of groups and classes in the community."

BOOKKEEPING, AGRICULTURAL

BEELER, M. N. Figure your future. Furrow, no. 47, pp. 4, 12. Nov.-Dec. 1942. 6 F98

Farmers' experiences showing the value of keeping farm accounts.

SHOFFNER, R. W. Knowing your farm business through accurate records. Carolina Co-op., Dec. 1942, pp. 3, 14. 72.8 N81  
Lists the five most important steps in keeping general farm records.

BRAZIL

GREEN, PHILIP LEONARD. The Brazils. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relat. Agr. in the Americas 2(12): 226-228. Dec. 1942. 1 F752A

CENSUS - PUERTO RICO

U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Censo décimosexto de los Estados Unidos: 1940. Agricultura. Puerto Rico; fincas, propiedad agrícola, animales domésticos, y cultivos. 84 pp. Washington, D. C., 1942. 157.4 C169

English and Spanish text.

CENSUS - UNITED STATES

U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Agriculture: farm mortgages and farm taxes, mortgage status and debt, interest rates, real estate taxes, personal property taxes; and related data for farms operated by owners. (Ch. IV, Vol. III--General report on agriculture.) 84 pp. Washington, 1942. 157.4 C163

U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Sixteenth census of the United States: 1940. Agriculture; size of farms. (Ch. II, Vol. III--General report on agriculture.) 65 pp. Washington, D. C., 1942. 157.4 C163

Statistical tables showing number of farms, farm acreage, uses of land and value of specified farm property by size of farms.

U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Sixteenth census of the United States: 1940. Census of business. Vol. 5. Distribution of manufacturers' sales, 1939. 206 pp. Washington, D. C., 1942. 157.4 C168

Information is presented "on sales channels used by manufacturers in disposing of their products from plants. Data are given in summary for the United States for 402 industry classifications."

CENTRAL VALLEY PROJECT

PACKARD, WALTER E. The economic implications of the Central valley project. 91 pp. Los Angeles, Calif. [copyright by the author] 1942. Bibliography. 281.010 P12

Gives an account of the Central Valley development project of California, a Federal project similar to the Tennessee Valley Authority and other regional development projects; and discusses some of its implications for economic development, social improvement, and governmental policy, in the area.

CITRUS FRUIT

CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE. 1941 navel oranges, Riverside county. Eighth annual summary, November 1, 1940 to October 31, 1941. 9 pp., processed. Riverside [1942] 275.29 C12En

Issued in cooperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

An analysis of yield, income, costs, and management practices on twenty-two records, covering 247.4 acres of navel oranges.

CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE. 1941 lemon production costs, including eleven-year averages, Los Angeles county. 11 pp., processed. [Berkeley, 1942?] 275.29 C12En

CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE. 1941 navel production costs, including eleven-year averages, Los Angeles county. 11 pp., processed. [Berkeley, 1942?] 275.29 C12En

CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE. 1941 Valencia production costs, including eleven-year averages. Los Angeles county. 13 pp., processed. [Berkeley, 1942?] 275.29 C12En

See also Section F, Food Processing and Distribution.

COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION

BRUNNER, EDMUND deS. Community organization and adult education; a five-year experiment; with the assistance of: Gordon Blackwell, Laura S. Ebaugh, R. O. Johnson, Clarence B. Loomis, Margaret Charters Lyon, Ralph M. Lyon [and] Nicholas Mitchell. 124 pp. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina press, 1942. 280.077 B83

"A report of a five-year experiment in community organization and development on a county-wide scale in Greenville County, South Carolina."

COOPERATION

FOWLER, BERTRAM. Cooperation at the crossroads. Free America 6(8): 9-10. Winter 1942-1943.

Discussion of the wartime crisis facing the consumers' cooperative movement in the United States.

GREENLAW, JAMES P., DANIEL, FRANCIS B., and NOVAK, RAYMOND F. Co-operatives require knowledge and understanding. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimo. Bul. 5(2): 28-32. Nov. 1942. 100 N813B

A study of co-operative elevators in North Dakota designed to "ascertain group relationship practices and, so far as possible,

to determine the relationship between certain practices in the field of group relationships and the success of co-operatives as businesses and as social institutions."

KING, JOE J. Teaching cooperation among low-income farmers of the Pacific Northwest. Social Ed. 6(8): 366-367. Dec. 1942.  
280.8 Sol23

"Calls attention to the role of farm cooperatives in the war effort and describes the progress that is being made in the Pacific Northwest."

KNAPP, JOSEPH G. War crisis--opportunity or calamity for farmers' cooperative purchasing associations. 7 pp., processed. Kansas City, Mo., U. S. Farm credit administration, 1942. 1.955 C2K72

An address delivered at the annual meeting of Consumers Cooperative Association, Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 8, 1942.

STAPLES, ELIZABETH. Economic democracy. Southwest. Rev. 27(2): 184-196. Winter 1942. 280.2 St2

The cooperative movement--its history, achievements, principles of operation, and social and moral significance.

STOKDYK, E. A. Trends in agricultural cooperation. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. (1942) 15: 51-62, processed. 280.83 W53

Also in Jour. Farm Econ. 24(4): 857-865. Nov. 1942. 280.8 J822

Discussion of trends in agricultural cooperation in the United States during the past 25 years.

WARBASSE, JAMES P. Cooperative democracy through voluntary association of the people as consumers. Ed. 4., 285 pp. New York and London, Harper & brothers' publishers, 1942. Bibliography, pp. 271-273. 280.2 W19C

"A discussion of the cooperative movement, its philosophy, methods, accomplishments, and possibilities, and its relation to the state, to science, art, commerce, and to other systems of economic organization."

Cooperation in relation to the various labor movements. Agricultural producers, pp. 209-228.

WIETING, C. MAURICE. How to teach consumers' cooperation. 206 pp. New York and London, Harper and brothers, 1942. Bibliography. 280.2 W63

"The purpose of this book is to study the relationship of the consumers' cooperative movement to the public schools, and to suggest units and materials suitable for use in various types of curriculums."

#### COOPERATION - FOREIGN COUNTRIES

DYKSTRA, WALING. Sweden--a cooperative oasis. U. S. Farm Credit Admin. News for Farmer Coop. 9(6): 12-13, 18. Nov. 1942. 166.2 N47

Description of the part which cooperative organizations play in the national life and economy of Sweden.

HALPERN, D. B. The co-operative movement since the outbreak of war. Oxford Univ. Inst. Statist. Bul. 3(14): 318-324. Oct. 11, 1941. 280.9 Ox2B

POWELL, JANE S. Agricultural cooperatives in Latin America. Pan Amer. Union. Ser. on Coop., no. 18, 24 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Jan. 1942. 150.9 C78

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

STECKER, MARGARET L. Tentative quantity budgets of goods and services necessary to maintain an adequate standard of living at a minimum of decency and a minimum of subsistence. 72 pp., processed. [Washington, U. S. Federal emergency relief administration, 1934?] 173.2 R27Te

WENTWORTH, EDNA C. Filipino plantation workers in Hawaii; a study of incomes, expenditures and living standards of Filipino families on an Hawaiian sugar plantation. 245 pp. San Francisco, Calif., [etc.] American council, Institute of Pacific relations, 1941. (Studies of the Pacific, no. 7) 284.4 W48F

"This study...reports and analyzes income and expenditures of the lowest paid group of employees in the sugar industry in Hawaii." The investigation upon which the study is based was made during 1933 and 1934.

WILLIAMS, FAITH M., RICE, FRANCES R., and SCHELL, EMIL D. Cost of living indexes in wartime. Amer. Statis. Assoc. Jour. 37(220): 415-424. Dec. 1942. 251 Am3

Discussion of special problems affecting cost-of-living statistics in war time.

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING - FOREIGN COUNTRIES

DAHLLÖF, TELL G. Cost of living in Sweden. Amer. Swedish Monthly 36(12): 10-11, 29-30. Dec. 1942. 286.8 Sw3

Effects of the war on living costs in Sweden and efforts of the Government to control prices and inflation.

DANIEL, G. H. The cost of living in Bristol. Oxford Univ. Inst. Statis. Bul. 3(14): 324-329. Oct. 11, 1941. 280.9 Ox2B

NICHOLSON, J. L. The cost of living index. Oxford Univ. Inst. Statis. Bul. 3(2): 31-32. Feb. 1, 1941. 280.9 Ox2B

SCHULZ, T. Working class budgets in October; analysis of dietary. Oxford Univ. Inst. Statis. Bul. 3(2): 25-31. Feb. 1, 1941. 280.9 Ox2B

COST OF PRODUCTION

MEXICO. SECRETARÍA DE AGRICULTURA Y FOMENTO. DIRECCIÓN DE ECONOMÍA RURAL. Costos de producción; problemas relativos a los elementos del costo de producción. Mex. Sec. de Agr. y Fomento, Dir. de Econ. Rural. Bol. Mens., no. 198, pp. 837-839. Nov. 1942. 254.5 Ag83

Discussion of the problems involved and the methods of calculating farm costs of production.

COTTON

HERRMANN, OMER W., and PIKE, CLARENCE E. Cotton warehousing by Texas cooperative gins. U. S. Farm Credit Admin. Coop. Res. and Serv. Div. Misc. Rpt. 45, 32 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., 1941. 166.3 M68

LYNCH, D. F. J. Research on new and extended uses for cotton. U. S. Bur. Agr. Chem. and Engin. ACE-177, 9 pp., processed.

[Washington, D. C., 1942] 1.932 A2Ag8

Address, Second Inter-American Conference of Agriculture, Mexico City, D. F., July 6-16, 1942.

Outlines "the major fields and nature of technological and scientific research which must be intensely prosecuted on cotton and cottonseed products, if the cotton industry is to hold its position in the future as a major industry."

MOOS, S. Some features of British cotton exports. Oxford Univ. Inst. Statis. Bul. 4(4): 93-98. Mar. 14, 1942. 280.9 Ox2B

Notes effect of fundamental changes in the British cotton industry on cotton exports in 1941.

TODD, JOHN A. Cotton supply and markets. Textile Mfr. 68(815): 433. Nov. 1942. 304.8 T3126

A general review of the cotton situation mentioning developments in India and Egypt and commenting on the outlook in South America.

#### DAIRY INDUSTRY

CONNOR, MABEL L. Factors affecting dairy farm income. Nev. Agr. Expt. Sta. Farm Mangt. Bul., v. 3, no. 3, 5 pp., processed. Nov. 1942. 100 N414F

Issued in cooperation with the Nevada Agricultural Extension Service.

Some of the more important factors are "(1) number of cows, (2) production per cow, (3) price received for dairy products and (4) the size of the farm business."

COUTANT, FRANK R. The A B C of goat dairying. 116 pp. Fairbury, Nebr., The Dairy goat journal, 1941. 40.1 C83

Deals with "the Why and the How of small scale goat dairying."

GUTHRIE, JOHN A. What's ahead for western dairymen? U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Policy Rev. 5(8): 25-28. Winter 1942. 1 Ec7La

MATHIS, GEORGE W. Changing status of the dairy industry. Mag.

Wall St. 71(4): 170-172, 196. Nov. 28, 1942. 286.8 M27

Effects of the war on the dairy industry.

SIMMONS, V. L. Goats important in war program. Ind. Farmers Guide 98(22): 7. Nov. 15, 1942. 6 In2

"The goat as a small unit of milk production, requiring less feed than a cow and having the ability to utilize, as part of its diet, natural browse and garden surpluses, seems adapted to wartime conditions."

WAGEMEN, JARED VAN, JR. Dairymen proclaim their own wares. Amer. Agr. 139(25): 639, 654-655. Dec. 5, 1942. 6 Am3

Large milk surpluses following the war may result from present production expansion programs. Advertising now, in order to increase consumer demand for milk after the war, is urged.

WARD, GORDON H. Changes in the cost of producing fluid milk. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Serv. Va. Farm Econ. no. 46, pp. 725-726. Nov. 1942. 275.29 V813

Milk production costs in Virginia as influenced by war conditions.

WOODWORTH, HARRY C., and HOLMES, JOHN C. Dairy opportunity areas in New Hampshire. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 340, 29 pp., maps, tables. Durham, June 1942. 100 N45

See also Section F, Food Processing and Distribution.

**DEBTS AND INDEBTEDNESS**

GOPAL, M. H. An enquiry into indebtedness in a Mysore Village. Indian Jour. Econ. 23(88): 1-23. July 1942. 280.8 In82

A-15

**DELTA COUNCIL**

DELTA COUNCIL. Proceedings of sixth annual session of Delta council membership, Cleveland, Miss., May 30, 1941. various paging, processed. [Cleveland, Miss., 1941] 280.9 D38

Includes the following addresses: Review of activities of Delta Council 1940-41, by Walter Sillers; The Delta looks ahead, by James Hand, Jr.; and Agriculture in the post-war economy, by Raymond Leslie Buell.

**DISCUSSION, GROUP**

HOWARD, JAMES O., and McNEILL, JOHN M., comp. Group discussion and its techniques, a bibliographical review. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. [Discussion Pam.] D-4, 57 pp. [Washington, D. C., 1942] 1 Ag86Di

**ECONOMIC CONDITIONS - FOREIGN COUNTRIES**

COPP, PHILIP M. Tunisia - economy of vital protectorate. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 9(10): 10-13, 42-43. Dec. 5, 1942. 157.54 F763

Deals briefly with agricultural, livestock and forest products. GANGEMI, LELLO. Vita economica e finanziaria. Italy. Ministero delle Finanze. Riv. del Catasto e dei Serv. Tec. Erariali 8(1): 71-74. Jan.-Feb. 1941. 280.8 R523

Discusses Italy's economy and war finance, the Carta del Lavoro (Labor Charter) as the fundamental law of the State, and German-Italian economic cooperation. Under the first heading are discussed measures for the control of consumption and distribution of food products.

POLK, JUDD. The plight of Puerto Rico. Polit. Sci. Quart. 57(4): 481-503. Dec. 1942. 280.8 P75

Description of economic and social conditions in Puerto Rico, including brief descriptions of the sugar, coffee, tobacco, and fruit industries of the Island.

SOUTH AFRICA. INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL REQUIREMENTS COMMISSION.

Third interim report. Fundamentals of economic policy in the Union. 90 pp. Pretoria, Govt. printer, 1941. 280.193 S82

Topics are Outline of resources, Recent economic development in South Africa, Essentials for national welfare and economic progress, Coordination of state measures, and Summary and recommendations.

STARK, HARRY N. War bolsters Haiti's economy. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 9(11): 4-8, 38-40. Dec. 12, 1942. 157.54 F763

SUTCH, W. B. Poverty and progress in New Zealand. 153 pp. Wellington, Wellington Co-operative book society, ltd., 1941. 277.1994 Su8

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS - LOUISIANA

KAMMER, EDWARD J. A socio-economic survey of the marshdwellers of four southeastern Louisiana parishes. 180 pp. Washington, D. C., The Catholic university of America press, 1941. (Catholic Univ. of America. Studies in sociology, v. 3) Bibliography. 280.033 K12

"This survey deals with the marshdwellers of Jefferson, Lafourche, Plaquemines, and St. Bernard Parishes in southeastern Louisiana."

Thesis (Ph.D.) - Catholic University of America.

ECONOMIC CONTROL

AMERICAN BRAZILIAN ASSOCIATION, INC. Ministro João Alberto Lins de Barros appointed economic coordinator. Brazil, no. 168, pp. 10-11. Nov. 1942. 280.8 B732

Emphasizes the advantages of one-man control and operation and lists "the subjects covered in the official decree creating the position and defining its responsibilities."

BYRNES, JAMES F. War-time controls. U. S. News 13(22): 24-25. Nov. 27, 1942. 280.8 Un33A

From an address delivered before the New York Herald-Tribune forum, Nov. 1942.

FAMILY LIVING FROM THE FARM

BRUNK, MAX EDWIN. Food, fuel, and rent privileges in a low-income rural area in southern New York, 1939-40. 266 pp., typewritten. [Ithaca, N. Y.] 1941. References, pp. 215-216. 284.4 B83

Thesis (M. S.) - Cornell university.

"The purpose of this study is to determine to what extent the persons in a low-income rural area are producing at home their family living needs and to what extent these same persons might better themselves by producing at home a greater share of these needs."

U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION. Negro farm families can feed themselves; a handbook for teachers. U. S. Off. Ed. Vocat. Div. Leaflet no. 8, 53 pp. Washington, 1942. Bibliography. 156.3 L4622

The publication is designed as an aid to teachers in the work of "directing farm families through adult, part-time, and all-day classes to ways of providing an adequate food supply for their own consumption."

FARM MANAGEMENT

CREEK, CHARLES R. A farm management study of vegetable farms, Bristol county, Mass., 1939. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. FM-4, 27 pp., processed. Amherst, Feb. 1941. 100 M382

JOSS, ALEXANDER. Report of the group meeting on farm management problems. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. (1942) 15: 124-126, processed. 280.83 W53

Report of discussions at group meeting during the 1942 conference of the Western Farm Economics Association.

OXFORD: UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS RESEARCH INSTITUTE.

Farm management survey scheme. Economic and financial study of farming in England and Wales. Report no. 1, 1936 and 1937. 236 pp., processed. Oxford, 1939. 281.9 Ox2F

THOMPSON, MED O. Farm management problems associated with attainment of production goals. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. (1942) 15: 118-124, processed. 280.83 W53

Discussion of "production obstacles," including farm machinery, farm labor, and the problem of utilizing effectively the small farmer of limited resources.

TOEDT, NORMAN. Owner-operators increase output. Farm-owners surpass tenants in race for production goals. Figures expose inefficiency of renter management. Iowa Agriculture 43(5): 5, 12-13. Dec. 1942. 6 Io9.

WALLEY, ERSEL. Farm managers and rural appraisers in the present crisis. Amer. Soc. Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers. Jour. 6(2): 69-73, 85. Oct. 1942. 281.8 Am32

WATSON, JAMES A. S., and MORE, JAMES A. Agriculture; the science and practice of British farming. Ed. 6, rev. 819 pp. Edinburgh, London, Oliver and Boyd, 1942. 32 W33

Book IV is Farm organisation and management, including systems of farming, cost of production, and marketing.

F FARMS AND FARMING

COCHRAN, THOMAS C., and MILLER, WILLIAM. The age of enterprise, a social history of industrial America. 394 pp. New York, N. Y., The Macmillan co., 1942. 277.12 C64

A historical sketch of "commercial farmers in an industrial age" is given, pp. 211-227.

CURTIS PUBLISHING COMPANY. DIV. OF COMMERCIAL RESEARCH. The farm market. Country gentleman farm market data book based on 1940 census. 385 pp. [Philadelphia] 1942. 280.32 C94F

Statistics of farm income, population, expenditures, acreage, farm value, number of farms, etc., for the United States.

GUNSTON, J. To be a farmer. Ed. 2, 174 pp. London, Methuen & co., ltd. [1942] 32 G95

Discussion of farming as a career including aptitude tests, educational requirements, learning to farm, types of farming, and agricultural college courses. A typical farm tenancy agreement is given in the appendix, pp. 169-173.

LANE, S. H. An analysis of factors influencing the progress of farmers in representative farm areas of Saskatchewan. Econ. Annal. 12(6): 84-87. Dec. 1942. 280.8 Ec75

"Summary of a thesis submitted to the Committee on Graduate Studies in partial fulfilment of requirements for the degree of Master of Science in the Department of Farm Management, University of Saskatchewan, March, 1941."

FEED

BISSON, F. C. Imports of Canadian feed grain into United States puts further strain on market. Feedstuffs 14(48): 19. Nov. 28, 1942. 286.81 F322

Discusses the effect on the feed grain market of the "deal" made by the President and the Canadian Prime Minister for the importation into the United States of 300,000,000 bushels of Canadian grain.

FARRINGTON, CARL C. Plans for storing poultry feed. Northeast. Poultry Prod. Council Proc. (1941) 6: 51-56. 47.9 N814

Plans of the U. S. Commodity Credit Corporation.

#### FIBERS, VEGETABLE

EDWARDS, HARRY T. Fibras vegetales en tiempo de guerra. Café de El Salvador 12(142): 571-580. Oct. 1942. 68.28 C112

Discussion of the various vegetable fibers and what can be done to solve the problem caused by the war. Includes discussion of substitute fibers.

#### FLAX - AUSTRALIA

DAVEN, CHRISTOPHER. Flax production in Australia. Jute Rev. 15 (170): 9-10. Nov. 1942. 73.38 J982

Reprinted from the "Walkabout."

Acreage under cultivation; type of flax cultivated; harvesting the crop; yield and prices; government concessions; and mills.

#### FOOD

For references on food processing and distribution See Section F of this Bibliography.

#### GRANGE

BRENCIMAN, FRED L. Legislative program of National grange. Oreg. Grange Bul. 42(12): 2, 5, 7, 12. Nov. 20, 1942. 6 Or3

BRENCIMAN, FRED L. Three generations of the Grange. South. Planter 103(12): 12-13. Dec. 1942. 6 So89

An account of the Grange movement in the United States.

OK NATIONAL GRANGE. Grange platform for agriculture adopted at the 76th annual session at Wenatchee, Washington, November 11-19, 1942. Farmer's Exch. 17(5): 1. Dec. 4, 1942. 6 F2287

SHEFFIELD, J. B. National grange states position on farm labor, food production. Amer. Agr. 139(25): 643, 658. Dec. 5, 1942. 6 Am3

Resolutions adopted at the annual convention of the National Grange.

#### HEMP

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Full text of gov't order on grading of hemp line and hemp tow effective Nov. 1, 1942. Cord Age Mag. 38(5): 10, 12. Nov. 1942. 73.8 C812

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Official standards for hemp. Cord Age Mag. 38(5): 12, 14. Nov. 1942. 73.8 C812

#### HISTORY, AGRICULTURAL - SOUTHERN STATES

BAGLEY, WILLIAM C. Soil exhaustion and the Civil war. 101 pp. Washington, D. C., American council on public affairs [1942] Bibliography. 56.6 B14

This book "deals primarily with the influence of soil exhaustion upon the formation of those attitudes among southerners that led to secession and the Civil War."

HISTORY, ECONOMIC

BOGART, ERNEST L., and KEMMERER, DONALD L. Economic history of the American people. 909 pp. New York etc.: Longmans, Green and co., 1942. Bibliographical notes at ends of chapters. 277.12 B63  
 "A revision of Ernest L. Bogart's Economic History of the American People."

The book is divided into four parts, covering respectively the periods 1492-1783, 1783-1860, 1860-1914, and 1914-1942; and for each period there is a chapter dealing with agricultural developments.

HOGS

KILLEEN, N. C. The importance of pasture for pigs. Experiments at Rutherglen experiment farm. Victoria. Dept. Agr. Jour. 40(10): 502-503, 505. Oct. 1942. 23 V66J

Includes financial aspects of the experiment to determine the effect of pasture on growth of hogs.

LATTIMER, J. E. Pigs is pigs. Macdonald College Jour. 3(3): 12-14. Nov. 1942. 101 M144

Discusses the wartime hog and bacon situation in Canada and suggests that most farmers be urged to provide pork products for their own needs.

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. We can't produce too many hogs (Farming in wartime). A radio talk... Nov. 20, 1942. 4 pp., processed.

Washington, U. S. Dept. of agriculture, 1942. 1.91 A2W63

See also Section F, Food Processing and Distribution.

INCOME

BOWLEY, A. L. Relative wages and earnings in different occupations.

2. Earnings. Oxford Univ. Inst. Statis. Bul. 4(1): 1-4.

Jan. 10, 1942. 280.9 Ox2B

Industry excluding agriculture.

THE BURDEN of the war. A. Changes in real income, by J. L. Nicholson;

B. The burden on wages and other incomes, by M. Kalecri. Oxford Univ. Inst. Statis. Bul. 4(1): 5-11. Jan. 10, 1942. 280.9 Ox2B

Contains a section on cost of living.

CLAWSON, MARION, and BLACK, JOHN D. Agricultural income and the export market, 1910-1940. Jour. Farm Econ. 24(4): 761-771. Nov. 1942. 280.8 J822

Effects of the export market for agricultural commodities on agricultural income.

KIEFFER, DONALD L. 1942 California farm income record. Pacific Rural Press and Calif. Farmer 144(11): 295. Nov. 28, 1942. 6 P112A

1942 (estimated) and 1941 incomes are compared.

KOOPMANS, TJALLING. A method for estimating the size distribution of a given aggregate income. Rev. Econ. Statis. 24(4): 184-190. Nov. 1942. 251.8 R32

The paper is concerned with the distribution of income "among families of various income levels."

MERWIN, CHARLES L. National income, a practical yardstick. Dun's Rev. 50(2175): 12-15, 32-33. Nov. 1942. 286.8 D92

The second of two articles on the national income, based on the work of the National Bureau of Economic Research. This article discusses changes in national income estimates during the last quarter century, and "their importance in planning and carrying out war production and in distributing costs among the various groups in society."

NICHOLSON, J. L. The burden of the war. Oxford Univ. Inst. Statist. Bul. 4(8): 166-169. June 6, 1942. 280.9 Ox2B

Estimates the changes in real income of wage earners and non-wage earners between 1938 and 1941.

TUCKER, RUFUS S. Distribution of income in 1935-36. Amer. Statist. Assoc. Jour. 37(220): 489-495. Dec. 1942. 251 Am3

WALLIS, W. ALLEN. The temporal stability of consumption patterns. Rev. Econ. Statist. 24(4): 177-183. Nov. 1942. 251.8 R32

Study of the relationship between income and expenditures on major categories of consumption, in Minnesota cities, 1901-1935.

#### INFLATION

JONES, JESSE H. Dangers of inflation. Tex. Prog. 1(2): 5-6, 23. Aug. 1942. 280.8 T313

SMITHIES, A. The dynamics of inflation; a comment. Rev. Econ. Statist. 24(4): 189-190. Nov. 1942. 251.8 R32

Comment on the article, "The Dynamics of Inflation," by Tjalling Koopmans, which appeared in the May 1942 issue of the Review of Economic Statistics.

#### INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL

BANCO NACIONAL DE CRÉDITO EJIDAL, S. A. [MEXICO] Seguros contra riesgos de la agricultura y ganadería. Ponencia presentada por el Banco nacional de crédito ejidal, S. A. 140 pp., processed. México, D. F., 1942. 284.2 B224R

"Segunda conferencia interamericana de agricultura."

A study of crop and livestock insurance in Mexico, with many tables.

CLENDENIN, J. C. Is Federal crop insurance worth its cost? West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. (1942) 15: 95-104, processed. 280.83 W53

U. S. FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION. Supplement to 1941 loss adjustment procedure and adjuster's manual for use in adjusting 1942 losses. 5 pp. Washington, D. C., 1942. 1 C88F

"Form FCI-260-W."

#### INSURANCE, SOCIAL

BEVERIDGE, SIR WILLIAM. Social insurance and allied services. Report. 299 pp. New York, The Macmillan company, 1942. 284.6 B46

American edition reproduced photographically from the English edition and published by arrangement with His Majesty's Stationery Office.

Appendix F contains some comparisons with other countries.

THE BEVERIDGE report. [Editorial] Nation 155(24): 636-637. Dec. 12, 1942. 110 N

BEVERIDGE report has many insurance angles. Natl. Underwriter (Life Ins. ed.) 46(50): 5. Dec. 11, 1942. 284.68 N21

Discussion of the plan with particular reference to life insurance and private insurance companies.

STROUT, RICHARD L. The Beveridge report. New Repub. 107(24): 784-786. Dec. 14, 1942. 280.8 N

WHIDDEY, HOWARD P., JR. Beveridge report heartens British, alarms Nazis. Foreign Policy Bul. 22(8): 1-2. Dec. 11, 1942. 280.9 F76B

Reactions to the Beveridge report on social security.

#### INTER-AMERICAN CONFERENCE OF AGRICULTURE

TERCERO, DOROTHY M. Second Inter-American conference of agriculture [Mexico City, July 6-16, 1942]. Pan Amer. Union. Bul. 76(12): 668-671. Dec. 1942. 150.9 M76

#### INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

U. S. OFFICE OF FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL RELATIONS. The new inter-American institute. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relat. Agr. in the Americas 2(12): 223-225. Dec. 1942. 1 F752A  
"Costa Rica becomes the center for the scientific work of the Americas on tropical agricultural problems."

#### INTER-AMERICAN RELATIONS

MOORE, ROSS E. The basis of inter-American collaboration. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relat. Agr. in the Americas 2(12): 232. Dec. 1942. 1 F752A  
"From an address ... before the Association of Land Grant Colleges, at Chicago, October 28."

#### JAMAICA

JAMAICA'S development and welfare. Sir Frank Stockdale's proposals. West India Com. Cir. 57(1138): 159-160; (1139): 183-185. Oct.-Nov. 1942. 8 N524

Summary of a despatch to the Governor of Jamaica and laid before the Legislative Council on July 7th which "contains his proposals in connexion with the development and welfare of the Colony and his recommendations as to the financing of the various projects." Includes land settlement, the Marketing Department, water supplies, housing improvements, the forestry position, credit facilities, public health and education, the livestock industry, irrigation and agricultural education, the Jamaica School of Agriculture and 4-H clubs, the Jamaica Institute, land settlement, and the need for a Secretary for Agriculture "in the Secretariat with a status equivalent to that of the Financial Secretary."

Direct quotations are made from the address.

#### LABOR - CHILD

McDERMOTT, NORENE. Trends in state legislation, 1941-42. The Child 7(5): 69-71. Nov. 1942. 158.2 C483

Notes legislation in the child-labor field in agriculture and hours of labor.

S., S. M. Improved child-labor conditions in Connecticut tobacco fields. The Child 7(5): 72. Nov. 1942. 158.2 C483

LABOR - WOMEN

- LOW, A. RITCHIE. Help urgently needed. Should Uncle Sam organize a women's land army corps? New England Homestead 115(24): 8-9. Nov. 28, 1942. 6 N442
- U. S. EXTENSION SERVICE. National summary of inquiry into changes in the work of farm women and girls caused by war labor shortages. U. S. Ext. Serv. Ext Serv. Cir. 395, 10 pp., processed. [Washington] Nov. 1942. 1.9 Ex892Esc
- Report of an inquiry conducted by the U. S. Extension Service through State home demonstration leaders.

LABOR AND WAGES

- BOWLEY, A. L. Relative wages and earnings in different occupations. I. Wage rates. Oxford Univ. Inst. Statist. Bul. 3(17): 383-389. Dec. 13, 1941. 280.9 Ox2B
- HAMILTON, C. HORACE., and WAKELEY, JAY T. Some effects of the war upon the farm labor situation in North Carolina. 6 pp., processed. Raleigh, Agricultural experiment station, 1942. 283 N812
- "Research in Rural Sociology, Special Report, August 1, 1942." Issued in cooperation with the Crop Reporting Service of the United States Department of Agriculture.
- Includes a table showing the number of males leaving North Carolina farms between December 1, 1941, and May 1, 1942, by age and crop reporting districts.
- HOWARD, ROBERT W. The laborers are few! Farm Jour. 67(1): 14-15. Jan. 1943. 6 F2212
- Steps being taken to relieve the farm labor shortage are noted.
- LOCKLEY, R. M. Wages on a "points" scheme. Trials of a land improver. Farmer & Stock-Breeder 56(2766): 1597. Oct. 13, 1942. 10 F228
- Proposes a system of payment for farm workers wherein each worker would be graded according to his skill and output in order to arrive at the points used as the basis of payment.
- McELROY, JOHN J. Recruitment of Japanese evacuee labor for the mountain states area. Natl. Beet Grower 11(2): 6. Oct.-Nov. 1942. 280.28 N21
- An account of the use of Japanese evacuee labor in the sugar beet harvest in the intermountain states area under terms and agreements developed by the War Relocation Authority.
- NESIUS, ERNEST J., and THARP, MAX M. Doing farm work in wartime. Some suggestions for getting the job done with less labor. Ky. Farmers Home Jour. 78(11): 6-7. Dec. 1942. 6 F2237
- NOURSE, EDWIN G. Wages as cost and as market [Chapter IX of the forth-coming book Price-making in a democracy] Brookings Inst. Pam. 44, 43 pp. Washington, D. C., 1942. 280.9 B79
- SCHWARTZ, HARRY. Hired farm labor in World War II. Jour. Farm Econ. 24(4): 826-844. Nov. 1942. 280.8 J822
- The national farm labor situation, and how it is being or may be met during the war.

SMITH, ROY J. The co-operative use of labor. Calif. Cult. 89(25); 611, 627. Dec. 12, 1942. 6 Cl2

This report on the cooperative use of labor by citrus packing houses, made by the Agricultural Producers Labor Committee, shows the advantages of the exchange of workers between houses. Such use of labor provides the workers with many more days of employment.

STEINBACH, SOPHIA. They made good on the farm. Christian Sci. Monitor. Weekly Mag. Sect. Nov. 14, 1942, pp. 2-3.

Boys and girls from eastern schools helped Vermont and New Hampshire farmers harvest 1942 crops.

TAYLOR, PAUL S. Remarks [on war-time farm labor problems] West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. (1942) 15: 92-94, processed. 280.83 W53

TEAGUE, C. C. Farm labor shortage...its relation to the nation's food supply. Natl. Beet Grower 11(2): 2-3, 5. Oct.-Nov. 1942. 280.28 N21

Address at a meeting of farm organizations in San Francisco.

Unless an adequate supply of farm labor is provided the nation faces an impending food shortage.

TETREAU, E. D. Wanted--man power for Arizona farms. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 186, 36 pp. Tucson, Nov. 1942. 100 Ar4

A historical review and study of seasonal and year-round hired farm labor requirements in Graham, Maricopa, Pima, Pinal, and Yuma counties, Arizona, from 1935 to 1942. The present farm labor problems caused by the war are stressed, and recommendations are made for meeting them.

U. S. SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM. Classification of dairy, livestock, and poultry farm workers and operators. U. S. Selective Serv. System. Local Bd. Release 157, 5 pp. (Washington, D. C., 1942) 173 Se4L

Plan for draft deferment of essential workers on dairy, livestock, and poultry farms.

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. The new farm manpower program. Milk Plant Monthly 31(12): 26-27. Dec. 1942. 44.8 C864

Radio talk, November 7.

The program, announced by the War Manpower Commission, for stabilizing employment on dairy, poultry and livestock farms, is described.

#### LAND AND ECONOMIC RENT

SILVA, JORGE GUSTAVO. La tierra y la renta de la tierra; una doctrina americana en un congreso interamericano. Rev. Mex. de Sociol. 4(2): 73-88. 2d quart. 1942.

Considerations on land and the economic rent from land.

#### LAND SETTLEMENT AND COLONIZATION

BROOKINGS INSTITUTION. Refugee settlement in the Dominican Republic. A survey conducted under the auspices of the Brookings Institution. 410 pp. Washington, D. C., Brookings institution, 1942. 282.2 B79

Part I deals with the refugee problem in general, Part II with the history and present economic condition of the Dominican

Republic, and Part III with the immediate problems of the Sosua Colony, with special consideration given to possible money crops, the condition of existing industries, and the problem of establishing new ones. Appendix D gives the text of the agreement between the Dominican Republic and the Dominican Republic Settlement Association, Inc. January 30, 1940.

EATON, JOSEPH W. Rural resettlement: its past and future. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Policy Rev. 5(8): 19-21. Winter 1942.

1 Ec7La

RESENDA, LYSANDRO MONTEIRO de. Colonização. Brazil. Min. do Trabalho, Indús. e Com. Bol. 8(91): 231-251. Mar. 1942.

255.3 B737A

A study of colonization and its problems, including adaptation of the settler to the land and assimilation, location of settlers' nuclei, the need for the immigrant's becoming a friend of the land he cultivates, the raising of wages to promote colonization, the complexity of the colonization problem, the importance of the family in colonization, the problem of the latifundium, the differences and objectives of colonization and immigration, and colonization from the political point of view.

SURYANARAYANAMURTHI, A. Land colonisation schemes in India. Madras Jour. Co-op. 34(2): 59-63. Aug. 1942. 280.28 M26

#### LAND TENURE

ALVAREZ ANDREWS, OSCAR. Constitución de la propiedad chilena. Rev. Mex. de Sociol. 4(2): 103-109. 2d quart. 1942.

Following a brief historical summary of land tenure in Chile, discussion of the structure of land ownership in the austral provinces and legislation regarding the natives, the writer deals with the agrarian structure, showing distribution of farms by size categories in the country, and the subdivision and expropriation of lands under the agrarian reform.

CABRERA MORENO, GERARDO. Los resguardos indígenas en Colombia. Inst. Indigenista Interamer. Amér. Indig. 2(4): 29-33. Oct. 1942. 446.9 In8A

A study of legislation dealing with the ownership of Indian lands in Colombia, since the Independence.

#### LAND UTILIZATION

THE ENGLISH countryside [editorial]. Nature 150(3807): 441-443. Oct. 17, 1942. 472 N21

Brings out the differences between the majority and minority reports of the Scott Committee on Land Utilisation in Rural Areas.

THE LAND. Economist [London] 143(5169): 352-353. Sept. 19, 1942. 286.8 Ec7

"The Uthwatt Committee, whose final report (Cmd. 6386) was published last week, was set the practical task of examining the present system of land ownership and of advising on the changes that will be necessary in order to bring it into harmony with the communal interest... Its job was... to prepare the basis for legislation designed to remove the obstacles in the way of orderly reconstruction and development by the Government

and private enterprise, and to transfer the unearned increment of land values from individual landowners to the community. It is in the light of these objectives that its recommendations must be judged."

LAND UNION [GREAT BRITAIN] A summary of the main recommendations of the (Uthwatt) Expert committee on compensation and betterment, with some criticisms thereon. 20 pp. Bound with Land Union Jour. v. 39, no. 5, Nov. 1942. 282.8 L22

LAND utilization in England and Wales. Nature 150(3807): 448-450. Oct. 17, 1942. 472 N21

Summarizes the Report of the Committee on Land Utilisation in Rural Areas, under Lord Justice Scott.

MADSEN, A. W. Planning by guesswork; a critique of the Uthwatt report. Land and Freedom 42(6): 164-166. Nov.-Dec. 1942.

WYCKOFF, STEPHEN N. The use of uncultivated lands in western United States. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. (1942) 15: 43-45, processed. 280.83 W53

Statement of factors which must be considered in planning the post-war utilization of the uncultivated lands of the West.

#### LAND VALUES AND VALUATION

COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF VALUERS. Valuation of rural lands. Valuer 7(4): 155-156. Oct. 1, 1942. 282.8 V24

HOLMES, J. D. The war damage regulations and their relation to value of fixed property. Valuer 7(4): 122-130. Oct. 1, 1942. 282.8 V24

POLLASTRI, FRANCESCO. L'imposta fondiaria nel bilancio dello Stato albanese. Italy. Min. delle Finanze. Riv. del Catasto e dei Serv. Tec. Erariali 8(1): 31-44. Jan.-Feb. 1941. 280.8 R523

Following a survey of the items in the Albanian State budget, the writer makes proposals for the creation of a lands cadaster based upon the different types of growth upon the lands.

REGAN, M. M., and CLARENBACH, FRED A. Current farm real estate market developments. Amer. Soc. Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers. Jour. 6(2): 96-105. Oct. 1942. 281.8 Am32

Presented at meeting of American Society of Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers, Ames, Iowa, July 1, 1942.

Trends in land values, volume of transfers, factors in influencing land value movements, and effects of possible post-war monetary and trade policies on land values, are considered.

REGAN, M. M., and CLARENBACH, FRED A. Emergency control in the farm real estate market. Jour. Farm Econ. 24(4): 866-882. Nov. 1942. 280.8 J822

As means of preventing excessive inflation of land values during the war emergency, the authors propose and discuss the following controls: Farm mortgage debt ceilings; taxes on land transfers, resale gains, rents, and mortgages; and direct control of land prices coupled with a priority system for determining eligible buyers.

REVEL, PAOLO THAON di. Il catasto nella legislazione fascista, Italy. Min. delle Finanze. Riv. del Catasto e dei Serv. Tec. Erariali 8(1): 7-20. Jan.-Feb. 1941. 280.8 R523

First part of a study dealing with the cadaster in Fascist legislation, taking up the lands cadaster, and continuing (according to a footnote) a study presented in the Rivista, numbers 2 and 6, 1939.

STEWART, ANDREW. An approach to the problem of land valuation, price and sales value. Amer. Soc. Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers. Jour. 6(2): 80-85. Oct. 1942. 281.8 Am32

STEWART, C. L. Illinois land values in 1940 and since. Ill. Farm Econ., no. 90, pp. 397-399. Nov. 1942. 275.28 I15

#### LEADERSHIP

GALLUP, GLADYS. Training neighborhood leaders; an outline for county extension workers. U. S. Ext. Serv. Ext. Serv. Cir. 397, 18 pp., processed. [Washington] Nov. 1942. 1.9 Ex892Esc

"This outline suggests how an adequate training program for neighborhood leaders may be conducted by State and county extension workers."

#### LEASES - SWITZERLAND

B., A. La durée des baux à ferme. Terre Vaud. 34(33): 393-394. Aug. 15, 1942. 17 T27

Discussion of the legal provisions regarding length of farm leases.

#### LIVESTOCK

MOSHER, M. L. Cattle-feeding experiences on Farm Bureau farm management service farms. Ill. Farm Econ., no. 90, pp. 390-394. Nov. 1942. 275.28 I15

Summary of data on costs and returns in cattle-feeding based on the "Third Annual Report of Feeder Cattle Fed During the Years 1940 and 1941 by Cooperators in the Farm Bureau Farm Management Service," published as Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeogr. AE-1877.

ROTH, ARTHUR. Veal calves of dairy steers. Utah Farmer 62(9): 20. Dec. 15, 1942. 6 D45

An analysis of the cost and returns from the production for slaughter of steers of dairy breeding.

VASS, A. F. Problems and policies facing the range livestock industry. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. (1942) 15: 35-39, processed. 280.83 W53

War conditions and post-war outlook with respect to the range livestock industry.

WARD, A. L. Protein essential to speed livestock production; livestock must have better rations if demands for increased production are to be met this year. Southwest. Banking and Indus. 42(26): 8, 25. Nov. 21, 1942. 284.8 So82

See also Section F, Food Processing and Distribution.

MARKETING

GAULT, EDGAR H., ed. Marketing under war conditions; proceedings of the mid-year convention of the American marketing association, Ann Arbor [Mich.] June 12 and 13, 1942. Mich. Univ. School of Business Admin. Mich. Business Papers no. 12, 52 pp. Ann Arbor, 1942. 280.9 M58M

Partial contents: Consumers' goods [advertising] by Paul H. Willis, pp. 1-6; Changes in spendable income, by Everett R. Smith, p. 47.

HENDRICKSON, ROY F. Objectives of marketing during wartime, statement...Washington, D. C., Oct. 22, 1942. 8 pp., processed. Washington, U. S. Agricultural marketing administration, 1942. 1.944 A2H38

REID, MARGARET G. Consumers and the market. Ed. 3, 617 pp. New York, N. Y., F. S. Crofts and co., 1942. 280.3 R27

In this, as in earlier editions of the book, "the author strives to examine the existing market system and the economy it coordinates from the standpoint of those who, money income in hand, seek goods and services to satisfy their many needs." - (Pref. to 3d. ed.)

See also Section F, Food Processing and Distribution.

Migration, Rural-Urban

HATCH, CARL A. Why drift away from the farm? Utah Farmer 62(9): 16. Dec. 15, 1942. 6 D45

Address prepared by Carl A. Hatch and delivered by Dean Zinn on the A. F. B. F. radio program, October, 1942.

URGES inclusion of farm labor costs in computing parity prices. THOMAS, ELMER. Why the drift away from the farm? Utah Farmer 62(8): 10. Nov. 25, 1942. 6 D45

"Address prepared by Elmer Thomas, United States Senator, Oklahoma, delivered by Martin Heflin, for A. F. B. F. Radio Program, October, 1942."

Low prices for farm products have caused the farmers to abandon their farms and seek work in cities.

NEGROES

FLORANT, LYONEL C. Negro internal migration. Amer. Sociol. Rev. 7(6,pt.2): 782-791, Dec. 1942. 280.8 Am37

The purpose of this paper is "to abstract from research on the Negro migrant, a series of generalizations that appear to be useful in analyzing the behavior of individuals who migrate."

MURRAY, FLORENCE, comp. The Negro handbook. 269 pp. New York, Wendell Malliet and co., 1942. 280.8 N31 1st.

Contains data on Negro farms and farming, and on work of the U. S. Farm Security Administration, U. S. Farm Credit Administration, and the U. S. Extension Service in aid of or in cooperation with Negroes.

NETHERLANDS INDIES AND UNITED STATES

EMERSON, RUPERT. The Netherlands Indies and the United States. World Peace Found. Amer. Looks Ahead. Pam. Ser. 6, 92 pp. Boston, 1942. Bibliography. 280.12 W89

OILS AND FATS

For references on food processing and distribution See Section F of this Bibliography.

ORGANIZATIONS, AGRICULTURAL

CARPENTER, G. ALVIN. Organization--a vital factor in agricultural progress. Utah Farmer 62(7): 15. Nov. 10, 1942. 6 D45

Agricultural organizations, national, state and cooperative, aid in solving farm problems.

LAMB, GEORGE N. When city yokels get together! Your Farm 1(1): 9-11. Aug. 1942. 6 Y8

Chicago City Farmers' Club Farms owned by the members are operated by tenants.

LINDSTROM, DAVID E. Farmers' and rural organizations. 428 pp., processed. [Champaign? Ill. Union book store? 1942?] "Readings" at ends of chapters. 4 L64

"The present work...has been organized for use as a text-book. It is divided into five parts: Part I, The Field of Farmers' and Rural Organizations; Part II, Historical Backgrounds; Part III, Present-Day Farmers' Organizations; Part IV, Comparative Structures, Functions and Processes; and Part V, Trends and Relationships."

PAPER

THE PAPER shortage: (a) Paper and books, by A. L. Bowley; (b) The control of paper, by N. H. Leyland. Oxford Univ. Inst. Statis. Bul. 3(15): 338-342. Nov. 1, 1941. 280.9 0x2B

Shows the effect of limitation of supplies on the paper industry and calls attention to two "rationing" orders issued in February and April, 1940. Various schedules of maximum prices have also been issued.

PARITY

APPLEBY, PAUL H., DUDDY, EDWARD A., and SCHULTZ, T. W. Farm parity. A University of Chicago round table broadcast. Univ. Chicago. Round Table 236, 29 pp. [Chicago, 1942] 280.9 Un34

Broadcast from Washington, D. C., September 20, 1942.

The following topics were discussed: What is farm parity? How has the war affected farm income, and what does the future hold? How important is agriculture to a war economy and why? What about farm wages?

BANKHEAD, JOHN H. What parity means to you. South. Agr. 72(12): 4, 15. Dec. 1942. 6 So83

Tells of legislative efforts to secure parity prices and parity income for farmers.

JONES, MAURICE D. Parity and price ceilings. Maine Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Farm Econ. Facts, no. 49, pp. 1027, 1034-1036, processed. Oct. 1942. 275.29 M281F

Explanation of farm parity prices and how they are calculated. WELLING, TRACY R. Farm bureau provides basis for sound world economy. Utah Farmer 62(7): 3. Nov. 10, 1942. 6 D45

The author congratulates the Farm Bureau for bringing forward the parity concept and states that "the economic future of the world may well be based upon the establishment of a system of parity price as a foundation for the first sound world economy and monetary system that the world has ever known."

#### PASTURE - RETURNS

CREEK, CHARLES R. Results of pasture improvement; a preliminary report for 1941 on thirteen farms in eastern Massachusetts. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. FM-10, 13 pp., processed. Amherst, June 1942. 100 M382

#### PLANNING

FLAMM, IRVING H. An economic program for a living democracy. 342 pp. New York, Liveright publishing corporation [1942] 280 F61

This book is an argument for economic and political-administrative reorganization in the United States, designed to eliminate economic waste and bring a greater measure of well-being to all classes and groups of the National society. The author presents a detailed plan for reorganization, with its advantages and benefits, and answers objections which have been or may be made to it. He also considers the duties and functions of the Department of Agriculture under the proposed plan, and the effects on agriculture of the adoption of the plan, (pp. 134-137, 168-169).

PEGRUM, DUDLEY F. Economic planning in a democratic society. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. (1942) 15: 134-145, processed. 280.83 W53

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC PLANNING (P.E.P.) Soviet planning in wartime. Planning, no. 196, pp. 2-16, Nov. 17, 1942. 280.8 P963

Discusses the machinery of Soviet planning, the Five year plans, production problems in the war, and the effects of war.

U. S. NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD. Fields of current state planning board activity. U. S. Natl. Resources Planning Bd. Cir. 8, rev., 93 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., 1942. 173.2 N2140

A list of state planning board activities classified according to function, including economic and social trends, land resources, population, and transportation.

#### POPULATION

G., M. R. Population shifts by States and counties. Natl. Indus. Conf. Bd. Inc., Econ. Rec. 4(11): 396-398. Nov. 1942. 280.8 N214E

Population shifts and changes, Apr. 1940 to May 1942.

LANDIS, PAUL H. Fifty years of population growth in Washington; a study of the trends in numbers, composition, vital traits, and migration of Washington population. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 419 (Ser. in Rural Population, no. 8), 47 pp. Pullman, Sept. 1942. 100 W27E

Population trends, 1890 to 1940.

PENNSYLVANIA. STATE PLANNING BOARD. [Population of Pennsylvania, 1842 to 1942] Pa. Planning 8(6): 1-36. Oct. 1942. 280.7 P383

A study of Pennsylvania's population, making use of U. S. Census statistics, and showing growth and trends during a hundred-year period. The rural and rural-farm population is considered on pp. 18-24.

#### POST-WAR PLANNING AND RECONSTRUCTION

BONNET, HENRI. The United Nations on the way; principles and policies. 170 pp. Chicago, World citizens assoc., 1942. 280 B645U

"The present book deals with the policies which have been outlined by the United Nations, in matters of international relations--political, economic, and social." It "is based on the Treaties and Agreements which have been recently concluded by or between United Nations; Resolutions by official gatherings and Declarations by responsible leaders which indicate directions for the present and future."--Introduction.

BRATT, ELMER C. Economic problems of reconstruction. In Steiner, George A., ed. Economic problems of war, 1942, ch. XXIV, 24 pp. New York, J. Wiley & sons, inc., 1942. 280 St35

BRODIE, FAWN M. Peace aims and post-war planning, a bibliography. 53 pp. [Boston] World peace foundation, 1942. 241.3 B78

CAPT, J. C. Basic material available for post-war planning. U. S. Dept. Com. Dom. Com. 30(21). 3-6. Nov. 19, 1942. 157.54 D713

Summarizes basic material the U. S. Bureau of Census has and will have available that will assist in effecting the transition from a wartime to a peacetime economy.

CHASE, STUART. Security can be insured. Independent Women 21(12): 359, 376-377. Dec. 1942. 280.8 In26

Suggests ways by which economic security for all Americans can be achieved following the war.

FIRST essentials of international economic reconstruction. New Statesman and Nation 24(612): 315-316. Nov. 14, 1942. 280.8 N2132

HOROTH, V. L. Reconstruction of Europe; how will we participate?—to what extent? Mag. Wall St. 71(5): 211-215, 254-255. Dec. 12, 1942. 286.8 M27

JENKS, C. WILFRED. Post-war planning: an international responsibility. Canad. Business 15(11): 65, 142-144. Nov. 1942. 287 C162

Answers the question, What are the necessary bases of a satisfactory international reconstruction policy?, and tells how the International Labour Organization is assisting in the preparation of sound and practical post-war plans on a world-wide scale.

JOHNSTON, ERIC A. The challenge of change. Canad. Business 15(11): 34-36. Nov. 1942. 287 C162

Free enterprise, rather than regimented economy, offers the greatest hope for a permanent peace.

JONES, SIR EDGAR. Post-war employment and trade. United Empire 33(5): 130-133. Sept.-Oct. 1942. 501 L844U

Suggests the creation of "a Central Development Commission to undertake works of development in all these low standard and depressed countries and make arrangements to use... world surpluses under such schemes of development... If there was a complete organization for disposing of the surpluses it would, in itself, maintain a considerable regularity in normal trade and to a considerable extent would keep a stabilization of prices, not merely because the surplus was being removed, but because by so doing a state of general employment would be maintained, for the primary producers as well as the secondary producers."

KAISER, HENRY J. The American way. Pessimism for post war era assailed. Vital Speeches of the Day 9(4): 118-120. Dec. 1, 1942. 280.8 V83

Address, New York Herald-Tribune Forum, New York City, November 16, 1942.

"We cannot build an enduring peace, nor engage in a promising reconstruction, nor hope for full employment in peace time by the continuation of war methods of financing. The only way to service our vast debt and measure up to the post-war challenge is to produce wealth on a scale never before envisioned; to produce it at new low costs, and to accomplish an abundance and a variety which will call out our total energies and our finest creative powers."

KIRK, GRAYSON L., and SHARP, WALTER R. Uniting today for tomorrow; the United Nations in war and peace. 96 pp. New York, Foreign policy assoc. [1942] (Headline Books, no. 37) 280 K632

KUDNER, ARTHUR. Beyond victory. Atlantic Monthly 170(6): 76-82. Dec. 1942. 110 At

An optimistic picture of the post-war era, dealing chiefly with scientific and technological developments.

LEAGUE FOR INDUSTRIAL DEMOCRACY. Economics of defense and reconstruction; symposium by a score of speakers at Lake Mahopac summer conference, [1941]. 48 pp. New York, N. Y. [1941] 280.9 L479

Summaries are given of discussions on "next steps in social control," taxation and social services, labor's rights, post-war economic change in America, and international reconstruction and organization after the war.

LONG, FERN. The world tomorrow. Amer. Libr. Assoc. Bul. 36(14,pt.2): 847-855. Dec. 1, 1942. 243.9 Am3

A reading list of books and pamphlets on planning for the post-war world.

McKENZIE, D. G. Business plans for war and peace. Canad. Business 15(11): 26-29, 154, 156-158, 160, 162. Nov. 1942. 287 C162

The author discusses Canada's probable post-war problems and the essential steps in the creation of a sound and balanced economy in the years ahead.

- MALLERY, OTTO TOD. Typical plans for postwar world peace. *International Conciliation*, no. 384, pp. 431-451. Nov. 1942. 280.8 In83  
Taken from the author's forthcoming book: "Economic Union and Durable Peace, Harper & Brothers, New York, 1943."
- MILLSPAUGH, ARTHUR C. Peace plans and American choices; the pros and cons of world order. 107 pp. Washington, D. C., The Brookings Institution, 1942. 280 M622  
"The purpose of this book is to boil down the various suggestions and possibilities [for post-war planning and the preservation of peace] to about a dozen concrete propositions, to state briefly the essential features of each proposition, and to give in each case, also briefly, arguments for and arguments against." (Preface)
- NATIONAL PLANNING ASSOCIATION. Relief for Europe, the first phase of reconstruction. Natl. Planning Assoc. Planning Pam., no. 17, 59 pp. Washington, D. C., Dec. 1942. 280.9 N2153  
Summary of the economic situation we shall face in post-war Europe, and what we may do to meet it.
- NOYES, CHARLES E. Social planning in a democracy. *Advanced Mngt.* 7(4): 146-151. Oct.-Dec. 1942. 280.8 Sol22
- OWEN, DOUGLAS J. J. The new order in Britain taking shape. *Land and Freedom* 42(6): 174-176. Nov.-Dec. 1942.
- PETTENGIL, ROBERT. Prosperity or depression after the war. *Jour. Business*, Univ. Iowa 23(1): 7-8, 16. Nov. 1942.  
Analysis of probable post-war economic conditions and problems in the United States.
- PLANS for the future. VIII--Political and economic planning. *Free World* 4(3): 263-267. Dec. 1942. 280.8 F87  
The seventh in a series of reports presenting plans and proposals for post-war world reconstruction and reorganization. The plans of Political and Economic Planning, or PEP, in London, are considered in this report.
- STRATTON, CLIF. Almost complete regimentation ahead? *Kans. Farmer* 79(23): 5, 14. Dec. 5, 1942. 6 K13  
All of the plans for the post-war world being studied by planners in Washington "provide for an almost complete regimentation of the individual in the interest of the community."  
Also in *Mo. Ruralist* 83(24): 7. Dec. 12, 1942. 6 R8891
- TURGEON, J. G. How Canada is studying post-war problems. *Canad. Business* 15(11): 70-72. Nov. 1942. 287 C162  
Describes briefly committees which have been set up by the Canadian Government to deal with post-war problems related to reconstruction.
- THE UNITED STATES in a new world. III: The domestic economy. *Fortune* 26(6): Insert 21 pp. Dec. 1942. Bibliography. 110 F772  
A survey of the post-war economy of the U. S., prepared by a committee of editors of *Time*, *Life* and *Fortune* magazines.  
Contents: Pt I, Promises and fears; pt. II, The dismal decade; pt. III, Achieving security; pt. IV, Restoring freedom; pt. V, The rebirth of enterprise; Appendix: Technology and postwar life.

U. S. NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD. Post-war planning; full employment, security, building America. 32 pp. [Washington] Sept. 1942. 173.2 N214Pow

This pamphlet "proposes an agenda for post-war action" and planning, including the following specific types of action and planning: Plans for demobilization; planning by private enterprise; public works programs and other public activities; social services; social security; inter-governmental participation in planning; finance and fiscal policies; and international organization and action.

This publication is presented in briefer form in the National Resources Planning Board's "Post-war Agenda," an unpaged folder issued in November 1942. (173.2 N214Poa)

WALLACE, HENRY A. Our friendship to Russia. Post war guardians of peace. Vital Speeches of the Day 9(3, sect.1): 71-73. Nov. 15, 1942. 280.8 V83

Address, Congress of American Soviet Friendship, Madison Square Garden, New York, Nov. 8, 1942.

As the old type of democracy did not serve as a guarantee of peace, a new type, including not only "the Bill of Rights, but also economic democracy, ethnic democracy, educational democracy, and democracy in the treatment of the sexes" must be set up following the war.

WELDON, JOHN D. C. If the war ends next year--in 1944--in 1945. Mag. Wall St. 71(5): 208-210, 258. Dec. 12, 1942. 286.8 M27

Discussion of the economic situation and prospects in the United States in the immediate post-war period.

WELLES, SUMNER. Our goal - personal security, national prosperity. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 9(11): 3, 40. Dec. 12, 1942. 157.54 F763

"This article comprises the greater part of Mr. Welles' recent address before the New York Herald-Tribune Forum in New York City."

#### POTATOES

GONZALEZ H., GONZALO. La producción de papa en México. 17 pp., tables, charts, processed. México, D. F., Banco nacional de crédito agrícola, S. A., 1939. 281.375 G58

A study of potato production in Mexico, illustrated by numerous tables and charts.

McDONALD, W. J. B. Still more potatoes are needed! Victoria. Dept. Agr. Jour. 40(10): 504-505. Oct. 1942. 23 V66J

"In order to protect potato growers against unpayable prices... in the event of a favorable season providing prolific crops, the Commonwealth Government has invited all potato growers to produce under contract to the Australian Potato Committee, which is a Commonwealth instrumentality set up for the purpose of controlling the production and distribution of potatoes under wartime conditions."

See also Section F, Food Processing and Distribution.

#### POULTRY

FRISCHKNECHT, CARL. Factors affecting poultry profits. Calif. Cult. 89(24): 604. Nov. 28, 1942. 6 C12

TERMOHLEN, W. D. The poultry industry and national defense. Northeast. Poultry Prod. Council. Proc. (1941) 6: 59-65.

47.9 N814

Problems of the poultry industry in meeting egg production goals.

TERMOHLEN, W. D. "The poultry industry goes to war." 10 pp., processed. Washington, U. S. Agricultural marketing administration, 1942. 1.944 D2T27

Address, 28th annual fall convention of Texas Poultry, Egg and Butter Association, Fort Worth, Texas, October 26, 1942.

Tells "how the poultry industry has gone to war--particularly in Texas where a tremendous effort has been made to meet the vast wartime demand for poultry and eggs."

TURKEY production in Minnesota 1942. Com. West 84(21): 9-11.

Nov. 21, 1942. 286.8 C733

Title of article is Praise the Lord and pass the turkey.

See also Section F, Food Processing and Distribution.

#### PRICES AND PRICE CONTROL

BELL, JOHN F. Direct price control. In Steiner, George A., ed. Economic problems of war, 1942, ch. VIII, 27 pp. New York, J. Wiley & sons, inc., 1942. 280 St35

Describes functions of the Office of Price Administration and discusses the Emergency Price Control Act of 1942.

BOWMAN, JEAN. OPA comes to the rescue! Iowa Farm Econ. 8(11): 7. Nov. 1942. 275.29 Ic92

The problem of enforcing rationing and price control is simplified by commodity standardization. The Office of Price Administration has created a new division "to develop and enforce certain standards as a part of the price control and rationing programs."

\* DICHGANS, HANS. Der kartellpreis als leistungspreis.

Vierjahresplan 6(5): 224-225 (?) May 15, 1942. (Foreign film no. 75, Roll no. 79)

Cartel price as a production price.

ENKE, STEPHEN. Regulating output via multiple prices. Jour. Farm Econ. 24(4): 883-889. Nov. 1942. 280.8 J822

GRONDINA, L. ST. CLARE. Post-war price stabilization. London Chamber of Commerce, Inc. Jour. 73(1041): 485. Dec. 1942. 286.8 C35

Outlines a plan for the post-war stabilization of prices of primary products.

HASKELL, GEORGE D. OPA--why and how. Jour. Business, Univ. Iowa 23(1): 3-4, 11-16. Nov. 1942.

A discussion of the need for, and duties and organization of, the U. S. Office of Price Administration.

JOHNSON, JULIA E., comp. Permanent price control policy. 113 pp. New York, The H. W. Wilson co., 1942. (The Reference shelf, v. 15, no. 9) Bibliography. 284.3 J62P

A collection of papers and articles on price control in the United States.

Contents: Economic strategy in a democracy, by Max Lerner, pp. 7-14; Price ceilings and wartime control over American economy, by

- Charles A. R. Wardwell and Gerald J. Matchett, pp. 14-20; Some effects of price control, by Julius Hirsch, pp. 20-27; Six biggest snags in the path of price control, by Walter Mitchell, Jr., pp. 27-34; Price fixing and commodity control, by Benjamin M. Anderson, pp. 34-40; Price fixing of agricultural products, by Warren C. Waite, pp. 40-47; The consequences of inflation, pp. 47-50; America in revolution, pp. 50-54; Effects of the war on price policies, by John D. Sumner, pp. 55-59; Proposed organization for prevention of unjustified price increases, by Thurman W. Arnold, pp. 59-61; Program for the war and for the years to follow, by Walter E. Spahr, pp. 62-65; Wartime price control and the Americas, by Seymour E. Harris, pp. 66-69; Anti-inflation program, pp. 69-72; Emergency Price-control Act, pp. 72-78; Excerpts [and quotations] pp. 79-98.
- JOHNSON, GLEN L. Minimum prices currently supported by the Department of agriculture. 27 pp., processed. [Washington] U. S. Bur. of agricultural economics, Nov. 1942. 1.941 F3M66  
 Revision of an earlier report on the same subject issued in July 1942.
- 28 commodities or types of commodities are listed, and the price-support data for each are tabulated as follows: Commodity, method of support, prospective duration of support, market area receiving support, and the level at which prices will be supported.
- MACGILLIVRAY, J. C. Price control in South Africa. Labour Gaz. 42(11): 1276-1278. Nov. 1942. 283.8 C16L  
 Discusses the Union of South Africa price control problem and steps taken to curb inflationary tendencies.
- PRICE control and economic stabilization. Guaranty Survey 22(8): 1-4. Nov. 30, 1942. 284.8 G93  
 Chronicle of recent national policy dealing with price and inflation control, and an outline of problems remaining to be solved. The chief problem, according to the writer, relates to broadening the tax base and rationing aggregate civilian expenditures.
- SAUVAIN, HARRY C. The problem of price control. In Steiner, George A., ed. Economic problems of war, 1942, ch. VII, 22 pp. New York, J. Wiley & sons, inc., 1942. 280 St35  
 Discusses causes and suggests means of preventing commodity-price inflation.
- SHEFRIN, F., and PARKER, C. V. Agricultural policy: prices, bonuses and subsidies. Econ. Annal. 12(6): 88-94. Dec. 1942. 280.8 Ec75  
 "This article briefly outlines the price and subsidy policy for the major agricultural products since September, 1939" in Canada.
- SHEPHERD, GEOFFREY. Bases for controlling agricultural prices. Jour. Farm Econ. 24(4): 743-760. Nov. 1942. 280.8 J822  
 The author reviews and appraises the parity price policy of the Department of Agriculture, then proposes that loan rates and purchase prices of agricultural commodities be employed, not to raise agricultural prices but "to stabilize prices and profits and keep changes in production in line with changes in demand."

- STEWART, STELLA. The legislative history of price control in World war I. U. S. Bur. Labor Statis. [Hist. Studies of Wartime Prob.] 38, 9 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C.] 1941. 158.6 H62
- U. S. BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS. Stabilization of cost of living by wage and price control. U. S. Bur. Labor Statis. Monthly Labor Rev. 55(5): 917-924. Nov. 1942. 158.6 B87M
- Explanation of the recently inaugurated national policy and office of economic stabilization.
- U. S. OFFICE OF PRICE ADMINISTRATION. Facing the price problem. 50 pp., processed. [Washington] 1942. 173.403 F11
- Our national price control policy, what it is, and why it is necessary.
- U. S. OFFICE OF PRICE ADMINISTRATION. How you can help keep wartime prices down. 22 pp. [Washington, Oct. 1942] 173.403 H832
- Explanation of the price control system of the United States and how it protects the consumer through its commodity price ceilings.
- U. S. OFFICE OF PRICE ADMINISTRATION. CONSUMER DIVISION. Economics of the home front. 12 pp., processed. [Washington, 1942] 173.403 C76E
- Explanation of price control and rationing in the United States.
- WORKING, HOLBROOK. Agricultural price policies in war time. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. (1942) 15: 73-85, processed. 280.83 W53
- Discussion, by H. E. Erdman, pp. 88-91.
- See also Section F, Food Processing and Distribution.

#### PUERTO RICO

- PAGAN, ECLIVAR. Puerto Rico; the next state. 108 pp. Washington, D. C., 1942. Sources consulted, pp. 8-9. 280.14 P14
- Facts and figures on the agricultural economic, social and cultural development of Puerto Rico are presented to show that the Island is prepared for statehood.
- U. S. PUERTO RICO RECONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION. Rehabilitation in Puerto Rico, being an outline of the origins, of the functions, and the accomplishments of the Puerto Rico reconstruction administration. [46] pp. San Juan, P. R. [Printed by Imprenta Venezuela] 1939. 173.2 P962Re
- Rural rehabilitation, pp. [7-9]

#### RATIONING

References on rationing will be found in Section F of this bibliography.

#### RAW MATERIALS

- BRADEN, SAMUEL E. The strategy of raw materials and economic policy. In Steiner, George A., ed. Economic problems of war, 1942, ch. XVIII, 22 pp. New York, J. Wiley & sons, inc., 1942. 280 St35
- Economic problems facing the United States in its efforts to secure access to raw material sources beyond its own borders.
- BUCKLEY, WALLACE T. The strategic raw materials. In Steiner, George A., ed. Economic problems of war, 1942, ch. XVII, 21 pp. New York, J. Wiley & sons, inc., 1942. 280 St35
- Position of the United States with regard to strategic raw materials.

RAYON INDUSTRY

HALPERN, D. B. The rayon industry and the war. *J. Oxford Univ. Inst. Statis. Bul.* 4(6): 136-142. Apr. 25, 1942. 280.9 O2B  
Notes steady prosperity of rayon industry during the war.

RESEARCH

JOY, BARNARD. Applying the techniques of research to extension administration. *U. S. Ext. Serv. Ext. Serv. Cir.* 396, 12 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C.] 1942. 1.9 Ex892Esc

Address, Agricultural Extension Section, Land-Grant College Association meeting, Chicago, Ill., October 29, 1942.

SALTER, LEONARD A., JR. Cross-sectional and case-grouping procedures in research analysis. *Jour. Farm Econ.* 24(4): 792-805. Nov. 1942. 280.8 J822

Discussion of research method applicable in land economics, farm management, and farm population studies, in which it is contended that research should seek to reflect and preserve the "pattern of attributes within the units of observation," in contrast to the customary research procedure of dispersing these attributes through cross-sectional analysis.

RICE - BRAZIL

FREITAS, M. M. de. *Produção de arroz.* *Observador Econ. e Financ.* 7(78): 18-32, 34. July 1942. 280.8 Ob72

A comprehensive study of rice production in Brazil, including its historical aspects, Brazilian exports in the past, times of planting and harvesting rice in Brazil, production by states, special conditions for the production of rice, exports and imports, characteristics of the varieties produced in Brazil, rice by-products, and the text of the Decree (no. 7,262 of May 28, 1941) laying down specifications for the classification and export control of rice.

RUBBER

CRANE, BYRON V. The production of rubber in South and Central America. *India Rubber World* 107(3): 259-264. Dec. 1942. 305.8 In2

Discusses the subject under the following topics: early history; rubber producing species; wild rubber production problems; wild rubber statistics; plantations development; and recent developments for future production.

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE. Brazil. Rubber: Rubber credit bank established with full control over rubber program. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 9(9): 13. Nov. 28, 1942. 157.54 F763

By the terms of a decree-law of October 17, 1942, a Rubber Credit Bank has been established in Brazil, with full control over production, transportation, and sale of rubber. "The decree gives the tapper 60 percent of the interior selling price for rubber, the concessionaire or operator who directs the work of the tapper 33 percent, and the owner of the land 7 percent... Another provision... allows the tapper 1 hectare of land surrounding his abode for subsistence farming. He is also allowed one-half of the Brazil nuts that he may collect, as well as rights to the animal skins he may hunt."

- U. S. SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO STUDY RUBBER SITUATION. Report, Sept. 10, 1942. 75 pp. [Washington, 1942] 173.3 R82  
Submitted by James B. Conant, Karl T. Compton, and Bernard M. Baruch, chairman.

"The introduction to the report tells the story in outline; the report proper gives the details in full." - Franklin D. Roosevelt.

Appendix I. President's message on Senate 2600.

Appendix II. Chemistry of synthetic rubber.

- ZASTROW, ERNEST C. Rubber—main strategic raw material of import. Victory Sourcebook, no. 9-10, pp. 46-49. May-June 1942. 280.8 V662

World rubber production (1940), rubber imports into the United States (annually, 1920 to 1940), the growth of the rubber manufacturing industry in the United States, international efforts to control production and prices, and the importance of rubber to our war effort.

#### SEEDS

- DAVIDSON, W. A. The Federal seed act and certified seed in the United States. Seed Trade News 39(24): 2, 4. Dec. 9, 1942. 61.8 Se3

Address, annual meeting of the Crop Improvement Association, Chicago, December 2, 1942.

Work of the Agricultural Marketing Administration under the Federal Seed Act.

- WHEELER, W. A. Seed regulations and production goals; [an address] May 7, 1942. 6 pp., processed. [Washington] U. S. Agricultural marketing administration, 1942. 1.942 S33Se3

#### SESAME - MEXICO

- GONZÁLEZ H., GONZALO. La producción del ajonjoli en México. 13 pp., tables, charts, processed. México, D. F. Banco nacional de crédito agrícola, S. A. 1941. 77 G583

A study of the production of sesame in Mexico, illustrated by numerous tables and charts.

#### SOCIOLOGY, RURAL

- INTERCHURCH WORLD MOVEMENT OF NORTH AMERICA. Susquehanna county survey. 52 pp. New York, N. Y., Interchurch press. [1920] 281.073 In8

Survey of the social, economic and religious resources and institutions of Susquehanna County, Pa.

- MORGAN, ARTHUR E. What is rural life? Free America 6(8): 16-17. Winter 1942-1943.

The writer contends that the conception of rural life needs to be broadened to include "many and varied interests and occupations" in addition to agriculture.

- RUTLAND, EUGENE. Medical care for the farm. Ark. Farmer 44(12): 6, 18. Dec. 1942. 6 Ar42

An experiment in group medical care being conducted by the U. S. Farm Security Administration in Nevada County, Arkansas, is described.

- SANDERSON, DWIGHT. Rural sociology and rural social organization. 806 pp. New York, N. Y., J. Wiley and sons, inc., 1942. References at ends of chapters. 281.2 Sa52Rs  
A textbook for college students.
- TATE, MILDRED T. The war and the rural family. South. Planter 103(12): 4. Dec. 1942. 6 So89  
Effect of the war on the rural family.

#### STATISTICS - INDIA

- THOMAS, P. J., and SUNDARARAMA SASTRY, N. Indian agricultural statistics (an introductory study) Madras Univ. Econ. Ser. no. 3, 144 pp. Madras university, 1939. 281.182 T361  
Deals mainly with methods of crop forecasting in India. Describes also the most important publications of the Government of India in the field of agricultural statistics, and discusses briefly the relation of food supply to population.

#### SUGAR

- GILMORE, A. P., ed. Manual de la industria azucarera cubana (The Cuba sugar manual). various paging. Habana and New Orleans, 1942. 65.8 G42  
Spanish and English text.
- A HISTORICAL sketch of Louisiana's sugar cane industry. Sugar Jour. 5(6): 17-18. Nov. 1942. 65.8 Su391  
Includes a table showing production from 1815 to 1888.
- McARTHUR, I. S. The production of sugar beets in southwestern Ontario, an economic study. 71 pp., processed. Ottawa, Canada, Canada marketing service, Economics division, Apr. 1941. 281.366 M11  
The study is based on a survey of sugar-beet farming in the area specified for the twelve-month period ending Apr. 30, 1939.
- MOOS, S. The effect of war on the sugar industry. Oxford Univ. Inst. Statist. Bul. 3(15): 348-355. Nov. 1, 1941. 280.9 Ox2B
- RISING, E. W. Need for immediate action on program for 1943. Sugar Jour. 5(6): 19, 23. Nov. 1942. 65.8 Su391  
A suggested sugar program for the United States for 1943 is outlined.
- U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON FINANCE. To amend the Sugar act of 1937, hearings...77th Cong., 2d sess. ...Oct. 21, 1942. 24 pp. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1942. 148.7 F77Su 1942  
Report of hearings on H. R. 7632, an Act to provide that during the present war payments with respect to any crop of sugar beets or sugar cane shall not be subject to deductions on account of the employment of children. A letter from Paul H. Appleby, and testimony from the following witnesses, are included: Katherine Lenroot, Fowler Harper, Paul Scharrenberg, L. S. Ray, and Courtenay Dinwiddie.
- WHAT SUGAR means to Louisiana. Sugar Jour. 5(6): 5-6, 7. Nov. 1942. 65.8 Su391  
Tables show value of the 1942 Louisiana crop and proportion of the population of the state, by parishes, dependent upon sugar.

See also Section F, Food Processing and Distribution.

TAXATION

FORSTER, G. W. Recent changes in tax rates on farm real estate in North Carolina. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 72, 28 pp. Raleigh, June 1942. 100 N81

This study, which covers the period 1913 to 1940, was intended "to reveal the major causes of and the more important social and economic implications involved in changes in tax rates, and to suggest methods by which tax rates may be adjusted to the income of the taxpayer."

MOORE, W. FRANKLIN. Tax burdens on rural real estate. Rural New Yorker 101(5545): 639. Dec. 26, 1942. 6 R88

Effect of high taxes in New York State is discussed and adoption of a fair assessment system is urged.

RALSTON, JACKSON H. Why the single tax was opposed in California. Land and Freedom 42(5-6): 139-141, 180-181, 183. Sept.-Dec. 1942.

TAX INSTITUTE. State and local wartime fiscal problems: Regional reports. Tax Policy 10(1): 1-19, processed. Nov. 1942. 284.58 T194.

Reports on the impacts of war on State and local finance are given for the following regions: Seattle, Detroit, Denver, Boston, and Florida.

TOBEN, G. E. Planning to prepare the income tax report. Minn. Univ. Div. Agr. Econ. and Agr. Ext. Farm Business Notes, no. 239, pp. 1-2. Nov. 1942. 275.29 M663

Some instructions on the preparation of income tax returns by farmers.

TENANCY

ACKERMAN, JOSEPH. What should be done about farm tenancy (the problem at the National level). West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. (1942) 15: 127-131, processed. 280.83 W53

Discussion of farm tenancy problems in a wartime setting.

SMITH, WILLIAM H. What should be done about farm tenancy. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. (1942) 15: 132-133, processed. 280.83 W53

TENNESSEE VALLEY

BOSWORTH, KARL A. Tennessee valley county; rural government in the hill country of Alabama. 117 pp. University, Ala., Univ. of Alabama, Bureau of public administration, 1941. 280.006 B65T

Description of the land and people, politics, elections, and county administration and administrative offices of Tennessee Valley county, in northern Alabama.

TOBACCO

GAGE, CHARLES E. The chant of the auctioneer. Tobacco Leaf 78(4058): 5, 20, 24, 28. Nov. 28, 1942. 286.89 T557

A discussion of the auction method of selling tobacco.

NELSON, N. T. The Canadian tobacco industry in wartime. Canada. Expt. Farms Tobacco Div. The Lighter 12(4): 1-6, processed. Oct. 31, 1942. 286.89 C16

Compares the status of the industry under wartime conditions

with a similar period immediately prior to the war. Statistical tables showing trends of production, prices, stocks, removals of leaf for manufacture, and imports and exports, are included.

SCHWARZTRAUBER, EVELYN M. India keeps the hookahs bubbling.

U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 9(11): 10-11, 34-36.

Dec. 12, 1942. 157.54 F763

Deals with tobacco production and marketing.

SPAFFORD, EARLE. Tobacco growing in Canada. West. Ontario Univ.

Quart. Rev. Com. 9(4): 261-269. Autumn, 1942. 280.8 Q24

TORO, EMILIO del, JR. Brief facts on tobacco farming in Puerto

Rico in 1935-36 and 1936-37. Puerto Rico. Agr. Expt. Sta.

Mimeogr. Rpt. 11, 15 pp., processed. Rio Piedras, Jan. 1938.

100 P83M

#### TRADE, FOREIGN

CRIPPS, L. H. Britain's trade with the N.E.I. Java Gaz. 10(5): 17, 19, 21, 26. Nov. 1942.

This issue of the Java Gazette is a supplement to Gt. Brit. and the East, v. 59, no. 1638, Oct. 17, 1942. 286.8 N27

"Substance" of remarks made at the Twenty-third Annual General Meeting of the British Chamber of Commerce for the Netherlands East Indies.

MANCE, SIR OSBORNE. Anglo-Turkish trade relations. Gt. Brit. and the East 59(1638): 27, 29. Oct. 17, 1942. 286.8 N27

WORSWICK, G. D. N. Export policy since the outbreak of war.

Oxford Univ. Inst. Statis. Bul. 3(2): 17-21. Feb. 1, 1941. 280.9 Ox2B

#### TRADE, INTER-AMERICAN

BROSSARD, EDGAR B. The effect of the war on trade in the Americas. Pan Amer. Union. Bul. 76(12): 661-667. Dec. 1942. 150.9 M76

"Address made before the Institute of Inter-American Affairs, sponsored jointly by Columbia University and National Broadcasting Company's Inter-American University of the Air, New York, October 11, 1942."

PIERSON, WARREN LEE. The Export-import bank and the war. Maintaining the essentials of foreign trade. Vital Speeches of the Day 9(4): 122-124. Dec. 1, 1942. 280.8 V83

Address, 29th convention of the National Foreign Trade Council, Inc., Boston, Mass., October 7, 1942.

Description of the activities of the bank in helping to "diversify the economies, and where economically feasible, to cooperate in developing the industries of other nations, chiefly China and the Republics of the Western Hemisphere."

#### TRADE, INTERNATIONAL - POST-WAR

GRIERSON, W. A. Post-war international trade. Textile Mfr. [London] 68(814): 383. Oct. 1942. 304.8 T3126

Address, Lancashire section of the Textile Institute.

Advocates a post-war world trade organization for each staple commodity or product.

TUNG OIL

De LONG, GEORGE CASS. The uses and production of tung oil. Jour. Geog. 41(8): 309-312. Nov. 1942. References. 278.8 J82

An account of the tung industry in the United States giving the early history, areas where the trees are grown and production in 1940. Authorities estimate that the United States will be self-sufficient in the production of tung oil by 1947.

VEGETABLES

\* BOETTNER, JOHANNES. Leistungssteigerung im gemüsebau.

Vierjahresplan 6(5): 229-231. May 15, 1942. (Foreign film no. 75, Roll no. 79)

Notes that the Reichsminister für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft has recently issued an order to increase vegetable production. Discusses the nutritive value of vegetables, widening of cultivation, and increase of yields, the present state of German vegetable production, and mobilization of unused reserves through European cooperation.

CREEK, CHARLES R. Costs and returns--snap beans for canning in 1940. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. FM-3, 24 pp., processed. Amherst, Jan. 1941. 100 M382

Analysis of cost-and-profits records of farmers growing snap beans under contract, in Bristol and Plymouth counties, Mass.

CREEK, CHARLES R. Two years of vegetable growing in Bristol county, Mass., 1939 and 1940. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. FM-9, 14 pp., processed. Amherst, Oct. 1941. 100 M382

CREEK, CHARLES R. Vegetable growing in Bristol county, Mass., 1940. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. FM-8, 20 pp., processed. Amherst, Oct. 1941. 100 M382

See also Section F, Food Processing and Distribution.

SIMEON VEITS

KING, OLcott F. Pioneer of a great industry. Simeon Veits made history at Suffield, Conn., in the year 1810 when he launched the first commercial enterprise of rolling cigars and made it a distinct business. New England Homestead 115(25): 5-6. Dec. 12, 1942. 6 N442

WAR ECONOMICS

AMERICANUS. Problemas de una economía de guerra. Mex. Agr. 4(4): 245-256. Oct.-Dec. 1942. 280.8 M57

Discussion of the problems of a war economy, showing the difference in the structure of peacetime and war economies and the inevitability of State control in the latter.

BYE, RAYMOND T., and KRAVIS, IRVING B. Economic problems of war. 59 pp. New York, F. S. Crofts and co., 1942. 280.12 B99

This booklet consists of three chapters, as follows: I. Redirecting the economy of war; II. War finance and price control; III. A diagnosis of war, and a prescription.

COPP, PHILIP M. French North Africa - economy of new war-vortex. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 9(9): 3-7, 33-35. Nov. 28, 1942. 157.54 F763

"Survey of entire region - detailed discussion of Algeria." HARING, ALBERT. Consumer credit control and rationing. In Steiner, George A., ed. Economic problems of war, 1942, ch. XI, 22 pp., New York, J. Wiley & sons, inc., 1942. 280 St35

Discussion of control of credit sales and rationing as part of the problems of wartime price control and priority allocation of raw materials to manufacturers.

REED, VERGIL D. Resources and capacity of the United States. In Steiner, George A., ed. Economic problems of war, 1942, ch. II, 23 pp. New York, J. Wiley & sons, inc., 1942. 280 St35

"Deals with the resources and capacity of the United States which can and will be controlled to achieve the goals of our war effort."

ROSINGER, LAWRENCE K. China's war economy. Foreign Policy Rpts. 18(17): 218-232. Nov. 15, 1942. 280.9 F76R

Problems in China's war-time economy include inflation, shortage of government revenues, inadequate transportation, difficulties of obtaining foreign supplies and credits, low industrial production, and food shortages and low agricultural production.

STEINER, GEORGE A., ed. Economic problems of war. Various paging. New York, J. Wiley & sons, inc., 1942. Bibliography. 280 St35

This volume, chapters in which have been contributed by various authors, provides "descriptive and analytical material which will throw light upon the economic problems of total war." Individual chapters have been noted under appropriate subjects elsewhere in this bibliography.

WRIGHT, CHESTER W., ed. Economic problems of war and its aftermath. 197 pp. Chicago, The University of Chicago press [1942] 280 W933

"Each chapter in this volume is based on a lecture in a series delivered under the Charles R. Walgreen Foundation at the University of Chicago early in 1942."

Contents: War and the early industrial revolution, by John U. Nef, pp. 1-53; Economic lessons from previous wars, by Chester W. Wright, pp. 54-77; Next steps in financing the war, by Simeon E. Leland, pp. 78-111; Price controls, by Theodore O. Yntema, pp. 112-125; The war state, by William F. Ogburn, pp. 126-140; The war and the crisis of individualism, by Frank H. Knight, pp. 141-165; The structure of future society, by Moritz J. Bonn, pp. 166-190.

#### WHEAT

BANCO NACIONAL DE CRÉDITO AGRÍCOLA, S. A. El trigo en México. Parte II. - El clima, by Alfonso Contreras Arias. 254 pp. México, D. F., Banco nacional de crédito agrícola, S. A., 1941. 59.26 B22

BANCO NACIONAL DE CRÉDITO AGRÍCOLA, S. A. El trigo en México. Parte V. Los costos de producción, by Gonzalo González H. 176 pp. México, D. F., Banco nacional de crédito agrícola, S. A., 1941. 59.26 B22

A study of cost of production of wheat in Mexico, with many tables.

- BROWN, H. L. Wheat production in Southern Rhodesia. *Canada Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour.* 67(2025): 465-466. Nov. 21, 1942. 286.8 C16  
Gives figures for number of growers, area, yield, and production for the years 1932 to 1941.
- DODD, N. E. International wheat situation. *East. Oreg. Wheat League. Proc.* (1941) 14: 15-16. 59.9 Ea73 14th
- PATTON, H. S. Wartime wheat policy in Canada. *Jour. Farm Econ.* 24(4): 772-791. Nov. 1942. 280.8 J822
- SANDERSON, FRED H. The new wheat condition figures, based on weather factors, for the Prairie Provinces. *Amer. Statis. Assoc. Jour.* 37(220): 473-483. Dec. 1942. 251 Am3  
Reply, by C. F. Wilson, pp. 483-488.  
Discussion of a new system for estimating wheat crop conditions and yields, adopted in Canada in June 1941.
- See also Section F, Food Processing and Distribution.

WHEAT AS FEED

- BATEMAN, GEORGE Q. The conversion of surplus wheat into much needed milk. *Utah Agr. Expt. Sta. Farm and Home Sci.* 3(4): 1, 11. Dec. 1942. 100 Ut1F  
The use of wheat as feed for dairy cattle.
- GROOM, B. E. Wheat to meat in Red River Dale. *Amer. Cattle Prod.* 24(7): 8-10. Dec. 1942. 49 P94  
The development of the livestock industry and the use of wheat as feed in the Red River Valley of North Dakota.
- RASMUSSEN, R. A. Wheat as a feed for livestock. *Utah Agr. Expt. Sta. Farm and Home Sci.* 3(4): 1, 4. Dec. 1942. 100 Ut1F
- RICHARDS, D. E. Wheat to meat still hard to beat. *East. Oreg. Wheat League. Proc.* (1941) 14: 56-59. 59.9 Ea73  
The use of wheat as livestock feed.

WINE

- NOLAN, LOUIS C. Argentine grape and wine control program. *U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relat. Foreign Agr.* 6(12): 396-408. Dec. 1942. 1.9 Fe7For  
Discusses the Argentine Government's program for control of the grape-wine industry with the creation of the Wine Regulating Board. A number of statistical tables are given.

WOOL

- ASKEW, VESTAL C. Texas--wool and mohair capital of the U. S. *Tex. Prog.* 1(1): 14-15, 24. July 1942. 280.8 T313  
[AUSTRALIAN WOOL GROWERS' COUNCIL. POST-WAR MARKETING COMMITTEE] Post-war international wool authority. *Natl. Wool Grower* 32(11): 18. Nov. 1942. 45.8 N21N  
Establishment of an International Wool Purchasing Authority to handle the purchase and distribution of wool surpluses following the war is recommended.
- POWER, EILEEN. The wool trade in English medieval history, being the Ford lectures. 128 pp. [London] Oxford univ. press, 1941. 304 P87  
SEXTON, J. KENNETH. Address of the President, California wool growers ass'n, [Nov. 19, 1942] *Calif. Wool Grower* 18(47): 3-4. Nov. 24, 1942. 45.8 C12  
Review of the wool industry with particular emphasis on wartime problems.
- WALKER, J. F. Wool production and marketing. 143 pp. Chicago, Ill., Breeder publications, 1941. 45 W15  
A discussion of wool marketing in the United States, Australia, South Africa, France and England is given in Chapter VI, pp. 75-122.

BEVERIDGE report has many insurance angles. Natl. Underwriter (Life Ins. ed.) 46(50): 5. Dec. 11, 1942. 284.68 N21

Discussion of the plan with particular reference to life insurance and private insurance companies.

STROUT, RICHARD L. The Beveridge report. New Repub. 107(24): 784-786. Dec. 14, 1942. 280.8 N

WHIDDEN, HOWARD P., JR. Beveridge report heartens British, alarms Nazis. Foreign Policy Bul. 22(8): 1-2. Dec. 11, 1942. 280.9 F76B

Reactions to the Beveridge report on social security.

#### INTER-AMERICAN CONFERENCE OF AGRICULTURE

TERCERO, DOROTHY M. Second Inter-American conference of agriculture [Mexico City, July 6-16, 1942]. Pan Amer. Union. Bul. 76(12): 668-671. Dec. 1942. 150.9 M76

#### INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

U. S. OFFICE OF FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL RELATIONS. The new inter-American institute. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relat. Agr. in the Americas 2(12): 223-225. Dec. 1942. 1 F752A

"Costa Rica becomes the center for the scientific work of the Americas on tropical agricultural problems."

#### INTER-AMERICAN RELATIONS

MOORE, ROSS E. The basis of inter-American collaboration. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relat. Agr. in the Americas 2(12): 232. Dec. 1942. 1 F752A

"From an address ... before the Association of Land Grant Colleges, at Chicago, October 28."

#### JAMAICA

JAMAICA'S development and welfare. Sir Frank Stockdale's proposals. West India Com. Cir. 57(1138): 159-160; (1139): 183-185. Oct.-Nov. 1942. 8 N524

Summary of a despatch to the Governor of Jamaica and laid before the Legislative Council on July 7th which "contains his proposals in connexion with the development and welfare of the Colony and his recommendations as to the financing of the various projects." Includes land settlement, the Marketing Department, water supplies, housing improvements, the forestry position, credit facilities, public health and education, the livestock industry, irrigation and agricultural education, the Jamaica School of Agriculture and 4-H clubs, the Jamaica Institute, land settlement, and the need for a Secretary for Agriculture "in the Secretariat with a status equivalent to that of the Financial Secretary."

Direct quotations are made from the address.

#### LABOR - CHILD

McDERMOTT, NOREEN. Trends in state legislation, 1941-42. The Child 7(5): 69-71. Nov. 1942. 158.2 C483

Notes legislation in the child-labor field in agriculture and hours of labor.

S., S. M. Improved child-labor conditions in Connecticut tobacco fields. The Child 7(5): 72. Nov. 1942. 158.2 0483

LABOR - WOMEN

- LOW, A. RITCHIE. Help urgently needed. Should Uncle Sam organize a women's land army corps? New England Homestead 115(24): 8-9. Nov. 28, 1942. 6 N442
- U. S. EXTENSION SERVICE. National summary of inquiry into changes in the work of farm women and girls caused by war labor shortages. U. S. Ext. Serv. Ext Serv. Cir. 395, 10 pp., processed. [Washington] Nov. 1942. 1.9 Ex892Esc
- Report of an inquiry conducted by the U. S. Extension Service through State home demonstration leaders.

LABOR AND WAGES

- BOWLEY, A. L. Relative wages and earnings in different occupations. I. Wage rates. Oxford Univ. Inst. Statist. Bul. 3(17): 383-389. Dec. 13, 1941. 280.9 Ox2B
- HAMILTON, C. HORACE., and WAKELEY, JAY T. Some effects of the war upon the farm labor situation in North Carolina. 6 pp., processed. Raleigh, Agricultural experiment station, 1942. 283 N812 "Research in Rural Sociology, Special Report, August 1, 1942." Issued in cooperation with the Crop Reporting Service of the United States Department of Agriculture. Includes a table showing the number of males leaving North Carolina farms between December 1, 1941, and May 1, 1942, by age and crop reporting districts.
- HOWARD, ROBERT W. The laborers are few! Farm Jour. 67(1): 14-15. Jan. 1943. 6 F2212
- Steps being taken to relieve the farm labor shortage are noted.
- LOCKLEY, R. M. Wages on a "points" scheme. Trials of a land improver. Farmer & Stock-Breeder 56(2766): 1597. Oct. 13, 1942. 10 F228
- Proposes a system of payment for farm workers wherein each worker would be graded according to his skill and output in order to arrive at the points used as the basis of payment.
- McELROY, JOHN J. Recruitment of Japanese evacuee labor for the mountain states area. Natl. Beet Grower 11(2): 6. Oct.-Nov. 1942. 280.28 N21
- An account of the use of Japanese evacuee labor in the sugar beet harvest in the intermountain states area under terms and agreements developed by the War Relocation Authority.
- NESIUS, ERNEST J., and THARP, MAX M. Doing farm work in wartime. Some suggestions for getting the job done with less labor. Ky. Farmers Home Jour. 78(11): 6-7. Dec. 1942. 6 F2237
- NOURSE, EDWIN G. Wages as cost and as market [Chapter IX of the forth-coming book Price-making in a democracy] Brookings Inst. Pam. 44, 43 pp. Washington, D. C., 1942. 280.9 B79
- SCHWARTZ, HARRY. Hired farm labor in World War II. Jour. Farm Econ. 24(4): 826-844. Nov. 1942. 280.8 J822
- The national farm labor situation, and how it is being or may be met during the war.

SMITH, ROY J. The co-operative use of labor. Calif. Cult. 89(25): 611, 627. Dec. 12, 1942. 6 Cl2

This report on the cooperative use of labor by citrus packing houses, made by the Agricultural Producers Labor Committee, shows the advantages of the exchange of workers between houses. Such use of labor provides the workers with many more days of employment.

STEINBACH, SOPHIA. They made good on the farm. Christian Sci. Monitor. Weekly Mag. Sect. Nov. 14, 1942, pp. 2-3.

Boys and girls from eastern schools helped Vermont and New Hampshire farmers harvest 1942 crops.

TAYLOR, PAUL S. Remarks [on war-time farm labor problems] West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. (1942) 15: 92-94, processed. 280.83 W53 TEAGUE, C. C. Farm labor shortage...its relation to the nation's food supply. Natl. Beet Grower 11(2): 2-3, 5. Oct.-Nov. 1942. 280.28 N21

Address at a meeting of farm organizations in San Francisco.

Unless an adequate supply of farm labor is provided the nation faces an impending food shortage.

TETREAU, E. D. Wanted--man power for Arizona farms. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 186, 36 pp. Tucson, Nov. 1942. 100 Ar4

A historical review and study of seasonal and year-round hired farm labor requirements in Graham, Maricopa, Pima, Pinal, and Yuma counties, Arizona, from 1935 to 1942. The present farm labor problems caused by the war are stressed, and recommendations are made for meeting them.

U. S. SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM. Classification of dairy, livestock, and poultry farm workers and operators. U. S. Selective Serv. System. Local Bd. Release 157, 5 pp. [Washington, D. C., 1942] 173 Se4L

Plan for draft deferment of essential workers on dairy, livestock, and poultry farms.

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. The new farm manpower program. Milk Plant Monthly 31(12): 26-27. Dec. 1942. 44.8 C864

Radio talk, November 7.

The program, announced by the War Manpower Commission, for stabilizing employment on dairy, poultry and livestock farms, is described.

#### LAND AND ECONOMIC RENT

SILVA, JORGE GUSTAVO. La tierra y la renta de la tierra; una doctrina americana en un congreso interamericano. Rev. Mex. de Sociol. 4(2): 73-88. 2d quart. 1942.

Considerations on land and the economic rent from land.

#### LAND SETTLEMENT AND COLONIZATION

BROOKINGS INSTITUTION. Refugee settlement in the Dominican Republic. A survey conducted under the auspices of the Brookings Institution. 410 pp. Washington, D. C., Brookings institution, 1942. 282.2 B79

Part I deals with the refugee problem in general, Part II with the history and present economic condition of the Dominican

Republic, and Part III with the immediate problems of the Sosua Colony, with special consideration given to possible money crops, the condition of existing industries, and the problem of establishing new ones. Appendix D gives the text of the agreement between the Dominican Republic and the Dominican Republic Settlement Association, Inc. January 30, 1940.

EATON, JOSEPH W. Rural resettlement: its past and future. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Policy Rev. 5(8): 19-21. Winter 1942. 1 Ec7La

RESENDA, LYSANDRO MONTEIRO de. Colonização. Brazil. Min. do Trabalho, Indús. e Com. Bol. 8(91): 231-251. Mar. 1942. 255.3 B737A

A study of colonization and its problems, including adaptation of the settler to the land and assimilation, location of settlers' nuclei, the need for the immigrant's becoming a friend of the land he cultivates, the raising of wages to promote colonization, the complexity of the colonization problem, the importance of the family in colonization, the problem of the latifundium, the differences and objectives of colonization and immigration, and colonization from the political point of view.

SURYANARAYANAMURTHI, A. Land colonisation schemes [in India]. Madras Jour. Co-op. 34(2): 59-63. Aug. 1942. 280.28 M26

#### LAND TENURE

ALVAREZ ANDREWS, OSCAR. Constitución de la propiedad chilena. Rev. Mex. de Sociol. 4(2): 103-109. 2d quart. 1942.

Following a brief historical summary of land tenure in Chile, discussion of the structure of land ownership in the austral provinces and legislation regarding the natives, the writer deals with the agrarian structure, showing distribution of farms by size categories in the country, and the subdivision and expropriation of lands under the agrarian reform.

CABRERA MORENO, GERARDO. Los resguardos indígenas en Colombia. Inst. Indigenista Interamer. Amér. Indig. 2(4): 29-33. Oct. 1942. 446.9 In8A

A study of legislation dealing with the ownership of Indian lands in Colombia, since the Independence.

#### LAND UTILIZATION

THE ENGLISH countryside [editorials]. Nature 150(3807): 441-443. Oct. 17, 1942. 472 N21

Brings out the differences between the majority and minority reports of the Scott Committee on Land Utilisation in Rural Areas.

THE LAND. Economist [London] 143(5169): 352-353. Sept. 19, 1942. 286.8 Ec7

"The Uthwatt Committee, whose final report (Cmd. 6386) was published last week, was set the practical task of examining the present system of land ownership and of advising on the changes that will be necessary in order to bring it into harmony with the communal interest... Its job was... to prepare the basis for legislation designed to remove the obstacles in the way of orderly reconstruction and development by the Government

and private enterprise, and to transfer the unearned increment of land values from individual landowners to the community. It is in the light of these objectives that its recommendations must be judged."

LAND UNION [GREAT BRITAIN] A summary of the main recommendations of the (Uthwatt) Expert committee on compensation and betterment, with some criticisms thereon. 20 pp. Bound with Land Union Jour. v. 39, no. 5, Nov. 1942. 282.8 L22

LAND utilization in England and Wales. Nature 150(3807): 448-450. Oct. 17, 1942. 472 N21

Summarizes the Report of the Committee on Land Utilisation in Rural Areas, under Lord Justice Scott.

MADSEN, A. W. Planning by guesswork; a critique of the Uthwatt report. Land and Freedom 42(6): 164-166. Nov.-Dec. 1942.

WYCKOFF, STEPHEN N. The use of uncultivated lands in western United States. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. (1942) 15: 43-45, processed. 280.83 W53

Statement of factors which must be considered in planning the post-war utilization of the uncultivated lands of the West.

#### LAND VALUES AND VALUATION

COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF VALUERS. Valuation of rural lands. Valuer 7(4): 155-156. Oct. 1, 1942. 282.8 V24

HOLMES, J. D. The war damage regulations and their relation to value of fixed property. Valuer 7(4): 122-130. Oct. 1, 1942. 282.8 V24

POLLASTRI, FRANCESCO. L'imposta fondiaria nel bilancio dello Stato albanese. Italy. Min. delle Finanze. Riv. del Catasto e dei Serv. Tec. Erariali 8(1): 31-44. Jan.-Feb. 1941. 280.8 R523

Following a survey of the items in the Albanian State budget, the writer makes proposals for the creation of a lands cadaster based upon the different types of growth upon the lands.

REGAN, M. M., and CLARENBACH, FRED A. Current farm real estate market developments. Amer. Soc. Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers. Jour. 6(2): 96-105. Oct. 1942. 281.8 Am32

Presented at meeting of American Society of Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers, Ames, Iowa, July 1, 1942.

Trends in land values; volume of transfers, factors in influencing land value movements, and effects of possible post-war monetary and trade policies on land values, are considered.

REGAN, M. M., and CLARENBACH, FRED A. Emergency control in the farm real estate market. Jour. Farm Econ. 24(4): 866-882. Nov. 1942. 280.8 J822

As means of preventing excessive inflation of land values during the war emergency, the authors propose and discuss the following controls: Farm mortgage debt ceilings; taxes on land transfers, resale gains, rents, and mortgages; and direct control of land prices coupled with a priority system for determining eligible buyers.

REVEL, PAOLO THAON di. Il catasto nella legislazione fascista. Italy. Min. delle Finanze. Riv. del Catasto e dei Serv. Tec. Erariali 8(1): 7-20. Jan.-Feb. 1941. 280.8 R523

First part of a study dealing with the cadaster in Fascist legislation, taking up the lands cadaster, and continuing (according to a footnote) a study presented in the Rivista, numbers 2 and 6, 1939.

STEWART, ANDREW. An approach to the problem of land valuation, price and sales value. Amer. Soc. Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers. Jour. 6(2): 80-85. Oct. 1942. 281.8 Am32

STEWART, C. L. Illinois land values in 1940 and since. Ill. Farm Econ., no. 90, pp. 397-399. Nov. 1942. 275.28 I15

#### LEADERSHIP

GALLUP, GLADYS. Training neighborhood leaders; an outline for county extension workers. U. S. Ext. Serv. Ext. Serv. Cir. 397, 18 pp., processed. [Washington] Nov. 1942. 1.9 Ex892Esc

"This outline suggests how an adequate training program for neighborhood leaders may be conducted by State and county extension workers."

#### LEASES - SWITZERLAND

B., A. La duree des baux à ferme. Terre Vaud. 34(33): 393-394. Aug. 15, 1942. 17 T27

Discussion of the legal provisions regarding length of farm leases.

#### LIVESTOCK

MOSHER, M. L. Cattle-feeding experiences on Farm bureau farm management service farms. Ill. Farm Econ., no. 90, pp. 390-394. Nov. 1942. 275.28 I15

Summary of data on costs and returns in cattle-feeding based on the "Third Annual Report of Feeder Cattle Fed During the Years 1940 and 1941 by Cooperators in the Farm Bureau Farm Management Service," published as Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeogr. AE-1877.

ROTH, ARTHUR. Veal calves of dairy steers. Utah Farmer 62(9): 20. Dec. 15, 1942. 6 D45

An analysis of the cost and returns from the production for slaughter of steers of dairy breeding.

VASS, A. F. Problems and policies facing the range livestock industry. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. (1942) 15: 35-39, processed. 280.83 W53

War conditions and post-war outlook with respect to the range livestock industry.

WARD, A. L. Protein essential to speed livestock production; livestock must have better rations if demands for increased production are to be met this year. Southwest. Banking and Indus. 42(26): 8, 25. Nov. 21, 1942. 284.8 So82

See also Section F, Food Processing and Distribution.

MARKETING

GAULT, EDGAR H., ed. Marketing under war conditions; proceedings of the mid-year convention of the American marketing association, Ann Arbor [Mich.] June 12 and 13, 1942. Mich. Univ. School of Business Admin. Mich. Business Papers no. 12, 52 pp. Ann Arbor, 1942. 280.9 M58M

Partial contents: Consumers' goods [advertising] by Paul H. Willis, pp. 1-6; Changes in spendable income, by Everett R. Smith, p. 47.

HENDRICKSON, ROY F. Objectives of marketing during wartime, statement...Washington, D. C., Oct. 22, 1942. 8 pp., processed. Washington, U. S. Agricultural marketing administration, 1942. 1.944 A2H38

REID, MARGARET G. Consumers and the market. Ed. 3, 617 pp. New York, N. Y., F. S. Crofts and co., 1942. 280.3 R27

In this, as in earlier editions of the book, "the author strives to examine the existing market system and the economy it coordinates from the standpoint of those who, money income in hand, seek goods and services to satisfy their many needs." - (Pref. to 3d. ed.)

See also Section F, Food Processing and Distribution.

MIGRATION, RURAL-URBAN

HATCH, CARL A. Why drift away from the farm? Utah Farmer 62(9): 16. Dec. 15, 1942. 6 D45

Address prepared by Carl A. Hatch and delivered by Dean Zinn on the A. F. B. F. radio program, October, 1942.

Urges inclusion of farm labor costs in computing parity prices.

THOMAS, ELMER. Why the drift away from the farm? Utah Farmer 62(8): 10. Nov. 25, 1942. 6 D45

"Address prepared by Elmer Thomas, United States Senator, Oklahoma, delivered by Martin Heflin, for A. F. B. F. Radio Program, October, 1942."

Low prices for farm products have caused the farmers to abandon their farms and seek work in cities.

NEGROES

FLORANT, LYONEL C. Negro internal migration. Amer. Sociol. Rev. 7(6,pt.2): 782-791. Dec. 1942. 280.8 Am37

The purpose of this paper is "to abstract from research on the Negro migrant, a series of generalizations that appear to be useful in analyzing the behavior of individuals who migrate."

MURRAY, FLORENCE, comp. The Negro handbook. 269 pp. New York, Wendell Malliet and co., 1942. 280.8 N31 1st.

Contains data on Negro farms and farming, and on work of the U. S. Farm Security Administration, U. S. Farm Credit Administration, and the U. S. Extension Service in aid of or in cooperation with Negroes.

NETHERLANDS INDIES AND UNITED STATES

EMERSON, RUPERT. The Netherlands Indies and the United States. World Peace Found. Amer. Looks Ahead. Pam. Ser. 6, 92 pp. Boston, 1942. Bibliography. 280.12 W89

OILS AND FATS

For references on food processing and distribution See Section F of this Bibliography.

ORGANIZATIONS, AGRICULTURAL

CARPENTER, G. ALVIN. Organization--a vital factor in agricultural progress. Utah Farmer 62(7): 15. Nov. 10, 1942. 6 D45

Agricultural organizations, national, state and cooperative, aid in solving farm problems.

LAMB, GEORGE N. When city yokels get together! Your Farm 1(1): 9-11. Aug. 1942. 6 Y8

Chicago City Farmers' Club Farms owned by the members are operated by tenants.

LINDSTROM, DAVID E. Farmers' and rural organizations. 428 pp., processed. [Champaign? Ill. Union book store? 1942?] "Readings" at ends of chapters. 4 L64

"The present work...has been organized for use as a text-book. It is divided into five parts: Part I, The Field of Farmers' and Rural Organizations; Part II, Historical Backgrounds; Part III, Present-Day Farmers' Organizations; Part IV, Comparative Structures, Functions and Processes; and Part V, Trends and Relationships."

PAPER

THE PAPER shortage: (a) Paper and books, by A. L. Bowley; (b) The control of paper, by N. H. Leyland. Oxford Univ. Inst. Statis. Bul. 3(15): 338-342. Nov. 1, 1941. 280.9 0x2B

Shows the effect of limitation of supplies on the paper industry and calls attention to two "rationing" orders issued in February and April, 1940. Various schedules of maximum prices have also been issued.

PARITY

APPLEBY, PAUL H., DUDDY, EDWARD A., and SCHULTZ, T. W. Farm parity. A University of Chicago round table broadcast. Univ. Chicago. Round Table 236, 29 pp. [Chicago, 1942] 280.9 Un34

Broadcast from Washington, D. C., September 20, 1942.

The following topics were discussed: What is farm parity? How has the war affected farm income, and what does the future hold? How important is agriculture to a war economy and why? What about farm wages?

BANKHEAD, JOHN H. What parity means to you. South. Agr. 72(12): 4, 15. Dec. 1942. 6 So83

Tells of legislative efforts to secure parity prices and parity income for farmers.

JONES, MAURICE D. Parity and price ceilings. Maine Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Farm Econ. Facts, no. 49, pp. 1027, 1034-1036, processed. Oct. 1942. 275.29 M281F

Explanation of farm parity prices and how they are calculated. WELLING, TRACY R. Farm bureau provides basis for sound world economy. Utah Farmer 62(7): 3. Nov. 10, 1942. 6 D45

The author congratulates the Farm Bureau for bringing forward the parity concept and states that "the economic future of the world may well be based upon the establishment of a system of parity price as a foundation for the first sound world economy and monetary system that the world has ever known."

#### PASTURE - RETURNS

CREEK, CHARLES R. Results of pasture improvement; a preliminary report for 1941 on thirteen farms in eastern Massachusetts. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. FM-10, 13 pp., processed. Amherst, June 1942. 100 M382

#### PLANNING

FLAMM, IRVING H. An economic program for a living democracy. 342 pp. New York, Liveright publishing corporation [1942] 280 F61

This book is an argument for economic and political-administrative reorganization in the United States, designed to eliminate economic waste and bring a greater measure of well-being to all classes and groups of the National society. The author presents a detailed plan for reorganization, with its advantages and benefits, and answers objections which have been or may be made to it. He also considers the duties and functions of the Department of Agriculture under the proposed plan, and the effects on agriculture of the adoption of the plan, (pp. 134-137, 168-169).

PEGRUM, DUDLEY F. Economic planning in a democratic society. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. (1942) 15: 134-145, processed. 280.83 W53

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC PLANNING (P.E.P.) Soviet planning in wartime. Planning, no. 196, pp. 2-16, Nov. 17, 1942. 280.8 P963 Discusses the machinery of Soviet planning, the Five year plans, production problems in the war, and the effects of war.

U. S. NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD. Fields of current state planning board activity. U. S. Natl. Resources Planning Bd. Cir. 8, rev., 93 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., 1942. 173.2 N214C

A list of state planning board activities classified according to function, including economic and social trends, land resources, population, and transportation.

#### POPULATION

G., M. R. Population shifts by States and counties. Natl. Indus. Conf. Bd. Inc., Econ. Rec. 4(11): 396-398. Nov. 1942. 280.8 N214E Population shifts and changes, Apr. 1940 to May 1942.

LANDIS, PAUL H. Fifty years of population growth in Washington; a study of the trends in numbers, composition, vital traits, and migration of Washington population. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 419 (Ser. in Rural Population, no. 8), 47 pp. Pullman, Sept. 1942. 100 W27E

Population trends, 1890 to 1940.

PENNSYLVANIA. STATE PLANNING BOARD. [Population of Pennsylvania, 1842 to 1942] Pa. Planning 8(6): 1-36. Oct. 1942. 280.7 P383 - A study of Pennsylvania's population, making use of U. S. Census statistics, and showing growth and trends during a hundred-year period. The rural and rural-farm population is considered on pp. 18-24.

#### POST-WAR PLANNING AND RECONSTRUCTION

BONNET, HENRI. The United Nations on the way; principles and policies. 170 pp. Chicago, World citizens assoc., 1942. 280 B645U

"The present book deals with the policies which have been outlined by the United Nations, in matters of international relations--political, economic, and social." It "is based on the Treaties and Agreements which have been recently concluded by or between United Nations; Resolutions by official gatherings and Declarations by responsible leaders which indicate directions for the present and future."--Introduction.

BRATT, ELMER C. Economic problems of reconstruction. In Steiner, George A., ed. Economic problems of war, 1942, ch. XXIV, 24 pp. New York, J. Wiley & sons, inc., 1942. 280 St35

BRODIE, FAWN M. Peace aims and post-war planning, a bibliography. 53 pp. [Boston] World peace foundation, 1942. 241.3 B78

CAPT, J. C. Basic material available for post-war planning. U. S. Dept. Com. Dom. Com. 30(21). 3-6. Nov. 19, 1942. 157.54 D713

Summarizes basic material the U. S. Bureau of Census has and will have available that will assist in effecting the transition from a wartime to a peacetime economy.

CHASE, STUART. Security can be insured. Independent Women 21(12): 359, 376-377. Dec. 1942. 280.8 In26

Suggests ways by which economic security for all Americans can be achieved following the war.

FIRST essentials of international economic reconstruction. New Statesman and Nation 24(612): 315-316. Nov. 14, 1942. 280.8 N2132

HOROTH, V. L. Reconstruction of Europe; how will we participate?—to what extent? Mag. Wall St. 71(5): 211-215, 254-255. Dec. 12, 1942. 286.8 M27

JENKS, C. WILFRED. Post-war planning: an international responsibility. Canad. Business 15(11): 65, 142-144. Nov. 1942. 287 C162

Answers the question, What are the necessary bases of a satisfactory international reconstruction policy?, and tells how the International Labour Organization is assisting in the preparation of sound and practical post-war plans on a world-wide scale.

JOHNSTON, ERIC A. The challenge of change. *Canad. Business* 15(11): 34-36. Nov. 1942. 287 C162

Free enterprise, rather than regimented economy, offers the greatest hope for a permanent peace.

JONES, SIR EDGAR. Post-war employment and trade. *United Empire* 33(5): 130-133. Sept.-Oct. 1942. 501 L844U

Suggests the creation of "a Central Development Commission to undertake works of development in all these low standard and depressed countries and make arrangements to use... world surpluses under such schemes of development... If there was a complete organization for disposing of the surpluses it would, in itself, maintain a considerable regularity in normal trade and to a considerable extent would keep a stabilization of prices, not merely because the surplus was being removed, but because by so doing a state of general employment would be maintained, for the primary producers as well as the secondary producers."

KAISER, HENRY J. The American way. Pessimism for post war era assailed. *Vital Speeches of the Day* 9(4): 118-120. Dec. 1, 1942. 280.8 V83

Address, New York Herald-Tribune Forum, New York City, November 16, 1942.

"We cannot build an enduring peace, nor engage in a promising reconstruction, nor hope for full employment in peace time by the continuation of war methods of financing. The only way to service our vast debt and measure up to the post-war challenge is to produce wealth on a scale never before envisioned; to produce it at new low costs, and to accomplish an abundance and a variety which will call out our total energies and our finest creative powers."

KIRK, GRAYSON L., and SHARP, WALTER R. Uniting today for tomorrow; the United Nations in war and peace. 96 pp. New York, Foreign policy assoc. [1942] (Headline Books, no. 37) 280 K632

KUDNER, ARTHUR. Beyond victory. *Atlantic Monthly* 170(6): 76-82. Dec. 1942. 110 At

An optimistic picture of the post-war era, dealing chiefly with scientific and technological developments.

LEAGUE FOR INDUSTRIAL DEMOCRACY. Economics of defense and reconstruction; symposium by a score of speakers at Lake Mahopac summer conference... [1941] 48 pp. New York, N. Y. [1941] 280.9 L4791

Summaries are given of discussions on "next steps in social control," taxation and social services, labor's rights, post-war economic change in America, and international reconstruction and organization after the war.

LONG, FERN. The world tomorrow. *Amer. Libr. Assoc. Bul.* 36(14,pt.2): 847-855. Dec. 1, 1942. 243.9 Am3

A reading list of books and pamphlets on planning for the post-war world.

MCKENZIE, D. G. Business plans for war and peace. *Canad. Business* 15(11): 26-29, 154, 156-158, 160, 162. Nov. 1942. 287 C162

The author discusses Canada's probable post-war problems and the essential steps in the creation of a sound and balanced economy in the years ahead.

- MALLERY, OTTO TOD. Typical plans for postwar world peace. *Internat'l. Conciliation*, no. 384, pp. 431-451. Nov. 1942. 280.8 In83  
Taken from the author's forthcoming book: "Economic Union and Durable Peace, Harper & Brothers, New York, 1943."
- MILLSPAUGH, ARTHUR C. Peace plans and American choices; the pros and cons of world order. 107 pp. Washington, D. C., The Brookings institution, 1942. 280 M622  
"The purpose of this book is to boil down the various suggestions and possibilities [for post-war planning and the preservation of peace] to about a dozen concrete propositions, to state briefly the essential features of each proposition, and to give in each case, also briefly, arguments for and arguments against." (Preface)
- NATIONAL PLANNING ASSOCIATION. Relief for Europe, the first phase of reconstruction. *Natl. Planning Assoc. Planning Pam.*, no. 17, 59 pp. Washington, D. C., Dec. 1942. 280.9 N2153  
Summary of the economic situation we shall face in post-war Europe, and what we may do to meet it.
- NOYES, CHARLES E. Social planning in a democracy. *Advanced Manag't.* 7(4): 146-151. Oct.-Dec. 1942. 280.8 So122
- OWEN, DOUGLAS J. J. The new order in Britain taking shape. *Land and Freedom* 42(6): 174-176. Nov.-Dec. 1942.
- PETTENGIL, ROBERT. Prosperity or depression after the war. *Jour. Business*, Univ. Iowa 23(1): 7-8, 16. Nov. 1942.  
Analysis of probable post-war economic conditions and problems in the United States.
- PLANS for the future. VIII--Political and economic planning. *Free World* 4(3): 263-267. Dec. 1942. 280.8 F87  
The seventh in a series of reports presenting plans and proposals for post-war world reconstruction and reorganization.
- The plans of Political and Economic Planning, or PEP, in London, are considered in this report.
- STRATTON, CLIF. Almost complete regimentation ahead? *Kans. Farmer* 79(23): 5, 14. Dec. 5, 1942. 6 K13  
All of the plans for the post-war world being studied by planners in Washington "provide for an almost complete regimentation of the individual in the interest of the community."  
Also in *Mo. Ruralist* 83(24): 7. Dec. 12, 1942. 6 R8891
- TURGEON, J. G. How Canada is studying post-war problems. *Canad. Business* 15(11): 70-72. Nov. 1942. 287 C162  
Describes briefly committees which have been set up by the Canadian Government to deal with post-war problems related to reconstruction.
- THE UNITED STATES in a new world. III: The domestic economy. *Fortune* 26(6): Insert 21 pp. Dec. 1942. Bibliography. 110 F772  
A survey of the post-war economy of the U. S., prepared by a committee of editors of *Time*, *Life* and *Fortune* magazines.  
Contents: Pt I, Promises and fears; pt. II, The dismal decade; pt. III, Achieving security; pt. IV, Restoring freedom; pt. V, The rebirth of enterprise; Appendix: Technology and postwar life.

U. S. NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD. Post-war planning; full employment, security, building America. 32 pp. [Washington] Sept. 1942. 173.2 N214Poa

This pamphlet "proposes an agenda for post-war action" and planning, including the following specific types of action and planning: Plans for demobilization; planning by private enterprise; public works programs and other public activities; social services; social security; inter-governmental participation in planning; finance and fiscal policies; and international organization and action.

This publication is presented in briefer form in the National Resources Planning Board's "Post-war Agenda," an unpage folder issued in November 1942. (173.2 N214Poa)

WALLACE, HENRY A. Our friendship to Russia. Post war guardians of peace. Vital Speeches of the Day 9(3, sect.1): 71-73. Nov. 15, 1942. 280.8 V83

Address, Congress of American Soviet Friendship, Madison Square Garden, New York, Nov. 8, 1942.

As the old type of democracy did not serve as a guarantee of peace; a new type, including not only "the Bill of Rights, but also economic democracy, ethnic democracy, educational democracy, and democracy in the treatment of the sexes" must be set up following the war.

WELDON, JOHN D. C. If the war ends next year--in 1944--in 1945. Mag. Wall St. 71(5): 208-210, 258. Dec. 12, 1942. 286.8 M27

Discussion of the economic situation and prospects in the United States in the immediate post-war period.

WELLES, SUMNER. Our goal - personal security, national prosperity. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 9(11): 3, 40. Dec. 12, 1942. 157.54 F763

"This article comprises the greater part of Mr. Welles' recent address before the New York Herald-Tribune Forum in New York City."

#### POTATOES

GONZÁLEZ H., GONZALO. La producción de papa en México. 17 pp., tables, charts, processed. México, D. F., Banco nacional de crédito agrícola, S. A., 1939. 281.375 G58

A study of potato production in Mexico, illustrated by numerous tables and charts.

McDONALD, W. J. B. Still more potatoes are needed! Victoria. Dept. Agr. Jour. 40(10): 504-505. Oct. 1942. 23 V66J

"In order to protect potato growers against unpayable prices... in the event of a favorable season providing prolific crops, the Commonwealth Government has invited all potato growers to produce under contract to the Australian Potato Committee, which is a Commonwealth instrumentality set up for the purpose of controlling the production and distribution of potatoes under wartime conditions."

See also Section F, Food Processing and Distribution.

#### POULTRY

FRISCHKNECHT, CARL. Factors affecting poultry profits. Calif. Cult. 89(24): 604. Nov. 28, 1942. 6 C12

TERMOHLEN, W. D. The poultry industry and national defense.

Northeast. Poultry Prod. Council. Proc. (1941) 6: 59-65.

47.9 N814

Problems of the poultry industry in meeting egg production goals.

TERMOHLEN, W. D. "The poultry industry goes to war." 10 pp., processed. Washington, U. S. Agricultural marketing administration, 1942. 1.944 D2T27

Address, 28th annual fall convention of Texas Poultry, Egg and Butter Association, Fort Worth, Texas, October 26, 1942.

Tells "how the poultry industry has gone to war--particularly in Texas where a tremendous effort has been made to meet the vast wartime demand for poultry and eggs."

[TURKEY production in Minnesota 1942] Com. West 84(21): 9-11.

Nov. 21, 1942. 286.8 C733

Title of article is Praise the Lord and pass the turkey.

See also Section F, Food Processing and Distribution.

#### PRICES AND PRICE CONTROL

BELL, JOHN F. Direct price control. In Steiner, George A., ed. Economic problems of war, 1942, ch. VIII, 27 pp. New York, J. Wiley & sons, inc., 1942. 280 St35

Describes functions of the Office of Price Administration and discusses the Emergency Price Control Act of 1942.

BOWMAN, JEAN. OPA comes to the rescue! Iowa Farm Econ. 8(11): 7. Nov. 1942. 275.29 I092

The problem of enforcing rationing and price control is simplified by commodity standardization. The Office of Price Administration has created a new division "to develop and enforce certain standards as a part of the price control and rationing programs."

\* DICHGANS, HANS. Der kartellpreis als leistungspreis.

Vierjahresplan 6(5): 224-225 (?) May 15, 1942. (Foreign film no. 75, Roll no. 79)

Cartel price as a production price.

ENKE, STEPHEN. Regulating output via multiple prices. Jour. Farm Econ. 24(4): 883-889. Nov. 1942. 280.8 J822

[GRONDINA, L. ST. CLARE] Post-war price stabilization. London Chamber of Commerce, Inc. Jour. 73(1041): 485. Dec. 1942. 286.8 C35

Outlines a plan for the post-war stabilization of prices of primary products.

HASKELL, GEORGE D. OPA--why and how. Jour. Business, Univ. Iowa 23(1): 3-4, 11-16. Nov. 1942.

A discussion of the need for, and duties and organization of, the U. S. Office of Price Administration.

JOHNSON, JULIA E., comp. Permanent price control policy. 113 pp. New York, The H. W. Wilson co., 1942. (The Reference shelf, v. 15, no. 9) Bibliography. 284.3 J62P

A collection of papers and articles on price control in the United States.

Contents: Economic strategy in a democracy, by Max Lerner, pp. 7-14; Price ceilings and wartime control over American economy, by

Charles A. R. Wardwell and Gerald J. Matchett, pp. 14-20; Some effects of price control, by Julius Hirsch, pp. 20-27; Six biggest snags in the path of price control, by Walter Mitchell, Jr., pp. 27-34; Price fixing and commodity control, by Benjamin M. Anderson, pp. 34-40; Price fixing of agricultural products, by Warren C. Waite, pp. 40-47; The consequences of inflation, pp. 47-50; America in revolution, pp. 50-54; Effects of the war on price policies, by John D. Sumner, pp. 55-59; Proposed organization for prevention of unjustified price increases, by Thurman W. Arnold, pp. 59-61; Program for the war and for the years to follow, by Walter E. Spahr, pp. 62-65; Wartime price control and the Americas, by Seymour E. Harris, pp. 66-69; Anti-inflation program, pp. 69-72; Emergency Price-control Act, pp. 72-78; Excerpts [and quotations] pp. 79-98.

JOHNSON, GLEN L. Minimum prices currently supported by the Department of agriculture. 27 pp., processed. [Washington] U. S. Bur. of agricultural economics, Nov. 1942. 1.941 F3M66

Revision of an earlier report on the same subject issued in July 1942.

28 commodities or types of commodities are listed, and the price-support data for each are tabulated as follows: Commodity, method of support, prospective duration of support, market area receiving support, and the level at which prices will be supported.

MACGILLIVRAY, J. C. Price control in South Africa. Labour Gaz. 42(11): 1276-1278. Nov. 1942. 283.8 C16L

Discusses the Union of South Africa price control problem and steps taken to curb inflationary tendencies.

PRICE control and economic stabilization. Guaranty Survey 22(8): 1-4. Nov. 30, 1942. 284.8 G93

Chronicle of recent national policy dealing with price and inflation control, and an outline of problems remaining to be solved. The chief problem, according to the writer, relates to broadening the tax base and rationing aggregate civilian expenditures.

SAUVAIN, HARRY C. The problem of price control. In Steiner, George A., ed. Economic problems of war, 1942, ch. VII, 22 pp. New York, J. Wiley & sons, inc., 1942. 280 St35

Discusses causes and suggests means of preventing commodity-price inflation.

SHEFRIN, F., and PARKER, C. V. Agricultural policy: prices, bonuses and subsidies. Econ. Annal. 12(6): 88-94. Dec. 1942. 280.8 Ec75

"This article briefly outlines the price and subsidy policy for the major agricultural products since September, 1939" in Canada.

SHEPHERD, GEOFFREY. Bases for controlling agricultural prices. Jour. Farm Econ. 24(4): 743-760. Nov. 1942. 280.8 J822

The author reviews and appraises the parity price policy of the Department of Agriculture, then proposes that loan rates and purchase prices of agricultural commodities be employed, not to raise agricultural prices but "to stabilize prices and profits and keep changes in production in line with changes in demand."

- STEWART, STELLA. The legislative history of price control in World war I. U. S. Bur. Labor Statis. [Hist. Studies of Wartime Prob.] 38, 9 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C.] 1941. 158.6 H63
- U. S. BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS. Stabilization of cost of living by wage and price control. U. S. Bur. Labor Statis. Monthly Labor Rev. 55(5): 917-924. Nov. 1942. 158.6 B87M
- Explanation of the recently inaugurated national policy and office of economic stabilization.
- U. S. OFFICE OF PRICE ADMINISTRATION. Facing the price problem. 50 pp., processed. [Washington] 1942. 173.403 F11
- Our national price control policy, what it is, and why it is necessary.
- U. S. OFFICE OF PRICE ADMINISTRATION. How you can help keep wartime prices down. 22 pp. [Washington, Oct. 1942]. 173.403 H832
- Explanation of the price control system of the United States and how it protects the consumer through its commodity price ceilings.
- U. S. OFFICE OF PRICE ADMINISTRATION. CONSUMER DIVISION. Economics of the home front. 12 pp., processed. [Washington, 1942] 173.403 C76E
- Explanation of price control and rationing in the United States.
- WORKING, HOLBROOK. Agricultural price policies in war time. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. (1942) 15: 73-85, processed. 280.83 W53
- Discussion, by H. E. Erdman, pp. 88-91.
- See also Section F, Food Processing and Distribution.

#### PUERTO RICO

- PAGAN, BOLIVAR. Puerto Rico; the next state. 108 pp. Washington, D. C., 1942. Sources consulted, pp. 8-9. 280.14 P14
- Facts and figures on the agricultural economic, social and cultural development of Puerto Rico are presented to show that the Island is prepared for statehood.
- U. S. PUERTO RICO RECONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION. Rehabilitation in Puerto Rico, being an outline of the origins, of the functions, and the accomplishments of the Puerto Rico reconstruction administration. [46] pp. San Juan, P. R. [Printed by Imprenta Venezuela] 1939. 173.2 P962Re
- Rural rehabilitation, pp. [7-9]

#### RATIONING

References on rationing will be found in Section F of this bibliography.

#### RAW MATERIALS

- BRADEN, SAMUEL E. The strategy of raw materials and economic policy. In Steiner, George A., ed. Economic problems of war, 1942, ch. XVIII, 22 pp. New York, J. Wiley & sons, inc., 1942. 280 St35
- Economic problems facing the United States in its efforts to secure access to raw material sources beyond its own borders.
- BUCKLEY, WALLACE T. The strategic raw materials. In Steiner, George A., ed. Economic problems of war, 1942, ch. XVII, 21 pp. New York, J. Wiley & sons, inc., 1942. 280 St35
- Position of the United States with regard to strategic raw materials.

RAYON INDUSTRY

HALPERN, D. B. The rayon industry and the war. Oxford Univ. Inst. Statist. Bul. 4(6): 136-142. Apr. 25, 1942. 280.9 0x2B  
Notes steady prosperity of rayon industry during the war.

RESEARCH

JOY, BARNARD. Applying the techniques of research to extension administration. U. S. Ext. Serv. Ext. Serv. Cir. 396, 12 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C.]: 1942. 1.9 Ex892Esc

Address, Agricultural Extension Section, Land-Grant College Association meeting, Chicago, Ill., October 29, 1942.

SALTER, LEONARD A., JR. Cross-sectional and case-grouping procedures in research analysis. Jour. Farm Econ. 24(4): 792-805. Nov. 1942. 280.8 J822

Discussion of research method applicable in land economics, farm management, and farm population studies, in which it is contended that research should seek to reflect and preserve the "pattern of attributes within the units of observation," in contrast to the customary research procedure of dispersing these attributes through cross-sectional analysis.

RICE - BRAZIL

FREITAS, M. M. de. Produção de arroz. Observador Econ. e Financ. 7(78): 18-32, 34. July 1942. 280.8 0b72

A comprehensive study of rice production in Brazil, including its historical aspects, Brazilian exports in the past, times of planting and harvesting rice in Brazil, production by states, special conditions for the production of rice, exports and imports, characteristics of the varieties produced in Brazil, rice by-products, and the text of the Decree (no. 7,262 of May 28, 1941) laying down specifications for the classification and export control of rice.

RUBBER

CRANE, BYRON V. The production of rubber in South and Central America. India Rubber World 107(3): 259-264. Dec. 1942. 305.8 In2

Discusses the subject under the following topics: early history; rubber producing species; wild rubber production problems; wild rubber statistics; plantations development; and recent developments for future production.

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE. Brazil. Rubber: Rubber credit bank established with full control over rubber program. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 9(9): 13. Nov. 28, 1942. 157.54 F763

By the terms of a decree-law of October 17, 1942, a Rubber Credit Bank has been established in Brazil, with full control over production, transportation, and sale of rubber. "The decree gives the tapper 60 percent of the interior selling price for rubber, the concessionaire or operator who directs the work of the tapper 33 percent, and the owner of the land 7 percent... Another provision... allows the tapper 1 hectare of land surrounding his abode for subsistence farming. He is also allowed one-half of the Brazil nuts that he may collect, as well as rights to the animal skins he may hunt."

U. S. SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO STUDY RUBBER SITUATION. Report, Sept. 10, 1942. 75 pp. [Washington, 1942] 173.3 R82

Submitted by James B. Conant, Karl T. Compton, and Bernard M. Baruch, chairman.

"The introduction to the report tells the story in outline; the report proper gives the details in full." - Franklin D. Roosevelt.

Appendix I. President's message on Senate 2600.

Appendix II. Chemistry of synthetic rubber.

ZASTROW, ERNST C. Rubber--main strategic raw material of import.

Victory Sourcebook, no. 9-10, pp. 46-49. May-June 1942. 280.8 V662

World rubber production (1940), rubber imports into the United States (annually, 1920 to 1940), the growth of the rubber manufacturing industry in the United States, international efforts to control production and prices, and the importance of rubber to our war effort.

#### SEEDS

DAVIDSON, W. A. The Federal seed act and certified seed in the United States. Seed Trade News 39(24): 2, 4. Dec. 9, 1942. 61.8 Se3

Address, annual meeting of the Crop Improvement Association, Chicago, December 2, 1942.

Work of the Agricultural Marketing Administration under the Federal Seed Act.

WHEELER, W. A. Seed regulations and production goals; [an address] May 7, 1942. 6 pp., processed. [Washington] U. S. Agricultural marketing administration, 1942. 1.942 S33Se3

#### SESAME - MEXICO

GONZÁLEZ H., GONZALO. La producción del ajonjoli en México. 13 pp., tables, charts, processed. México, D. F. Banco nacional de crédito agrícola, S. A. 1941. 77 G583

A study of the production of sesame in Mexico, illustrated by numerous tables and charts.

#### SOCIOLOGY, RURAL

INTERCHURCH WORLD MOVEMENT OF NORTH AMERICA. Susquehanna county survey. 52 pp. New York, N. Y., Interchurch press [1920] 281.073 In8

Survey of the social, economic and religious resources and institutions of Susquehanna County, Pa.

MORGAN, ARTHUR E. What is rural life? Free America 6(8): 16-17. Winter 1942-1943.

The writer contends that the conception of rural life needs to be broadened to include "many and varied interests and occupations" in addition to agriculture.

RUTLAND, EUGENE. Medical care for the farm. Ark. Farmer 44(12): 6, 18. Dec. 1942. 6 Ar42

An experiment in group medical care being conducted by the U. S. Farm Security Administration in Nevada County, Arkansas, is described.

- SANDERSON, DWIGHT. Rural sociology and rural social organization. 806 pp. New York, N. Y., J. Wiley and sons, inc., 1942. References at ends of chapters. 281.2 Sa52Rs A textbook for college students.
- TATE, MILDRED T. The war and the rural family. South. Planter 103(12): 4. Dec. 1942. 6 So89 Effect of the war on the rural family.

#### STATISTICS - INDIA

- THOMAS, P. J., and SUNDARARAMA SASTRY, N. Indian agricultural statistics (an introductory study) Madras Univ. Econ. Ser. no. 3, 144 pp. Madras university, 1939. 281.182 T361 Deals mainly with methods of crop forecasting in India. Describes also the most important publications of the Government of India in the field of agricultural statistics, and discusses briefly the relation of food supply to population.

#### SUGAR

- GILMORE, A. B., ed. Manual de la industria azucarera cubana (The Cuba sugar manual). various paging. Habana and New Orleans, 1942. 65.8 G42 Spanish and English text.
- A HISTORICAL sketch of Louisiana's sugar cane industry. Sugar Jour. 5(6): 17-18. Nov. 1942. 65.8 Su391 Includes a table showing production from 1815 to 1888.
- McARTHUR, I. S. The production of sugar beets in southwestern Ontario, an economic study. 71 pp., processed. Ottawa, Canada, Canada marketing service, Economics division, Apr. 1941. 281.366 M11 The study is based on a survey of sugar-beet farming in the area specified for the twelve-month period ending Apr. 30, 1939.
- MOOS, S. The effect of war on the sugar industry. Oxford Univ. Inst. Statist. Bul. 3(15): 348-355. Nov. 1, 1941. 280.9 Ox2B
- RISING, E. W. Need for immediate action on program for 1943. Sugar Jcar. 5(6): 19, 23. Nov. 1942. 65.8 Su391 A suggested sugar program for the United States for 1943 is outlined.
- U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON FINANCE. To amend the Sugar act of 1937, hearings...77th Cong., 2d sess. ...Oct. 21, 1942. 24 pp. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1942. 148.7 F77Su 1942 Report of hearings on H. R. 7632, an Act to provide that during the present war payments with respect to any crop of sugar beets or sugar cane shall not be subject to deductions on account of the employment of children. A letter from Paul H. Appleby, and testimony from the following witnesses, are included: Katherine Lenroot, Fowler Harper, Paul Scharrenberg, L. S. Ray, and Courtenay Dinwiddie.

- WHAT SUGAR means to Louisiana. Sugar Jour. 5(6): 5-6, 7. Nov. 1942. 65.8 Su391 Tables show value of the 1942 Louisiana crop and proportion of the population of the state, by parishes, dependent upon sugar. See also Section F. Food Processing and Distribution.

TAXATION

FORSTER, G. W. Recent changes in tax rates on farm real estate in North Carolina. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 72, 28 pp. Raleigh, June 1942. 100 N81

This study, which covers the period 1913 to 1940, was intended "to reveal the major causes of and the more important social and economic implications involved in changes in tax rates, and to suggest methods by which tax rates may be adjusted to the income of the taxpayer."

MOORE, W. FRANKLIN. Tax burdens on rural real estate. Rural New Yorker 101(5545): 639. Dec. 26, 1942. 6 R88

Effect of high taxes in New York State is discussed and adoption of a fair assessment system is urged.

RALSTON, JACKSON H. Why the single tax was opposed in California.

Land and Freedom 42(5-6): 139-141, 180-181, 183. Sept.-Dec. 1942.

TAX INSTITUTE. State and local wartime fiscal problems: Regional reports. Tax Policy 10(1): 1-19, processed. Nov. 1942. 284.58 T194

Reports on the impacts of war on State and local finance are given for the following regions: Seattle, Detroit, Denver, Boston, and Florida.

TOBEN, G. E. Planning to prepare the income tax report. Minn. Univ. Div. Agr. Econ. and Agr. Ext. Farm Business Notes, no. 239, pp. 1-2. Nov. 1942. 275.29 M663

Some instructions on the preparation of income tax returns by farmers.

TENANCY

ACKERMAN, JOSEPH. What should be done about farm tenancy (the problem at the National level). West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. (1942) 15: 127-131, processed. 280.83 W53

Discussion of farm tenancy problems in a wartime setting.

SMITH, WILLIAM H. What should be done about farm tenancy. West. Farm Econ. Assoc. Proc. (1942) 15: 132-133, processed. 280.83 W53

TENNESSEE VALLEY

BOSWORTH, KARL A. Tennessee valley county; rural government in the hill country of Alabama. 117 pp. University, Ala., Univ. of Alabama, Bureau of public administration, 1941. 280.006 B65T

Description of the land and people, politics, elections, and county administration and administrative offices of Tennessee Valley county, in northern Alabama.

TOBACCO

GAGE, CHARLES E. The chant of the auctioneer. Tobacco Leaf 78(4058): 5, 20, 24, 28. Nov. 28, 1942. 286.89 T557

A discussion of the auction method of selling tobacco.

NELSON, N. T. The Canadian tobacco industry in wartime. Canada. Expt. Farms Tobacco Div. The Lighter 12(4): 1-6, processed. Oct. 31, 1942. 286.89 C16

Compares the status of the industry under wartime conditions

with a similar period immediately prior to the war. Statistical tables showing trends of production, prices, stocks, removals of leaf for manufacture, and imports and exports, are included.

SCHWARZTRAUBER, EVELYN M. India keeps the hookahs bubbling.

U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 9(11): 10-11, 34-36.  
Dec. 12, 1942. 157.54 F763

Deals with tobacco production and marketing.

SPAFFORD, EARLE. Tobacco growing in Canada. West. Ontario Univ.

Quart. Rev. Com. 9(4): 261-269. Autumn, 1942. 280.8 Q24

TORO, EMILIO del, JR. Brief facts on tobacco farming in Puerto Rico in 1935-36 and 1936-37. Puerto Rico. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeogr. Rpt. 11, 15 pp., processed. Rio Piedras, Jan. 1938. 100 P83M

#### TRADE, FOREIGN

CRIPPS, L. H. Britain's trade with the N.E.I. Java Gaz. 10(5): 17, 19, 21, 26. Nov. 1942.

This issue of the Java Gazette is a supplement to Gt. Brit. and the East, v. 59, no. 1638, Oct. 17, 1942. 286.8 M37

"Substance" of remarks made at the Twenty-third Annual General Meeting of the British Chamber of Commerce for the Netherlands East Indies.

MANCE, SIR OSBORNE. Anglo-Turkish trade relations. Gt. Brit. and the East 59(1638): 27, 29. Oct. 17, 1942. 286.8 N27

WORSTICK, J. D. N. Export policy since the outbreak of war.

Oxford Univ. Inst. Statis. Bul. 3(2): 17-21. Feb. 1, 1941.  
280.9 OX2B

#### TRADE, INTER-AMERICAN

BROSSARD, EDGAR B. The effect of the war on trade in the Americas. Pan Amer. Union. Bul. 76(12): 661-667. Dec. 1942. 150.9 M76

"Address made before the Institute of Inter-American Affairs, sponsored jointly by Columbia University and National Broadcasting Company's Inter-American University of the Air, New York, October 11, 1942."

PIERSON, VANCE LEE. The Export-import bank and the war. Maintaining the essentials of foreign trade. Vital Speeches of the Day 9(4): 122-124. Dec. 1, 1942. 280.8 V83

Address, 29th convention of the National Foreign Trade Council, Inc., Boston, Mass., October 7, 1942.

Description of the activities of the bank in helping to "diversify the economies, and where economically feasible, to cooperate in developing the industries of other nations, chiefly China and the Republics of the Western Hemisphere."

#### TRADE, INTERNATIONAL - POST-WAR

GRIERSON, W. A. Post-war international trade. Textile Mfr. [London] 68(814): 383. Oct. 1942. 304.8 T3126

Address, Lancashire section of the Textile Institute.

Advocates a post-war world trade organization for each staple commodity or product.

TUNG OIL

De LONG, GEORGE CASS. The uses and production of tung oil. Jour. Geog. 41(8): 309-312. Nov. 1942. References. 278.8 J82

An account of the tung industry in the United States giving the early history, areas where the trees are grown and production in 1940. Authorities estimate that the United States will be self-sufficient in the production of tung oil by 1947.

VEGETABLES

\* BOETTNER, JOHANNES. Leistungssteigerung im gemüsebau. Vierjahresplan 6(5): 229-231. May 15, 1942. (Foreign film no. 75, Roll no. 79)

Notes that the Reichsminister für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft has recently issued an order to increase vegetable production. Discusses the nutritive value of vegetables, widening of cultivation, and increase of yields, the present state of German vegetable production, and mobilization of unused reserves through European cooperation.

GREEK, CHARLES R. Costs and returns--snap beans for canning in 1940. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. FM-3, 24 pp., processed. Amherst, Jan. 1941. 100 M382

Analysis of cost-and-profits records of farmers growing snap beans under contract, in Bristol and Plymouth counties, Mass.

GREEK, CHARLES R. Two years of vegetable growing in Bristol county, Mass., 1939 and 1940. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. FM-9, 14 pp., processed. Amherst, Oct. 1941. 100 M382

GREEK, CHARLES R. Vegetable growing in Bristol county, Mass., 1940. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. FM-8, 20 pp., processed. Amherst, Oct. 1941. 100 M382

See also Section F, Food Processing and Distribution.

SIMEON VEITS

KING, OLLOTT F. Pioneer of a great industry. Simeon Veits made history at Suffield, Conn., in the year 1810 when he launched the first commercial enterprise of rolling cigars and made it a distinct business. New England Homestead 115(25): 5-6. Dec. 12, 1942. 6 N42

WAR ECONOMICS

AMERICANUS. Problemas de una economía de guerra. Mex. Agr. 4(4): 245-255. Oct.-Dec. 1942. 280.8 M57

Discussion of the problems of a war economy, showing the difference in the structure of peacetime and war economies and the inevitability of State control in the latter.

BYE, RAYMOND T., and KRAVIS, IRVING B. Economic problems of war, 59 pp. New York, F. S. Crofts and co., 1942. 280.12 B99

This booklet consists of three chapters, as follows: I. Redirecting the economy of war; II. War finance and price control; III. A diagnosis of war, and a prescription.

COPP, PHILIP M. French North Africa - economy of new war-vortex. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 9(9): 3-7, 33-35. Nov. 28, 1942. 157.54 F763

"Survey of entire region - detailed discussion of Algeria." HARING, ALBERT. Consumer credit control and rationing. In Steiner, George A., ed. Economic problems of war, 1942, ch. XI, 22 pp., New York, J. Wiley & sons, inc., 1942. 280 St35

Discussion of control of credit sales and rationing as part of the problems of wartime price control and priority allocation of raw materials to manufacturers.

REED, VERGIL D. Resources and capacity of the United States. In Steiner, George A., ed. Economic problems of war, 1942, ch. II, 23 pp. New York, J. Wiley & sons, inc., 1942. 280 St35

"Deals with the resources and capacity of the United States which can and will be controlled to achieve the goals of our war effort."

ROSINGER, LAWRENCE K. China's war economy. Foreign Policy Rpts. 18(17): 218-232. Nov. 15, 1942. 280.9 F76R

Problems in China's war-time economy include inflation, shortage of government revenues, inadequate transportation, difficulties of obtaining foreign supplies and credits, low industrial production, and food shortages and low agricultural production.

STEINER, GEORGE A., ed. Economic problems of war. Various paging. New York, J. Wiley & sons, inc., 1942. Bibliography. 280 St35

This volume, chapters in which have been contributed by various authors, provides "descriptive and analytical material which will throw light upon the economic problems of total war." Individual chapters have been noted under appropriate subjects elsewhere in this bibliography.

WRIGHT, CHESTER W., ed. Economic problems of war and its aftermath. 197 pp. Chicago, The University of Chicago press [1942] 280 W933

"Each chapter in this volume is based on a lecture in a series delivered under the Charles R. Walgreen Foundation at the University of Chicago early in 1942."

Contents: War and the early industrial revolution, by John U. Nef, pp. 1-53; Economic lessons from previous wars, by Chester W. Wright, pp. 54-77; Next steps in financing the war, by Simeon E. Leland, pp. 78-111; Price controls, by Theodore O. Yntema, pp. 112-125; The war state, by William F. Ogburn, pp. 126-140; The war and the crisis of individualism, by Frank H. Knight, pp. 141-165; The structure of future society, by Moritz J. Bonn, pp. 166-190.

## WHEAT

BANCO NACIONAL DE CRÉDITO AGRÍCOLA, S. A. El trigo en México. Parte II. - El clima, by Alfonso Contreras Arias. 254 pp. México, D. F., Banco nacional de crédito agrícola, S. A., 1941. 59.26 B22

BANCO NACIONAL DE CRÉDITO AGRÍCOLA, S. A. El trigo en México. Parte V. Los costos de producción, by Gonzalo González H. 176 pp. México, D. F., Banco nacional de crédito agrícola, S. A., 1941. 59.26 B22

A study of cost of production of wheat in Mexico, with many tables.

- BROWN, H. L. Wheat production in Southern Rhodesia. Canada Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 67(2025): 465-466. Nov. 21, 1942. 286.8 C16  
Gives figures for number of growers, area, yield, and production for the years 1932 to 1941.
- DODD, N. E. International wheat situation. East. Oreg. Wheat League. Proc. (1941) 14: 15-16. 59.9 Ea73 14th
- PATTON, H. S. Wartime wheat policy in Canada. Jour. Farm Econ. 24(4): 772-791. Nov. 1942. 280.8 J822
- SANDERSON, FRED H. The new wheat condition figures, based on weather factors, for the Prairie Provinces. Amer. Statis. Assoc. Jour. 37(220): 473-483. Dec. 1942. 251 Am3  
Reply, by C. F. Wilson, pp. 483-488.  
Discussion of a new system for estimating wheat crop conditions and yields, adopted in Canada in June 1941.
- See also Section F, Food Processing and Distribution.

#### WHEAT AS FEED

- BATEMAN, GEORGE Q. The conversion of surplus wheat into much needed milk. Utah Agr. Expt. Sta. Farm and Home Sci. 3(4): 1, 11. Dec. 1942. 100 Ut1F  
The use of wheat as feed for dairy cattle.
- GROOM, B. E. Wheat to meat in Red River Dale. Amer. Cattle Prod. 24(7): 8-10. Dec. 1942. 49 P94  
The development of the livestock industry and the use of wheat as feed in the Red River Valley of North Dakota.
- RASMUSSEN, R. A. Wheat as a feed for livestock. Utah Agr. Expt. Sta. Farm and Home Sci. 3(4): 1, 4. Dec. 1942. 100 Ut1F
- RICHARDS, D. E. Wheat to meat still hard to beat. East. Oreg. Wheat League. Proc. (1941) 14: 56-59. 59.9 Ea73  
The use of wheat as livestock feed.

#### WINE

- NOLAN, LOUIS C. Argentine grape and wine control program. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relat. Foreign Agr. 6(12): 396-408. Dec. 1942. 1.9 Ec7For  
Discusses the Argentine Government's program for control of the grape-wine industry with the creation of the Wine Regulating Board. A number of statistical tables are given.

#### WOOL

- ASKEW, VESTAL C. Texas--wool and mohair capital of the U. S. Tex. Prog. 1(1): 14-15, 24. July 1942. 280.8 T313
- AUSTRALIAN WOOL GROWERS' COUNCIL. POST-WAR MARKETING COMMITTEE; Post-war international wool authority. Natl. Wool Grower 32(11): 18. Nov. 1942. 45.8 N21M  
Establishment of an International Wool Purchasing Authority to handle the purchase and distribution of wool surpluses following the war is recommended.
- POWER, EILEEN. The wool trade in English medieval history, being the Ford lectures. 128 pp. [London] Oxford Univ. Press, 1941. 304 P87
- SEXTON, J. KENNETH. Address of the president, California wool growers ass'n, [Nov. 19, 1942] Calif. Wool Grower 18(47): 3-4. Nov. 24, 1942. 45.8 C12  
Review of the wool industry with particular emphasis on wartime problems.
- WALKER, J. F. Wool production and marketing. 143 pp. Chicago, Ill., Breeder Publications, 1941. 45 W15  
A discussion of wool marketing in the United States, Australia, South Africa, France and England is given in Chapter VI, pp. 75-122.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
Library

LIBRARY  
RECEIVED

★ MAR 1943 ★

UNIVERSITY OF WILMINGTON  
BETTSEY C. WILSON



BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

SECTION A  
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY

Vol. 2

February 1943

No. 2

The Bibliography of Agriculture is issued monthly in six sections.

Section A, Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology. Supersedes Agricultural Economics Literature.

Section B, Agricultural Engineering. Supersedes Current Literature in Agricultural Engineering.

Section C, Entomology. Supersedes Entomology Current Literature.

Section D, Plant Science. Supersedes Plant Science Literature.

Section E, Forestry. Continues Forestry Current Literature, which ceased publication with v. 7, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1940.

Section F, Food Processing and Distribution.

-----  
The edition of the Bibliography of Agriculture is so limited that we are unable to fill all of the requests which we receive for it. If you do not intend to file this publication permanently, please return it to the Department of Agriculture Library so that it may be made available to others.

Abbreviations used in this publication are those listed in U. S. Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication 337, Abbreviations Used in the Department of Agriculture for Titles of Publications. April 1939.

Call numbers following the citations are those of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library unless otherwise noted.

The Department can supply only its own publications; other items cited may ordinarily be obtained from their respective publishers. Many of them are available for consultation in public or other libraries.

Photoprint or microfilm copies of any publication listed may be obtained from the Library. Order blanks giving prices and method of payment will be sent on request.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

SECTION A  
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY

Vol. 2

February 1943

No. 2

ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC

CLARK, DALE D. The coming era. Cooperative public administration; a study of group participation in the administration of agricultural programs. 333 pp., typewritten. [n. n., 1942] Bibliography, pp. 331-333. 281.12 C54

Written in ink on title page: Accepted by Harvard University as a doctor's thesis, 1942.

"The evolution of public administration is reflected in the development of the Department of Agriculture. The scope and variety of its operations make it a fairly reliable indicator of general problems of government. Instituted primarily as an agency for the dissemination of useful information to farmers the emphasis then shifted to regulatory activities and in the past decade has been characterized by direct action programs. These action programs are typical of the role which government is now called upon to fulfill in other fields. The techniques being evolved for the democratic administration of these action programs, the social and economic background, and the underlying philosophic assumptions make up the theme of this dissertation."

ADVERTISING

CLOYES, CORRIE. U. S. manufacturers "up" export advertising; preliminary report on survey conducted by Office of the coordinator of inter-American affairs and Department of commerce reveals 1942 expenditures surpassing production. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 10(2): 10-11, 27, 28-29. Jan. 9, 1943. 157.54 F763

"Started in the summer of 1942, the survey was aimed to ascertain the extent to which United States manufacturers would seek to preserve their brand names and good will in our neighboring republics. It was an important part of an extensive advertising program designed to further our Good Neighbor policy, halt a downward trend in United States export advertising during the early months of 1942, and keep the names of United States products alive in the minds of our neighbors to the South."

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

BLACK, A. G. Farm credit. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 26(12): 15-17. Dec. 1942. 11 Ec7Ag

Brief review of the work of the U. S. Farm Credit Administration and its subsidiaries. One of its chief purposes for the future is declared to be the prevention of a farm land boom..

COMMERCIAL WEST. Private long-term farm credit vs. quasi-federal agencies. Com. West 84(25): 11; (26): 8; 85(1): 13-14. Dec. 19, 26, 1942; Jan. 2, 1943. 286.8 C733

In this series of articles evidence is presented to show that private credit is ample to finance the long-term production needs of farmers.

HUTSON, J. B. Commodity credit. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 26(12): 14-15. Dec. 1942. 1 Ec7Ag

Brief statement of the U. S. Commodity Credit Corporation's work in 1942 and its program for 1943.

REID, EDWY B. Essential production is basis of farm credit. Southwest. Banking and Indus. 43(3): 3-4. Jan. 16, 1943. 284.8 So82

Also in Midwest. Banker 37(1): 9, 34-35, Jan. 1943, with the title, Agriculture's "M" Day. 284.28 B222; South. Banker 80(1): 42-43. Jan. 1943, with title, More Food Is the Answer; Agriculture's "M" Day. 284.8 So8

Agricultural production goals for 1943 may require additional credit for farmers, but farmers who can classify as essential producers will be eligible for such credit.

U. S. BUR. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Agricultural loans in [4 States]. 4 nos., processed. Washington, D. C., Jan. 1943. 1.941 F4Ag8

The reports present data on "agricultural loans held by selected lending agencies on July 1, 1942, by counties."

Reports for the following States have been received: Colorado. 5 pp.; Maine. 2 pp.; Massachusetts. 2 pp.; Maryland. 2 pp.

U. S. COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION. Report of the president... 1942. 24 pp. [Washington, D. C., 1942] 1 C731

#### AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

AMADEO y VIDELA, DANIEL. La distribución de bolsas de arpillería y la mejor forma de utilizar los envases deben ser completadas con el almacenamiento de los cereales a granel en la propia chacra. Argentina. Min. de Agr. Dir. de Propag. y Pub. Pub. Misc. 123, 10 pp. Buenos Aires, 1942. 9 P943

Speech delivered in Canada de Gomez, July 26, 1942.

Deals with the shortage of sacks for grain, efforts at solving the problem through bulk storage of grains and the construction of underground silos, aid to agriculture and encouragement of diversified production, ratification of the law for the readjustment of agricultural rents, the fuel problem, the need for machinery conservation, registration of agricultural machinery so that unused machinery may be made available to those needing it, and the colonization law now under way.

BOREL, A. International chronicle of agriculture: Switzerland. Internat'l. Inst. Agr. Monthly Bul. Agr. Econ. and Sociol. [Reprint from Internat'l. Rev. Agr.] 33(1): 18E-27E. Jan. 1942. 280.29 In83

Reviews conditions and trends of Swiss agriculture on the eve of, and since the outbreak of, hostilities (including rationing of foodstuffs, compulsory delivery of foodstuffs, price control,

increase or re-orientation of production, and prices and social income), the land system and the campaign against inflation in land prices, land improvement, the activities of public and private organizations, and agricultural cooperation, credit, social insurance, rural social policy, and agricultural labor.

GEORGIA. EXPERIMENT STATION. Fifty-fourth annual report...for the year 1941-42. 111 pp. Experiment [1942?] 100 G29S

Contains progress reports (pp. 7-12) on studies in agricultural economics dealing with farm organization and enterprise in Bulloch county, labor and power used on crops, peanut production, and cotton marketing; and (pp. 104-105) on the operation of the Piedmont cooperative land use area, at Eatonton, Ga.

HAWAII. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE. Extension's task force in Hawaii--a report for 1941-1942. Hawaii. Univ. Agr. Ext. Serv. Ext. Bul. 39, 30 pp. Honolulu, Dec. 1942.

275.29 H312E

KANSAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Eleventh biennial report of the director for the biennium July 1, 1940 to June 30, 1942. 79 pp. Manhattan, 1942. 100 K13S

The section dealing with agricultural economics, pp. 10-15, contains progress reports of the following studies or types of studies: Studies of factors affecting the organization, management, and operation of Kansas farms; investigations in land-use planning; land tenure and farm tenancy; marketing studies of grain, livestock, fruits and vegetables, potatoes, and dairy products; poultry industry in Kansas; and factors affecting rural social well-being.

MOLESTINA ORDEÑANA, ERNESTO. Contribución al estudio de la potencialidad agrícola del Ecuador al servicio del continente americano. In American scientific congress, 8th, Washington, D. C., Proceedings...1940, v. 5, pp. 29-40. Washington, 1942. 330.9 Am3008

A contribution to the study of Ecuador's agricultural potential in the service of the American continent. The matters taken up are: Inter-American agricultural policy, and Ecuador's soil conservation, cultural methods, capital and value of land, property administration and agricultural labor, taxes on rural property, means of communication, health conditions, cost of production, and exportation and shipping.

PETTET, ZELLMER R. Selected social and economic factors affecting agriculture. In American scientific congress, 8th, Washington, D. C., Proceedings...1940, v. 5, pp. 245-250. Washington, 1942. 330.9 Am3008

Economic factors discussed include changes in farm machinery, in crop culture, new discoveries in genetics, irrigation and drainage enterprises, the development of electricity, and new developments in chemistry and communications. Social factors include the agricultural adjustment program, crop insurance, population decline and movement, discoveries within the field of physiology, and education.

U. S. BUR. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Report of the Chief...1942. 15 pp. Washington, Sept. 1942. 1 Ec7A  
Howard R. Tolley, Chief.  
Summary of the various phases of the work of the Bureau for 1942.

#### AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS - UTILIZATION

FABRICACIÓN de alcohol industrial. La Hacienda 38(1): 48, 50, 53, 54. Jan. 1943. 6 H11

States that the agricultural sources for the manufacture of industrial alcohol are inexhaustible; compares gasoline and industrial alcohol; studies the sources which may be used and the method of manufacture (includes alcohol from yuca, from sago, and from palma nipa), and notes by-products of alcohol manufacture.

McFARLANE, W. D., comp. A survey of Canadian research on the utilization of farm products by the National chemurgic committee of the Canadian chamber of commerce, May 1941. 76 pp. Montreal, Canadian chamber of commerce, 1941. 309 M16

Current and suggested research is reviewed in commodity reports on pp. 11-75. "Each section is prefaced by a short discussion of the technological and economic background to the problems involved in the utilization of the particular product."

#### AGRICULTURE

AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC CONGRESS, 8th, 1940, WASHINGTON, D. C. Proceedings...held...under the auspices of the Government of the United States of America. Volume V, Agriculture and conservation. 348 pp. Washington, Dept. of State, 1942. 330.9 Am3008

"This volume has been prepared and edited in the Secretariat of the Eighth American Scientific Congress, in collaboration with the Division of International Conferences of the Department of State."

"This volume... includes the results of many recent studies and much timely thought... Such important topics as land utilization, soil conservation, reclamation, forest and wildlife preservation and management, rubber and sugar production, crop diseases and pests, and agricultural research are given special attention, as well as some of the broader social problems that are involved in the science of agriculture."

Papers are entered separately under their respective topics in this bibliography.

HARDING, T. SWANN. The global farm problem. Free World 5(1): 77-84. Jan. 1943. 280.8 F87

The farm problem is declared to be a world-wide one, and recent pre-war and wartime policies and efforts to solve it, in the United States, Great Britain, Germany, Italy, and Japan, are discussed. As the final solution to the problem, the author advocates "voluntary international regulation of the production and distribution of agricultural and industrial commodities."

SAUER, CARL O. The march of agriculture across the western world.

In American scientific congress, 8th, Washington, D. C., Proceedings...1940, v. 5, pp. 63-65. Washington, 1942. 330.9 Am3008

The writer lists and describes five principal types of agriculture in the New World.

TOWNSEND, M. C. Conservation and adjustment. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 26(12): 12-13. Dec. 1942. 1 Ec7Ag

Work of the U. S. Agricultural Conservation and Adjustment Administration in the wartime agricultural production drive, and the program of that agency for 1943.

#### AGRICULTURE - CANADA

AGRICULTURAL conference calls for 8,000,000 hogs. Farmer's Advocate and Home Mag. 77(3197): 744, 762. Dec. 24, 1942. 7 F22

"Federal and Provincial Departments of Agriculture [of Canada] plan 1943 production programme - Larger acreage in coarse grains and clovers required to carry increased herds and flocks - Adequate economic returns and adjustment of manpower policy requested."

F., H. S. The gigantic appetite of war; Canada's 1943 war food production program as outlined by a Dominion-provincial conference calls for an all-out across-Canada effort under conditions of extreme labor shortage. Country Guide 62(1): 9, 19, 20. Jan. 1943. 7 G76

A table lists for various kinds of livestock and feed grains and other crops, Canadian average production 1936/40, 1941 and 1942, desired production for 1943, and percent of increase desired for 1943.

GARDINER has faith that in 1943... Bigger farm output with no more help. Saskatchewan Farmer 34(1): 5. Jan. 2, 1943. 7 Sa74

Summary and excerpts from an address by the Canadian Minister of Agriculture, Hon. James G. Gardiner, at Regina. It is stated that there must be "greater production without additional farm labor."

HODGE, C. H. Food production goals for 1943. Dominion and Provincial departments of agriculture outline farm production objectives - Labor situation major factor in results. Farmer's Mag. [Toronto] 40(1): 7, 42. Jan. 1943. 7 C165

A table shows the volume of various foodstuffs required and the percentage increase over 1942.

#### AGRICULTURE - GREAT BRITAIN

ADDAIR, WILLIAM. Farming: third line of defence. Food Minister says first, navy, second, air force, third, agriculture. Farming News and North Brit. Agr. 94(50): 5. Dec. 4, 1942. 10 N82

Discusses Lord Woolton's views on the present and future possibilities of British farming, as set forth in an address at a luncheon where he was guest of the Guild of Agricultural Journalists.

APPLEBY, PAUL H. We all are important now. Country Gent. 113(1): 9, 47-49. Jan. 1943. 6 C833

The author reports on a trip to Great Britain and tells how the British farmers are increasing production and meeting goals.

BATES, G. H. Increasing the food output of Great Britain. Soc. Chem. Indus. Jour. Chem. and Indus. 61(50): 505-508. Dec. 12, 1942. 382 M31

HARKNESS, D. A. E. War and British agriculture. 109 pp. London, P. S. King & son ltd., 1941. 281.171 H22

"The extent to which in 1914-18 and in the present struggle the impact of war has interrupted the normal progress of agricultural development in the United Kingdom is dealt with... and also the acute problems which arose at the end of the last war when it became necessary to revert once more to a peace-time agriculture."

JOHNSON, G. B. Scottish farm production. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 67(2027): 515. Dec. 5, 1942. 286.8 C16

Brief note on production based on figures of a preliminary survey of the Department of Agriculture for Scotland, including grains and vegetables, livestock, farm workers, and agricultural machinery.

ROBINSON, D. H. Food production from Worcestershire commons. Worcestershire County Council. Quart. Agr. Chron. 11(1): 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23. Nov. 1942. 10 W892

"During the early part of 1941 the Worcestershire W.A.E.C. ordered a careful survey of the commons throughout the County in order to find out what contribution to the food production effort might be expected from them..."

"As a result of the reports made to them during May, 1941, and after considering the labour and machinery position, the W.A.E.C. decided to put in hand immediately the clearing and cultivation of Kempsey Common, Broadheath Common, and parts of Castlemorton Common and Oldwood Common - a total area of about 210 acres... Some account of the work done on individual commons is given."

RUSSELL, SIR JOHN. Britain's food in wartime. Oxford Pams. on World Aff. 52, 32 pp. London, Humphrey Milford, Oxford university press, 1941. 280.8 P19

"Our food-supply is a subject which interests every inhabitant of these islands, and this pamphlet is designed to answer some of the many questions which the subject provokes: What proportion of our food do we produce at home in peace-time? Of the balance, how much comes from the Empire and how much from other sources? How does the position in this war compare with that in the last? How did our peace-time dietary compare with that of other countries (for instance, Germany), and how must it be altered to meet war conditions? How far have we been able to increase our supply of home-grown food, and how much further are we likely to be able to increase it? In what direction is the greatest effort needed? These and other questions are dealt with."

#### AGRICULTURE - LATIN AMERICA

ALAMO YBARRA, ROBERTO. La agricultura y la ganadería en Venezuela. In American scientific congress, 8th, Washington, D. C., Proceedings...1940, v. 5, pp. 41-44. Washington, 1942. 330.9 Am3008

Chiefly a summary of the study which deals with a plan for the development of agriculture, livestock and forestry in Venezuela, and a synopsis of recommendations made for a future plan.

BANCO DE LA NACIÓN ARGENTINA. El Banco de la Nación Argentina en su cincuentenario. 473 pp. [Buenos Aires, Talleres gráficos de Guillermo Kraft Ltda. Soc. anónima de impresiones generales] 1941. 284.9 B226B.

This volume commemorates the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Bank of the Argentine Nation and gives a comprehensive history of Argentine banks of emission since the colonial period, a history of the Bank of the Nation since its beginning, and an extensive description of the organization and operation of the Bank and its branches. Reference is made in the various chapters to the economy of Argentina during the colonial régime, including agriculture, livestock and other activities; the rural economy during the dictatorship and the public land system; livestock during the Confederation; the era of colonization and agricultural colonies in the Province of Buenos Aires; economy and finances from 1863 to 1868; the Sociedad Rural Argentina; agricultural credit set up under Law 11,684 of 1933, and credit for indigent farmers.

The preparation of the book was entrusted to Mr. Gaston Lestard, and collaborators under the direction of Mr. Alfredo Olaechea were Alfredo T. Orofino and Manuel V. Torrado.

BECKER, HENRY F. Land utilization in Guanacaste province of Costa Rica. Geog. Rev. 33(1): 74-85. Jan. 1943. 500 Am35G

An account of the logging, cattle ranching and farming activities of the Province.

BRAZIL. DEPARTAMENTO DE IMPRENSA E PROPAGANDA. Brazil in America. 61 pp. [Rio de Janeiro] Gráfica Olímpica] 1942. 280.163 B73

Includes sections on the natural resources and agriculture and cattle raising of Brazil, pp. 8-12.

GRANA, ROBERTO, and CHRISTOPHERSEN, RICARDO. International chronicle of agriculture: Uruguay. Internat'l. Inst. Agr. Monthly Bul. Agr. Econ. and Sociol. [Reprint from Internat'l. Rev. Agr.] 33(2): 50E-55E. Feb. 1942. 280.29 In83

Contains the following sections: General view of the agricultural production in Uruguay and of its trends before and after the outbreak of the present war; Foreign trade (evolution, control, treaties and trade agreements); Policy in connection with home market for agricultural products; Policy in connection with agricultural production; Work of public and private organizations connected with agriculture; Cooperation; Agricultural credit; Agricultural insurance; and Social policy.

GT. BRITAIN COLONIAL OFFICE. Agriculture in the West Indies; compiled from documents supplied to the West India royal commission, 1938-1939 and other sources. 280 pp. References at end of most chapters. London, H. M. Stationery off., 1942. (Colonial no. 182) 281.14 G79

Presents the historical background of agriculture in the West Indies and discusses the situation in Jamaica, Trinidad and Tobago, British Guiana, Barbados, the Windward and Leeward Islands, and British Honduras. Recommendations for improving conditions include more intensive use of the land, production of more food and diversified farming.

GREEN, PHILIP L. El Salvador - beehive of activity. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relat. Agr. in the Americas 3(1): 10-12. Jan. 1943. 1 F752A

The importance of agricultural production is brought out.

LÓPEZ MAYORICAL, MARIANO. Aprovechamiento de la tierra en Guatemala. In American scientific congress, 8th, Washington, D. C., Proceedings...1940, v. 5, p. 141. Washington, 1942. 330.9 Am3008

Summary of the address. Deals with agriculture in Guatemala, including discussion of coffee, sugar and other crops.

MacLEAN y ESTENOS, ALEJANDRO. Estructura y funciones de la Dirección de agricultura y ganadería. Peru. Min. de Fomento, Dir. Agr. y Ganad. Bol. 11-12(36-43): 129-148. 1940-1941. 9.8 P43B

An account of the structure and functions of the Agricultural and Livestock Administration of Peru. Includes an organizational chart and a detailed outline of the organization and functions of the Experiment Stations and their sub-branches.

NOLAN, LOUIS C. Bolivian progress toward expanded agricultural production. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Agr. in the Americas 6(12): 387-395. Dec. 1942. 1.9 Ec7For

Five recent steps taken by the Bolivian Government to promote agricultural production are formation of the Bolivian Development Corporation, reestablishment of a Ministry of Agriculture, decision to take an agricultural and livestock census, creation of the Agricultural Bank of Bolivia, and promotion of irrigation projects.

WEST INDIA COMMITTEE. Agriculture in Dominica. Past results and plans for future. West India Com. Cir. 57(1140): 208. Dec. 1942. 8 W524

Based upon the Annual Report of the Agricultural Superintendent for 1941. Notes exports and prices for various agricultural products.

#### AGRICULTURE - OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES

COULTER, JOHN W. Fiji; little India of the Pacific. 156 pp. Chicago, Ill., University of Chicago press [1942]. 280.1995 C83

"The publication of this volume has been aided by a grant from the American Council of Learned Societies from a fund provided by the Carnegie Corporation of New York."

Contains chapters on: III. Old Fijian customs (including the diet of the people); IV. Independent farmers; VI. Indian tenant farmers; VIII. Policies of land use.

GOLDMANN, J. The economic significance of French North Africa. Oxford, Univ. Inst. Statis. Bul. 4(16): 308-310. Nov. 21, 1942. 280.9 Ox2B

Includes a table showing production of agricultural raw materials and foodstuffs in French North Africa in 1935 and 1938.

GRINENCO, I. Ukraine and world agricultural production. Internat. Inst. Agr. Monthly Crop Rpt. and Agr. Statis. [Reprint from Internat. Rev. Agr., 33(6): 187S-203S. June 1942. 251 In8B

"An exposition of statistical data...to show the fundamental lines of the evolution of agricultural production in Ukraine from 1913 to the eve of the German-Soviet conflict."

H., A. Compulsory crop program for 1941-42 in Belgium. Internat. Inst. Agr. Monthly Bul. Agr. Sci. and Pract. [Internat. Rev. Agr., 33(2): 89T-91T. Feb. 1942. 28 In8Mo

Discusses a decree of the Belgian Ministry of Agriculture and supplies, published in the Moniteur Belge for September 20, 1941, imposing certain crops for 1941-42, and adaptations and modifications following it.

MACGILLIVRAY, J. C. South African agricultural situation. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 67(2029): 553-558. Dec. 19, 1942. 286.8 C16

Describes the present position of agriculture, comparison with 1914-18, utilization of farm implements and machinery, control of implements, and development of food industries.

MULLETT, H. A. Agriculture and the war. Victoria Dept. Agr. Jour. 40(11): 553-561. Nov. 1942. 23 V66J

Explains the Governmental set-up to deal with agriculture in Australia, including the functions of the Australian Agricultural Council, the wartime legislation and schemes inaugurated to deal with agricultural problems, steps taken to meet the food needs of the army and the food supply of the civilian population, functions of the Food Council and the Controller of Defence Foodstuffs, the work of the District War Agricultural Committees, and activities of the Department of Agriculture which have had to be curtailed.

PENDLETON, ROBERT L. Land use in northeastern Thailand. Geog. Rev. 33(1): 15-41. Jan. 1943. 500 Am35G

An account of the climate, population, agriculture, and soil-plant relationships of the region.

SHANTZ, H. L. Agricultural regions of Africa. Pt. III. Present and potential productivity of the land. Econ. Geog. 18(4): 342-362. Oct. 1942. 278.3 Ec7

Illustrated account of Africa's agricultural potentialities, topography, and native peoples.

[U. S. OFFICE OF FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL RELATIONS] Food for India's millions. GTA Digest 2(14): 13-16. Oct. 10, 1942. 280.28 G11

Description of the agriculture and agricultural resources of India.

WINTER in Germany - I. The test of self-sufficiency. Economist [London] 143(5179): 657-658. Nov. 28, 1942. 286.8 Ec7

Germany's food supply and prospects and the failure of the German policy of self-sufficiency. "A clear indication that the policy of self-sufficiency, which has already doubled agricultural costs, can neither feed the population nor sustain peasant agriculture is given by current discussions in the German press, which speak of the underpaid state of agriculture and demand that sales receipts should be increased again by a third."

The second installment in this series, Winter in Germany - II. The Industrial Pinch, is published in the Economist 143(5180): 693-694, Dec. 5, 1942.

#### AGRICULTURE - UNITED STATES

BAKER, ARNE T. The U.S.A. "farm assembly line." New Zeal. Dairy Exporter 18(3): 2-5. Nov. 2, 1942. 44.8 N484

Brings out United States agricultural production in 1942, readjustments in agriculture which must be made, and guaranteed prices as the solution for the problem of securing large production of wanted farm products.

- BLEDSOE, S. B. Agricultural war relations. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 26(12): 11-12. Dec. 1942. 1 Ec7Ag
- Outline of the program of the U. S. Office for Agricultural War Relations for 1943.
- BLISS, B. K. The Iowa extension service in the war program. Iowa State Col. Ext. Serv. Pam. 49, 15 pp. Ames, 1942. 275.29 Io9Pa Address, Annual Extension Conference, October 14, 1942.
- Reviews plans and policies of the Service for the purpose of evaluating their usefulness in the war effort and makes suggestions relative to future programs.
- COLLICSON, CHARLES F. Food to beat the Axis. Com. West 85(2): 25. Jan. 9, 1943. 286.8 C733
- Discussion and statistics on the increase of agricultural production and farm income in the northwest agricultural States in 1942.
- COOPER, J. FRANCIS. Florida farmer's '43 job holds a challenge. Shortages or not, more food must be produced to gain victory and save Southern tradition. Fla. Grower 51(1): 6, 9. Jan. 1943. 80 F6622
- Discusses Florida's 1943 production goals and the difficulties of meeting them because of labor and material shortages.
- DePUY, R. M. Farm production is on the march to reach goals set for 1943. Com. West 85(1): 11-12. Jan. 2, 1943. 286.8 C733
- Tells briefly of plans to aid South Dakota farmers to reach the goals.
- EVERSULL, FRANK L. America fights back. Dakota Farmer 63(1): 4, 14, 23. Dec. 12, 1942. 6 D14
- Outlines the serious and complicated problems which must be solved "before agriculture can receive its just proportion of returns for work involved in producing and for the investment made in land and equipment."
- GUSLER, GILBERT. The year ahead. Higher prices and bigger farm incomes in sight. With such a prospect, farmers can go ahead and produce to the limit. Farmer 61(1): 5, 10. Jan. 9, 1943. 6 F2211
- HARDIN, CHARLES M. The food production programs of the United States Department of agriculture. Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Ann. 225: 191-200. Jan. 1943. 280.9 Am34
- HELLER, R. Farm outlook for 1943. Ohio Farmer 191(1): 5, 21. Jan. 2, 1943. 6 Oh3
- The outlook is favorable with farmers facing a year of high prices and income and an insatiable demand for farm products.
- ILLINOIS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Wartime farm production adjustments in Illinois; a study of the possibilities for increasing agricultural production in Illinois in 1943. 99 pp., processed. Urbana, June 1942. 281.023 Il63
- Prepared in cooperation with the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.
- Production possibilities for individual commodities, and adjustments by type-of-farming areas for meeting these possibilities, are outlined.

LININGER, F. F. The problem of wartime agriculture. Pa. Grange News 39(10): 1, 6, 14-15. Jan. 1943. 6 P38

Address, 70th annual session, Pennsylvania State Grange, Harrisburg, Pa., December 8-10, 1942.

The author says that the nation cannot have low farm prices and capacity production of food, and that a way must be found to pay farmers the prices necessary to get the needed amounts of food produced.

M'ELROY, JOHN J. Agricultural parade. Wyo. Stockman-Farmer and Wyo. Indus. Jour. 49(1): 5. Jan. 1943. 6 W992

Agriculture must be recognized as a basic war industry and farmers must be given sufficient supplies of labor and equipment and prices high enough to meet increased costs of production if production goals are to be reached.

MOSK, SANFORD A. The influence of tradition on agriculture in New Mexico. Jour. Econ. Hist., Dec. 1942, sup., pp. 34-51. 277.8 J822

History of New Mexico agriculture, showing the influence of early Spanish customs and practices on the agriculture of the present day.

MYERS, WILLIAM I. A wartime program for United States farmers. Diamond Walnut News 25(1): 6-7. Jan. 1943. 94.68 D34

Maximum production of food and fibers, reduction of debts and purchase of war bonds are suggested.

PATTON, JAMES G. Hunger a danger; Patton urges drastic boosts in food goals. Natl. Union Farmer 21(24): 3. Jan. 15, 1943. 281.8 N212

Reprinted from the newspaper PM.

The author states that 1943 food production goals are inadequate; that many consumers may go hungry and suggests that Congress appropriate \$350,000,000 to expand food production by assisting low-income under-employed farm families.

PAVLOVSKY, GEORGE. International chronicle of agriculture: United States. Internatl. Inst. Agr. Monthly Bul. Agr. Econ. and Sociol. (Reprint from Internatl. Rev. Agr.) 33(5): 160E-166E. May 1942. 280.29 In83

Agricultural situation in 1941, farm prices, costs, cash receipts, and production and marketing.

PEARSON, F. A., MYERS, W. I., and PAARLBURG, DON. 1942 farm production. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) Dept. Agr. Econ. and Farm Mangt. Farm Econ., no. 133, pp. 3354-3355, 3360-3369. Dec. 1942. 280.8 C812

Statistics and discussion on 1942 crop and livestock production in the United States, compared with previous years; New York State production in 1942; and brief reference to 1942 production in Canada. The 1943 prospects for crop and livestock production and food supplies in the United States, are outlined.

SIMERL, L. H. Despite big increase of past two years even more food to be needed Farm bureau survey shows. Ill. Agr. Assoc. Rec. 21 (1): 12-13, 19. Jan. 1943. 6 I162

From the survey it is concluded that the American people will not have as much to eat as they have been accustomed to in the past several years. However, if food production can be kept near the 1942 level the people will not face actual starvation or real hardships.

STARLING, GEORGE A. South Dakota's victory drive--smashes all its food goals. Com. West 85(2): 23-24, 63. Jan. 9, 1943. 286.8 C733

Discussion and statistics on the increase of agricultural production and farm income in South Dakota due to wartime demands. TENNESSEE. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Report...for the fiscal years 1939-40, 1940-41, 1941-42. 167 pp. Nashville, June 1942. 2 T25R

Partial contents: Agriculture in Tennessee, pp. 14-19; Tennessee's home food supply program, pp. 23-35; dairying in Tennessee, p. 66; farm wage changes, pp. 102-104.

THATCHER, M. W. The great American promise. GTA Digest 2(16): 3-8. Nov. 12, 1942. 280.28 G11

Address before North Dakota Farmers Union convention, Oct. 29, 1942.

Sets forth some of the principles of a people's peace, and outlines the wartime program of the National Farmers Union.

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Food for freedom. Informational handbook, 1943. U. S. Dept. Agr. AWI-14, 51 pp., processed.

[Washington, D. C., 1942]. 1 Ag84Aw

"This informational handbook is designed as a source of information materials and references for use by United States Department of Agriculture workers and others in support of the 1943 Food for Freedom Program."

WATKINS, DAVID W. Production for farm home use. Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Ann. 225: 162-168. Jan. 1943. 280.9 Am34

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. Farm production goals for 1943. South. Planter 104(1): 4. Jan. 1943. 6 So89

An announcement of the goals and price supporting measures of the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. The farm sector in our food front. 11 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Dept. of agriculture, 1942. 1.91 A2W63

Address at a regional meeting on 1943 farm production goals at New York City, December 14, 1942.

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. Food production goals. In U. S. Off. Defense Health and Welfare Services. The food front, pp. 35-42. Washington, D. C., 1942. 173.3 H34F

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. Full farm production, now and for the future, an address...Denver, Colo., Nov. 30, 1942. 12 pp., processed. Washington, U. S. Dept. of agriculture, 1942. 1.91 A2W63

Reprinted in Utah Farmer 62(9): 9, 21, 23. Dec. 15, 1942. 6 D45

Discussion of the food production achievements of American farmers in 1942, the goals for still greater production in 1943, the obstacles which stand in the way of achieving greater production, and the ever-growing world demands on the productive capacity of our farmers.

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. The job ahead--production, an address...Chicago, Ill., Dec. 3, 1942. 12 pp., processed. Washington, U. S. Dept. of agriculture, 1942. 1.91 A2W63

Our wartime food production and situation, food production goals for 1943, obstacles and resources which may affect the attainment of these goals, and the growing world demand for American food.

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. Larger essential food crops for 1943 to win war and feed destitute millions in Europe. Rice News 10(2): 5-6, 20-22. Dec. 1942. 59.8 R362

1943 farm production goals and price support programs of the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. New Year's day, 1943 (Farming in wartime), a radio talk...Jan. 1, 1943. 4 pp., processed. Washington, U. S. Dept. of agriculture, 1943. 1.91 A2W63

The 1943 job for American farmers, which is to produce more food for victory.

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. Our job. West. Farm Life 45(1, sec.2): 10, 36-37. Jan. 1, 1943. 6 R153

Supplying the food and other farm products which are needed for victory is the job of farmers in 1943.

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. Produce for victory, address... Memphis [Tenn.]... Dec. 7, 1942. 10 pp., processed. Washington, U. S. Dept. of agriculture, 1942. 1.91 A2W63

On food production in the United States, 1942, the need for increased production in 1943, and the increasing world demand for American food. Special attention is given to cotton production and supply situation in the Southern States.

#### AGRICULTURE, POST-WAR

ADAIR, WILLIAM. Reconstructing the Highlands; M.P.'s plan for grafting 1000 new farms on old sites. Farming News and No. Brit. Agr. 94(49): 3. Nov. 27, 1942. 10 N82

Description of Sir Murdock MacDonald's plans for the reconstruction of farming in "the hilly territory" which includes "(1) Deer forests area would be confined to 1,500,000 acres, and fenced, this being less than half existing area. (2) 1000 new farms would be created on old arable areas and 1000 existing 'marginal' farms would be reconstituted. (3) Salmon and trout-fishing facilities would be organised under special boards. (4) Hydro-electric development would be encouraged. (5) In the Eastern belt from Caithness to Angus transport rates would be equalised and only home-grown barley would be permitted for whisky distilling..."

"The total bill estimated for these farming plans is £11,250,000, which includes 12 per cent for contingencies."

BROWN, W. J. Farming after the war. Dairy Farmer [Ipswich] 15(12): 8. Dec. 1942. 44.8 D1414

"We must plan for a greatly and permanently enlarged agriculture in Britain, and we must take the detailed steps - (such as providing the ASSURED MARKET, the STABLE PRICE, the FREE ACCESS TO CREDIT) - which are the concomitants of this broad conclusion."

FUTURE of British agriculture. Post-war prospects for British agriculture are mentioned in a report from the Agent-General for South Australia (Sir Charles McCann). Stock and Land 32(44): 1, 8. Nov. 4, 1942. 49 St63

Outlines various ideas on the subject of post-war agriculture and discusses meat drying.

HEINKEL, F. V. Post-war agriculture, what will it be like? Mo. Farmer 35(1): 3, 5. Jan. 1, 1943. 6 M696

Predicts a bright future for agriculture and a spread of the cooperative movement. Solution of all post-war problems should not be left to Congress. "To do so would bring some degree of State-ism, a kind of paternalism which always has strings attached to it, and which would evolve into a form of fascism such as we have been fighting against in Europe."

ROSS, I. CLUNIES. Agricultural reconstruction. Hawkesbury [N. S. Wales] Agr. Col. Jour. 39(10): 127, 135. Oct. 1942. 276.8 H31

Post-war prospects for wool and other crops produced in the event of land settlement schemes.

SAFEGUARDS for the industry; N.F.U. leaders on post-war plans for agriculture. Farmers Weekly [London] 17(26): 13. Dec. 24, 1942. 10 F2226

A summary of statements made by Captain John Templeton, president-elect, and Captain G. Deakin, who has been nominated for the vice-presidency of the N.F.U.

#### AMERICAN FARM BUREAU FEDERATION

[AMERICAN FARM BUREAU FEDERATION. 24th annual convention, report.] Nation's Agr. 18(1): 1-24. Jan. 1943. 280.82 B89

Proceedings at the 1942 convention. Includes condensed version of every address and complete text of the resolutions.

Contents: The issues, by E. A. O'Neal, pp. 2, 4, 17-19; The future for the farmer, by Eric Johnston, pp. 3, 19-20; As a Senator sees it, by Senator Elmer Thomas, pp. 5, 20-21; Farmers fight for equality, by Congressman H. B. Steagall, pp. 6, 23; Speaking for the Grange, by Albert S. Goss, pp. 7, 24; For the dairymen, by John Brandt, pp. 7, 24; Manpower, by Collis Stocking, p. 8; The mission of America, by Dorothy Thompson, pp. 9, 22-23; Resolutions, pp. 12-14, 16.

Proceedings of the 8th Annual Convention of the Associated Women of the American Farm Bureau Federation are also summarized, pp. 10-11, 23.

#### APPLES

CAMPBELL, B. A. Farm organization and the cost of producing apples in the Annapolis valley of Nova Scotia, 1940. Nova Scotia Apple Growers' Assoc. Ann. Rpt. (1941) 78: 125-134. 82 N85

#### BARLEY

WEAVER, JOHN C. Barley in the United States; a historical sketch. Geog. Rev. 33(1): 56-73. Jan. 1943. Bibliographical footnotes. 500 Am35G

Summarizes factors influencing the development of barley production in the United States.

#### BEANS

HARDENBURG, E. V. The 1942 dry bean crop. Amer. Agr. 140(1): 6, 11. Jan. 2, 1943. 6 Am3

Discusses the dry bean crop in New York State with emphasis on varieties, seed situation, and the outlook in 1943.

BUDGETS

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. COUNCIL OF SOCIAL AGENCIES. Minimum adequate budget guide. 63 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., 1942. 284.4 D63

This budget is designed to serve as a guide for social workers in estimating living costs of families residing in the District of Columbia. The food section, pp. 17-21, includes tables showing a weekly market order for a family of five and a market list for low-cost meals.

CACAO AND TEA

PERU. DIRECCIÓN DE AGRICULTURA Y GANADERÍA. Cultivos del té y del cacao. Peru. Min. de Fomento. Dir. Agr. y Ganad. Bol. 11-12 (36-43): 165-172. 1940-1941. 9.8 P43B

Analysis of the reason for slow development of tea and cacao production in Peru, noting that promotion campaigns are needed. Recommends programs.

CENSUS

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE. Agricultural censuses in Belgium in 1941. Internat'l. Inst. Agr. Monthly Crop Rpt. and Agr. Statis. [Reprint from Internat'l. Rev. Agr.] 33(2): 82S-84S. Feb. 1942. 251 In8B

Includes tables summarizing the results of two censuses taken in Belgium during 1941, the first table showing distribution of crops, and the second the numbers of livestock, poultry and beehives.

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE. The 1940 agricultural census in Belgium; data according to the size of holdings. Internat'l. Inst. Agr. Monthly Crop Rpt. and Agr. Statis. [Reprint from Internat'l. Rev. Agr.] 33(4): 135S-137S. Apr. 1942. 251 In8B

Data drawn from the January-February 1942 issue of the Central Statistical Bureau of Belgium, containing "a study on land parcelling in that country in relation to cereal crops and livestock. This survey gives the results of the Agricultural census taken on June 15, 1940 and shows the distribution of holdings devoted to cereal crops and livestock according to the size of holdings.

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE. The 1939 census of agricultural holdings in Germany. Internat'l. Inst. Agr. Monthly Crop Rpt. and Agr. Statis. [Reprint from Internat'l. Rev. Agr.] 33(1): 53S-56S. Jan. 1942. 251 In8B

Gives "data recently published by the Statistical Bureau of the Reich, relating to the distribution of agricultural and forestry holdings and their areas according to the mode of tenure. These data are still provisional; they deal with the territory of the Reich not including the Memel region and the Eastern territories annexed later."

MEXICO. SECRETARÍA DE LA ECONOMÍA NACIONAL. DIRECCIÓN GENERAL DE ESTADÍSTICA. Segundo censo ejidal de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos: Baja California. - Territorio Sur. 142 pp. Mexico, D. F., 1942. 254.5 M579E 2d

A volume of statistics comprising the second Mexican census of ejidos, which, according to the foreword, is taken every five years and for the following purposes: (1) to observe the fundamental character of the ejido economy as a part of the national agricultural economy; (2) to observe the development of the Agrarian Reform from the points of view of organization and production; and (3) to coordinate the statistical material from this census with that obtained from the agricultural and live-stock census and permanent statistics on ejidos in particular and agriculture in general. The present census was taken from February 20 to March 15, 1940. The terms used in the census are defined in the foreword, pp. 6-10, and the concepts of classification used, pp. 10-11.

This particular volume of the Census deals with Lower California and the South Territory (Territorio Sur).

Similar studies have been issued for Colima (117 pp. 254.5 M579E 2d Colima), Aguascalientes (133 pp. 254.5 M579E 2d Aguascalientes), and Quintana Roo (119 pp. 254.5 M579E 2d Quintana Roo). All were published in 1942.

PETTET, Z. R., LATHROP, F. W., and JOHNSON, E. J. Census facts in war and peace. Agr. Ed. Mag. 15(7): 124-125. Jan. 1943.

275.8 Ag8

Describes how basic agricultural information, collected by the Census Bureau, is being used in making wartime plans and decisions.

U. S. BUR. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Agricultural census analyses; changes in land in farms by size of farm. [2] nos., processed. Washington, 1942. 1.941 L2Ag81

Studies made in cooperation with U. S. Work Projects Administration.

The analyses are made for States, and data are tabulated by counties.

In addition to numbers previously listed in the Bibliography of Agriculture, the following have been received in the Library:

Arizona. 5 pp. Oct. 1942; Maine and New Hampshire. 10 pp. Oct. 1942.

U. S. BUR. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Agricultural census analyses; changes in number of farms by size of farm. [2] nos., processed. Washington, 1942. 1.941 L2Ag8

Studies made in cooperation with the U. S. Work Projects Administration.

The analyses are made for States, and data are tabulated by counties.

In addition to numbers previously listed in the Bibliography of Agriculture, the following have been received in the Library:

Arizona. 9 pp. Oct. 1942; Maine and New Hampshire. 17 pp. Oct. 1942.

U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. CENSUS LIBRARY PROJECT. Recent censuses in European countries; a preliminary list. 49 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., 1942. 242.91 Un312

A list of recent censuses of European countries, including the U. S. S. R., and Turkey.

CINCHONA COMMISSION

PERU. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Comisión de la quina. La Vida Agrícola 19(226): 672. Sept. 1942. 9.8. V66

Decree of July 27, 1942, setting up a Permanent Cinchona Commission to study the problems connected with the cultivation of chinchoras and the gathering of their barks and the manufacture and sale of quinine. The Commission is to be the official agency for transmission of licenses for purchase and sale of cinchona bark.

CITRUS FRUIT

[CALIFORNIA-FEDERAL COOPERATIVE CROP REPORTING SERVICE] California now has one-third million acres in citrus trees. Calif. Citrog. 28(3): 72. Jan. 1943. 80 C125

Tables show acreage, by counties, of oranges, grapefruit, lemons and limes in 1941.

CROSBY, JOE. California's lime industry growing. Calif. Cult. 90(1): 10, 31. Jan. 9, 1943. 6 C12

Development of the industry and description of the growers cooperative lime pool operated by Calavo, Inc.

RHODES, NEILL. It's the net that counts. Fla. Dept. Agr. State Mktg. Bur. For Sale, Want and Exchange Bul. 11(7): 1, 4. Jan. 2, 1943.

Reviews briefly the last nineteen Florida citrus seasons (1923-24--1941-42), mentions outstanding developments of each and shows the trend toward improving conditions throughout the period.

COFFEE

ARIAS, TOMÁS. Ensayo sobre el cultivo y el beneficio de café árabe. Costa Rica. Inst. de Defensa del Café Rev. 12(91): 211-216; (93): 377-383; (94-95): 423-430. May, July, Aug.-Sept. 1942. 68.28 C82

Reprinted from the Revista de Agricultura y Comercio, official organ of the Ministerio de Agricultura y Comercio of Panama.

Study of the cultivation and processing of Arabic coffee based upon practices followed in the Republic of Costa Rica. Outlines the history of coffee, and discusses varieties, localities in which grown, soil, seed and sowing methods, cultivation, implements for cultivating, harvesting, cleaning and processing, classification.

This paper, at the end of the final installment, is dated San José, Costa Rica, 1930.

CRUZ GARCÍA, ANGEL. Comercio nacional del café y situación mundial del mercado. Agricultura [Madrid] 11(126): 409-411. Oct. 1942. 15 Ag84

An examination of Spain's coffee trade as it is affected by the world coffee situation, including consideration of coffee production by the Spanish possessions in the Gulf of Guinea and exports of coffee to Spain by other countries. Concludes that the crisis of the coffee market should not affect Spain's economy.

DI FULVIO, A. The world coffee situation. Internat. Inst. Agr. Monthly Crop Rpt. and Agr. Statis. [Reprint from Internat. Rev. Agr.] 33(5): 164S-170S. May 1942. 251 In8B

World production, trade, and prices (this last including the purposes of the Inter-American Coffee Agreement).

McCAFFREY, MARJORIE E. Co-operators cultivate coffee on Kilimanjaro. America 68(15): 400-401. Jan. 16, 1943.

Natives of the Chaga tribe on the slopes of Mt. Kilimanjaro in Africa have formed, under the direction and supervision of the British, the Kilimanjaro Native Co-operative Union, for the production and marketing of coffee.

#### COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION

MORGAN, ARTHUR E. The small community, foundation of democratic life; what it is and how to achieve it. 312 pp. Bibliography. New York and London, Harper and brothers, 1942. 281.2 M82

"This book is in brief a survey of the field, and a guide to work within the small community." It points out some of the major difficulties facing communities, "the grave dangers to society resulting therefrom," and some of the obvious means for meeting the situation. The emphasis of the book is on the "underlying characteristics of community life...rather than their application to any particular calling." (Introduction) It is divided into four major parts, treating respectively of the significance of the community, community organization, specific community interests, and "concluding observations" (on the pioneer in the community, and freedom in the community).

#### CONSOLIDATION OF HOLDINGS - EUROPE

TCHERKINSKY, M. The problem of the consolidation of agricultural holdings in Europe. Internat'l. Inst. Agr. Monthly Bul. Agr. Econ. and Sociol. (Internat'l. Rev. Agr.) 33(3): 57E-92E. Mar. 1942. 280.29 In83

Takes up causes of excessive fragmentation of agricultural holdings, the drawbacks of excessive fragmentation, the juridical basis of the consolidation of holdings (legislation in Germany, France, Italy, the Netherlands, Portugal, and Switzerland), the consolidation of holdings in practice (in Germany, France, Italy, Switzerland, and Bulgaria), various difficulties in the way of the consolidation of holdings, and the economic importance of the consolidation of holdings. Concludes that "consolidation is...of very great social importance as a means for improving the return of small holdings and their general conditions."

#### CONSUMER

WARE, CAROLINE F. The consumer goes to war; a guide to victory on the home front. 300 pp. New York and London, Funk and Wagnalls co., 1942. 280.12 W220

The author "seeks to provide an analysis of the consumer front in total war and to point out the implications for individual and group action. In order to be practically useful to individuals and members of various groups and communities," the book gives accounts of "the activities carried on in a number of communities and by different types of groups."

Contents: I. The consumer front; II. Rationing: needs and ways; III. The fight on inflation; IV. Support for price control; V. Difficulties of price control; VI. Wise buying in wartime; VII. Information for consumers; VIII. Care and repair; IX. Conserving health

and strength; X. All-out production; XI. Local action for production; XII. Community housekeeping; XIII. Community war agencies; XIV. Democracy at home; XV. Consumers as citizens; XVI. The consumer looks ahead; XVII. Shall we win the peace? Supplement: I. Wartime consumer policies and programs of some national organizations; II. Types of defense council organization; III. Training volunteers; IV. Where to go for information.

COOPERATION

ANDREWS, STANLEY. What is a farmer cooperative? Coop. Digest 3(6): 18-19. Dec. 1942. 280.28 C7896

Definition of farmer cooperatives.

CROSBY, JOE. Co-operative farming. Calif. Cult. 89(26): 638. Dec. 26, 1942. 6 C12

Pooling of equipment and manpower and doing work on a cooperative basis is suggested as a means of solving problems of labor and farm machinery shortages. Such a plan has been used successfully since the first world war by a group of San Bernardino citrus growers.

FRANCIS, GERALD M. Distribution of machinery by farmers' cooperative associations. U. S. Farm Credit Admin. Cir. C - 125, 57 pp. Washington, June 1941. 166.2 C4923

KING, JOE J. Cooperative development among low-income rural families in the Pacific northwest. Social Forces 21(2): 194-198. Dec. 1942. 280.8 J823

Paper read at the Spring Meeting of the Pacific Sociological Society, Hood River, Oreg., May 1-2, 1942.

The U. S. Farm Security Administration promotes cooperative associations and activities among low-income rural people. This paper tells about the program as it operates in the Pacific northwest.

KING, JOE J. Farmer organizations cooperate for victory. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Conserv. 8(7): 160-162. Jan. 1943. 1.6 So3S

Cooperative land clearing and development in the cut-over areas of the Pacific northwest, promoted by the U. S. Soil Conservation Service and the U. S. Farm Security Administration. The activities were directed by a farmers' cooperative organized by the Farm Security Administration.

ROBOTKA, FRANK. Fundamentals of agricultural cooperation. 7 pp., processed. [Washington] U. S. Farm credit administration, 1941. 1.955 C2F96

Revision of an extemporaneous talk at a conference of the Cooperative Research and Service Division, U. S. Farm Credit Administration, Washington, D. C., Jan. 8, 1941.

RUTLAND, EUGENE D. We farm it all; the story of how former sharecroppers, tenants, and day laborers at Lake Dick [Ark.] have learned how to live more comfortably through cooperative effort. 21 pp., processed. Little Rock, Ark., U. S. Farm security administration, [n. d.] 1.9506 W37

STITTS, TOM G. Cooperatives in an all-out war. 6 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C., U. S. Farm credit administration, 1942] 1.955 C2St5

Address, Cooperative Conference for Economics and Sociology Teachers, Kansas City, Missouri, April 17, 1942.

Discusses the role of cooperatives in the war effort and advocates the retiring of debts and the creation of reserves to cushion the shock of post-war adjustments.

WELLS, J. E., JR. Farmer cooperatives have threefold job in 1943. Okla. Cotton Grower 21(19): 4. Dec. 15, 1942. 72.8 Ok4

Farmers and their cooperatives are urged to produce the maximum amount of foods and fibers, purchase war bonds and retire debts.

ZORACH, TESSIM. Legislative history of cooperatives under the income tax. Natl. Tax Assoc. Bul. 28(3): 92-97. Dec. 1942. 254.58 N21

History of Federal legislation and legislative proposals for the exemption of cooperative organizations from income tax.

#### COOPERATION - CONSUMER

BOWLES, C. E. These farmers buy supplies cooperatively. Prog. Farmer (Tex. ed.) 58(2): 10. Feb. 1943. 6 T311

Tells briefly of the development and success of consumer cooperatives in Texas.

BRYNGELSSON, L. G. A survey of consumers' cooperatives in the United States. 447 pp. New York, 1941. Bibliography, pp. 436-447. 280.2 B84

"The purpose of this thesis is to survey consumer cooperatives in the United States in order to ascertain (1) their relative importance in the national economy; (2) to learn how the cooperatives are related to their members, customers, wholesales and leagues, as well as to the local, state and federal governmental agencies; (3) their labor and educational policies; and (4) how much progress consumer cooperatives have made in their development along fundamental Rochdale principles of cooperation."

CAMPBELL, WALLACE J. Consumer cooperatives in America. 32 pp. Chicago; New York, The Cooperative league of the U. S. A. [1942] 280.2 C786C

Cover-title: Here is tomorrow.

DYKE, IRVING S. Consumers' war tempo. U. S. Farm Credit Admin. News for Farmer Coop. 9(7): 3-5. Dec. 1942. 166.2 N47

Development and activities of the Consumers' Cooperative Association, a wholesale cooperative.

#### COOPERATION - FOREIGN COUNTRIES

INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE. Co-operation in the British colonies. Rev. Internat'l. Co-op. 35(11): 174-176. Nov. 1942. 280.28 In8B

Chapters IX and X deal respectively with the Union of South Africa and Mauritius and Rodrigues.

KREISKY, RUDOLF. The British co-operative movement in 1941. Rev. Internat'l. Co-op. 35(11): 165-168. Nov. 1942. 280.28 In8B

MacLEAN y ESTENÓS, ALEJANDRO. La cooperación agrícola. Peru. Min. de Fomento. Dir. Agr. y Ganad. Bol. 11-12(36-43): 97-127. 1940-1941. 9.8 P43B

The major part of the information in this study has been taken from the author's work "El Cooperativismo Agrario en el Perú" recently issued by the Pan American Union.

A study of agricultural cooperation, giving a history of the movement and types of cooperatives, and discussing agricultural cooperatives, the State's relation to cooperation, cooperative education, and agricultural cooperation in Peru. This last includes discussion of wine producing, fruit, grain, poultry, livestock, and dairy cooperatives and their achievements.

SAMVINNUFÉLAGA, SAMBAND I. War-time economic control in Iceland and its effect upon the co-operative movement. Rev. Internat. Co-op. 35(11): 161-165. Nov. 1942. 280.28 In8B

TAPHANEL, GABRIEL E. B. Las sociedades cooperativas en la industria lechera. Argentina. Min. de Agr. Almanaque (1942) 17: 168. 9 Ag874

Brief discussion of Argentine dairy cooperatives.

TERESHENKO, V. J. Cooperation in Latin America. Part I. Bibliographical review of literature on Latin America, by V. J. Tereshtenko and Research staff of the Cooperative project in cooperation with the Latin American Economic institute. U. S. Work Proj. Admin., New York City. Ser. F, pt. 1, 155 pp., processed. New York, Published with the assistance of the Edward A. Filene good will fund, inc., 1942. 280.2 Un382

"Federal Works Agency, Work Projects Administration for the City of New York, Official Project Number 165-2-97-49."

Contains an introduction and summary on Cooperation in Latin America, pp. III-V, and a bibliography arranged by countries, pp. 1-152.

U. S. RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION. Cooperatives in Canada. U. S. Rural Electrif. Admin. Rural Electrif. News 8(5): 10-11. Jan. 1943. 173.2 R88Ru

Tells briefly of the development of cooperatives and the spread of the cooperative movement in Canada.

### CORN

BERG, D. J. van den. Utilization of the maize crop in South Africa. Farming in So. Africa 17(199): 617-619. Oct. 1942. 24 So842

DESMIREANU, V. Maize world area and production in 1941-42. Internat. Inst. Agr. Monthly Crop Rpt. and Agr. Statis. [Reprint from Internat. Rev. Agr.] 33(5): 146S-157S. May 1942. 251 In8B

### CORN - HOG RATIO

BENNETT, K. R. Effect of the corn-hog ratio on the supply of pork. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) Dept. Agr. Econ. and Farm Mangt. Farm Econ., no. 133, pp. 3375-3376. Dec. 1942. 280.8 C812

Brief review of the effects of the corn-hog ratio on pork supplies in the United States in recent years.

HENDRIX, GEORGE. Corn-hog ratio means pork profits. Neb. Farmer 84(25): 7, 16. Dec. 12, 1942. 6 N27

"The corn-hog ration refers to the number of bushels of corn 100 pounds of live hog will buy... Should corn prices go to parity or 98 cents per bushel, hog prices would have to be increased to at least \$13 on the farm to make hog production profitable." A chart showing the corn-hog ratio in Nebraska from 1925 to date, is included.

#### COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

COTTAM, HOWARD R., and MANGUS, A. R., Standard of living: an empirical test of a definition. Rural Sociol. 7(4): 395-403. Dec. 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 281.28 R88

"This article describes an empirical test of the hypothesis that level of living, social participation and social adjustment are components of a broader concept, standard of living... The population upon which the test was made was a sample of 299 Ohio farm families selected to represent major level-of-living areas of that State." It is concluded that the test proved the hypothesis. - (Abstract)

U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. Stabilizing the cost of living; hearings... 77th Cong., 2d sess., on S. J. Res. 161, a joint resolution to aid in stabilizing the cost of living, Sept. 15 and 16, 1942. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1942. 148.7 B77S

Testimony of Secretary of Agriculture Wickard on the wartime situation with respect to agricultural prices and income, pp. 59-86.

#### COTTON

ARGENTINA. JUNTA NACIONAL DEL ALGODÓN. Reglamento interno; decretos y resoluciones relacionados con la creación y funcionamiento de la Junta nacional del algodón. Argentina. Junta Nac. del Algodon. [Pub.] 52, 87 pp. Buenos Aires, Nov. 1940. 281.3729 Ar3

A collection of decrees and resolutions connected with the creation and operation of the Argentine National Cotton Board. The classified index at the end of the volume refers to such subjects as autarchy of the National Cotton Board, marketing, creation of the National Cotton Board, school of commercial classifiers of cotton, experiment stations, statistics, cotton law, members of the National Cotton Board, shipping and freights, and official standards for Argentine cotton.

COX, A. B. The role of cotton as America fights a war to win a sound, enduring peace. Cotton Digest 15(13): 6. Dec. 26, 1942. 286.82 C822

Basic principles of a sound international peace were stated in the Atlantic Charter. These principles must be translated into concrete cases and European markets opened to American cotton.

[LONGWORTH, FRANK.] Cotton problems in the post-war period.

Manchester Chamber Com. Monthly Rec. 53(11): 207-210. Nov. 30, 1942. 287 M31

Summary and excerpts from an address made November 11, 1942.

McDONALD, J. E. AAA program held fallacious; causes loss of world markets. Cotton Digest 15(16): 7. Jan. 16, 1943. 286.82 C822  
 The AAA program for cotton destroys the farmer's initiative, encourages foreign growths and causes loss of foreign markets. Recommends a two-price system for the American cotton farmer.  
 MASON, JOHN E. Cotton allotments in the Mississippi delta new-ground area. Jour. Land and Pub. Util. Econ. 18(4): 447-457. Nov. 1942. 282.8 J82

"This article deals with cotton acreage adjustments and how the program affects the new-ground farmers and long-established plantation operators in the areas of new land development. Certain policies and programs relevant to the development of new lands in the Alluvial Valley of the Mississippi River are outlined briefly."

NEIERS, EUGENE. Division of belt in three zones for class standards suggested. Different sets for Southwest, west and central belt proposed. Cotton Trade Jour. 22(52): 6. Dec. 26, 1942. 72.8 C8214

The advantages and effect on the futures contract of three sets of grade standards for cotton, are discussed.

SALTO, I. World cotton situation. Internat'l. Inst. Agr. Monthly Crop Rpt. and Agr. Statis. [Reprint from Internat'l. Rev. Agr.] 33(4): 117S-125S. Apr. 1942. 251 In8B

"The cotton situation at present is so confused and available data are so fragmentary that in the analysis of facts which are so badly or little known, one must proceed with the utmost precaution." Production of ginned cotton, the situation of stocks at August 1st, 1941, world supply of all cottons in 1941-42, and consumption, trade and prices, are discussed.

#### COTTON TEXTILES

GRIERSON, W. A. The cotton industry in the reconstruction and post-war period. Textile Inst. Jour. 33(11): P106-P110. Nov. 1942. 73.9 T31  
 Lecture, Lancashire Section, Textile Institute, September 12, 1942.

States that the problem of production in agriculture, raw materials and industry has been solved and that the main problem of the future is distribution and consumption. A plan for solution of this problem is outlined and discussed in relation to the textile industry of Great Britain.

HAMMOND, SETH. Location theory and the cotton industry. Jour. Econ. Hist., Dec. 1942, sup., pp. 101-117. 277.8 J822

The author presents an analysis or evaluation, in line with Alfred Weber's theories as to industrial location, "of the location factors involved in the cotton industry of this country during the past sixty years, as adapted to the purposes of historical inquiry and to the use of historical data"; and applies "to some specific historical situations the results of the analysis" thus presented.

PLATT, FRANK. Control and post-war. Price stability the producers' charter. Textile Weekly 30(772, 773): 645, 647-649, 656, 677, 686. Dec. 18, 25, 1942. 304.8 T3127

Address, Oldham Cotton Mill Managers' Association, December 16, 1942.

The British cotton textile industry is discussed with particular emphasis on wartime controls and post-war problems and their solutions.

#### DAIRY INDUSTRY

BIERLY, IVAN R. Factors affecting costs and returns in producing milk. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) Dept. Agr. Econ. and Farm Mangt. Farm Econ., no. 133, pp. 3372-3375. Dec. 1942. 280.8 C812

Second in a series of articles dealing with "why some farmers have lower production costs and obtain higher returns than others," based on results of a study of "about 110 dairy farms in five areas in New York for the year ending April 30, 1940." The five areas studied are represented by Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chenango, Orange, and St. Lawrence counties.

COSGRAVE, L. M. Australian subsidy to dairying industry. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 67(2028): 529-530. Dec. 12, 1942. 286.8 C16

An annual subsidy up to £2,000,000 (approximately \$7,500,000) will be made available to the dairying industry as a primary measure to place it on a wartime basis.

"The subsidy is considered necessary to ensure adequate supplies and maintain producers and workers in the industry under reasonable living conditions." The method of payment is outlined.

LaFOLLETTE, ROBERT M., JR. The dairy industry imperiled. Progressive 7(3): 5. Jan. 18, 1943.

Discusses the effect on the dairy industry of the shortage of butter in the United States which is encouraging the use of substitutes. Shipment of margarine instead of butter under the lend-lease program is suggested.

PATERSON, JAMES A. Milk records. Highland and Agr. Soc. of Scotland. Trans. (1942) ser. 5, 54: 150-161. 10 H536

Review of the thirty-ninth year of the activities of the Scottish Milk Records Association.

PEARSALL, R. E. The dairy industry and the war effort. Creamery Jour. 54(1): 5, 28-29. Jan. 1943. 44.8 C86

A plea for unselfish service and cooperation in the dairy industry, to provide dairy products for our fighting forces, for our Allies abroad, and for civilian consumption at home.

WEBSTER, LOUIS A. Can we produce more milk in 1943? New England Homestead 115(26): 9. Dec. 26, 1942. 6 N442

The cheapest and best way to encourage farmers to meet the 1943 milk production goal would be to raise the retail price of milk one cent.

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. We need more milk (Farming in wartime), a radio talk...Nov. 27, 1942. 4 pp., processed. Washington, U. S. Dept. of agriculture, 1942. 1.91 A2W63

Some suggested ways to increase milk production to meet war needs.

WIGAN, F. Improvement in quality of Australian butter exported to the United Kingdom. Empire Jour: Expt. Agr. 10(40): 213-218. Oct. 1942. 10 Em7

Statement "to indicate the methods by which this improvement has been effected."

#### DEBTS AND INDEBTEDNESS

COSTANZO, G. The overindebtedness of farms and the means for its prevention and control. Internat'l. Inst. Agr. Monthly Bul. Agr. Econ. and Sociol. [Reprint from Internat'l. Rev. Agr.] 33(5): 139E-160E. May 1942. 280.29 In83

Takes up the general situation, the nature and chief forms of overindebtedness, the credit policy of the banks, and the intervention of public authorities in various countries. This study supplements a study published in the January-April 1937 issues of the Monthly Bulletin of Agricultural Economics and Sociology.

U. S. BUR. OF FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC COMMERCE. Indebtedness in the United States, 1929-41. U. S. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Econ. Ser. no. 21; 91 pp. Washington, 1942. 157.54 Ec7

Farm-mortgage debt and short-term farm indebtedness, pp. 51-54.

#### DEMAND

MARSCHAK, J. Demand elasticities reviewed. Econometrica 11(1): 25-34. Jan. 1943. 280.8 Ec78

ROY, RENÉ. La hiérarchie des besoins et la notion de groupes dans l'économie de choix. Econometrica 2(1): 13-24. Jan. 1943. 280.8 Ec78

Discusses the question of elasticity of demand.

#### ECONOMIC CONDITIONS - FOREIGN COUNTRIES

BENASSINI, AURELIO. Potencialidad agrícola de la región costera de los estados de Sonora y Sinaloa. Mex. Com. Nac. de Irrigación. Irrigación en Méx. 23(5): 89-103. Sept.-Oct. 1942. 55.8 Ir76

A detailed study of the agricultural potential of the coastal region of the States of Sonora and Sinaloa, Mexico. Includes a general description of the area, population, land used at present for agriculture, crops and markets, communications, irrigation possibilities, and irrigation works now under construction and planned for the future. Maps and tables are included.

CLARK, MARJORIE R. Puerto Rico in turmoil. Survey Graphic 31(12): 585-589, 604-605. Dec. 1942. 280.8 C37G

Puerto Rico's economic and social problems have been aggravated by the war. Economic conditions in the Island, particularly in the sugar industry, are described. The program of the Popular Democratic Party for improving conditions is sketched; and possibilities for developing new industries to supplement the sugar economy, are discussed.

COPP, PHILIP M. French Morocco - a land of promise. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 10(2): 4-9. Jan. 9, 1943. 157.54 F763

Brings out the country's unrealized potentialities, the influence of its mountains upon its economy, grain production, production of sheep, goats and other livestock, the growth of foreign trade, imports and exports, and France's position in Morocco's trade.

CORRIENTES, ARGENTINA. MINISTERIO DE HACIENDA Y INSTRUCCIÓN PÚBLICA.

Mercedes; departamento de riqueza y progreso. Bol. de Agr. y Ganad. [Corrientes] 1(8): 31-46. Oct. 2, 1942. 9 B637

Discussion of the Argentine Department of Mercedes, including its structure and limits, agriculture and livestock enterprises, and industries and communications.

GT. BRITAIN COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND (MALARIA RESEARCH SCHEME).

Report of the Zanzibar research unit, June 1934 to September 1937, by D. D. McCarthy. 141 pp. [Zanzibar, Government printer, 1941] Bibliography. 428 G792

An account is given in Section IV, pp. 20-25, of the population, their food-habits and classification, and the relation between land tenure, communications and transport and the malaria problem.

HEDIGER, ERNEST S. Switzerland in wartime. Foreign Policy Rpts. 18(20): 262-271. Jan. 1, 1943. 280.9 F76R

A general outline of political, economic, and social conditions and policies in wartime Switzerland. Among the topics considered are commodity rationing, p. 267 (including a table showing "normal Swiss food allowances" for late 1942); and the wartime agricultural plan for expanded acreage under cultivation and increased agricultural production, pp. 267-268.

IRELAND; the I.R.A. challenge. Round Table, no. 129, pp. 70-75. Dec. 1942. 280.8 R76

Economic conditions, pp. 73-74; Drift to the towns, pp. 74-75. P., L. E. A. Some current economic trends [in Ceylon]. Ceylon Trade Jour. 7(7): 103-104. July 1942. 286.8 C333

Touches very briefly upon various aspects of the economic situation, including prices, transportation problems, foreign trade, and food supplies.

RICHES, COMWELL A. Tanganyika - little-known territory, world's greatest sisal source, plays role in war supply today and has promising future. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 9(13): 6-7, 22-24. Dec. 26, 1942. 157.54 F763

#### EDUCATION

ANDERS, J. OLSON. Educational beginnings in a typical prairie county. Rural Sociol. 7(4): 423-431. Dec. 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 281.28 R88

Early educational history of Day county, South Dakota. The author shows how a predominantly foreign-immigrant population was Americanized through the adoption of an American school system.

GREINER, HAROLD L. Rural school problems in Ward county, North Dakota. 26 pp., processed. Lincoln, Nebraska, U. S. Bureau of agricultural economics, 1942. 1.941 R5R883

Issued in cooperation with the Ward County Land Use Planning Committee and Rural Sociology Department, North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station.

"This report was made to meet the needs of the planning committees and follows a threefold plan: It (1) analyzes the present school

HALL, CARROL C. School for city farmers. Your Farm 1(5): 53-59. Jan. 1943. 6 Y8

Describes the Springfield, Illinois, Community School for Adults where the fundamentals of agriculture are taught to city residents who have never lived on farms.

#### EXTENSION SERVICE

WILSON, M. L. Extension service. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 26(12): 18-20. Dec. 1942. 1 Ec7Ag

Outline of the work of the U. S. Extension Service, and its program for 1943.

#### FARM BLOC

B., T. R. The farm bloc. New Republic 108(4): 118. Jan. 25, 1943. 280.8 N

The Farm Bloc, its leaders, and program.

#### FARM MANAGEMENT AND RECORDS

HOPKINS, JOHN A. Statistical comparisons of record-keeping farms and a random sample of Iowa farms for 1939. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul. 308, pp. 265-287. Ames, Oct. 1942. 100 Io9

The two classes of farms are compared as to type-size averages, gross income by size-type groups, net income by size-type groups, investments, use of labor, acreage and yield of corn, sales of livestock, and expenses.

HOPKINS, JOHN A. Twenty-one years of Iowa farm records. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul. 309, pp. 291-352. Ames, Oct. 1942. 100 Io9

"The purpose of this bulletin is to summarize the principal trends of income and of investment in a sample of the larger and more efficient Iowa farms which have kept records during the period 1920 to 1940."

PETERSON, M. J. Farming efficiently under war conditions. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 63, 8 pp. Clemson, Dec. 1942. 100 So8

Suggestions for improvement in farm management to increase the efficiency of farming in South Carolina.

SHULTIS, ARTHUR. Records facilitate income-tax job. Amer. Hereford Jour. 33(17): 34, 132. Jan. 1, 1943. 43.8 Am32

The value of well-kept farm records as a basis for income tax returns.

TEMPERLI, E. R. Keeping books pays poultrymen a high hourly wage. Nulaid News 20(9): 5-6. Dec. 1942. 47.8 N917

Points out the advantages to be gained from keeping a set of poultry cost-keeping records. Use of such records for purposes of comparison with cost account studies published by the Extension Service of the University of California, is discussed.

TORNBORGH, BERT V. The farm bookkeeper, with income tax guide. 128 pp., processed. New York, Orange Judd publishing co., inc., 1942. 30.61 T63

Consists chiefly of blank forms for keeping farm records, with instructions on how to use them, and on how to prepare the farm income tax return.

- U. S. BUR. OF DAIRY INDUSTRY. A summary and analysis of farm records obtained on 18 dairy farms in West Virginia or nearby sections, with cost of producing milk. 17 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C., 1942?] (BDIM-936) 1.9 D14Bd  
Prepared in cooperation with the U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics and the College of Agriculture of West Virginia University. For the year 1940.
- U. S. FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. REGION XII. Analysis of...farm and home plans and record books in [various sections of Region XII] 1940. [5 nos.] processed. Amarillo, Tex., Oct. 1941. 1.9512 Anl  
Prepared in cooperation with the U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.  
Analysis of records on farm management practices and results, and family living standards and characteristics, of Farm Security Administration rural rehabilitation clients.  
The five reports comprise record book analyses as follows: 219 record books in western Kansas and the Panhandle of Oklahoma, 40 pp.; 50 books in the eastern part of New Mexico, 40 pp.; 39 books in the western part of New Mexico, 38 pp.; 170 books in the cotton area of Texas, 40 pp.; 95 books in the Panhandle of Texas, 40 pp.

#### F FARMS AND FARMING

HEADINGTON, R. C., and FALCOMER, J. I. Size of farm units as affected by the farming of additional land. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 637, 19 pp. Wooster, Oct. 1942. 100 Oh3S  
The purpose of this study was "to obtain information concerning the prevalence of the practice of farming additional land and its relation to the trend in size of farming units as measured in acres per farm." The study covers the period 1937 to 1940, inclusive, and relates to conditions in Darke county, with a brief summary of findings of a similar study for Hancock county.

McMAINS, PAUL M., and COCKERILL, P. W. Sizes and types of farms in relation to farm income in Quay county, New Mexico. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 296, 41 pp. State College, Oct. 1942. 100 N465  
WIBBERLEY, TOM. The new farming; continuous cropping by the Wibberley system. 182 pp. London, C. Arthur Pearson, ltd. [1941] 32 W632  
Explanation and advocacy of the system of continuous cropping or "farming on factory lines" developed by the author's father in Ireland and England.

#### FEEDS

BEAUBAIRE, M. J. Minneapolis feed man discusses present oil meal and cake situation. Grain & Feed Rev. 32(5): 18. Jan. 1943. 280.28 C78  
Describes the effect of the recent ruling of the Office of Price Administration governing margins allowed for handling various oil meals.

HAAG, HERMAN M. Using feed price information. Agr. Ed. Mag. 15(7): 125, 138. Jan. 1943. 275.8 Ag8  
Points out the practical applications of information about seasonal price movements and economy of feeds.

FERTILIZERS

- HAYES, SAMUEL P., JR. Potash prices and competition. Quart. Jour. Econ. 57(1): 31-68. Nov. 1942. 280.8 Q2  
 Description of the potash industry in the United States, the industry's demand curve, elasticity of the demand for potash and for fertilizer, nature of the supply of potash, history of potash prices in the United States, and description of the pricing system.
- PARKER, F. W. Fertilizers and farm income. Com. Fert. 66(1): 13. Jan. 1943. 57.8 C73

A chart showing fertilizer consumption and farm cash income, 1938-1943, in the continental United States.

- WESTBURG, JOHN K. Price ceilings and fertilizer problems. Com. Fert. 66(1): 16, 18, 20, 22. Jan. 1943. 57.8 C73  
 Also in Amer. Fert. 97(13): 9-11, 26, 28. Dec. 19, 1942. 57.8 Am3

Address, Southern Meeting, National Fertilizer Association, November 17, 1942.

Discusses policies and programs of the Office of Price Administration and problems in connection with establishment of ceiling prices on fertilizers.

FIBERS

- COIR [editorial]. Statist 139(3379): 840-841. Nov. 28, 1942. 286.8 St2

Discussion of coir, or coconut fiber, and economic aspects of its use. The Cordage Controller of Great Britain has asked that the maximum amount of coir be used in the making of ropes, "an outcome of the fact that supplies of manila are non-existent, except for fast diminishing stocks which cannot be replaced."

- GIBB, D. BUCHAN. More about the ramie fiber situation. Rayon Textile Monthly 23(12): 717-718. Dec. 1942. 304.8 R21

The author gives his opinion on the preparation and grading of the fiber to meet the needs of the spinner and suggests that the preliminary preparation should be done by the ramie grower.

- MARENCO, CARLOS R. La celulosa. Argentina. Min. de Agr. Junta Nac. del Algodón [Pub.] 55, 56 pp. Buenos Aires, May 1941. Bibliography. 281.3729 Ar3

From the "Boletín Mensual de la Junta Nacional del Algodón N.º 71."

This study of cellulose deals with the characteristics of cellulose from various sources, the history of the product and its importance, Argentine sources of raw materials for cellulose, Argentine cotton and its economic utilization, cotton linters as a source of cellulose, Argentine production of linters, consumption and exportation, yields of cellulose from the different cotton plant parts, and cellulose from various woods, from flax, from sugarcane bagasse (with remarks on the cultivation and industrialization of sugarcane), from straw from grains, and from other sources. National prospects for the cellulose industry are brought out.

NOVA SCOTIA ECONOMIC COUNCIL. Consumption and possible production of staple fiber in Canada. Nova Scotia Econ. Council. Rpts. 5(39): 24-27. 1940. 280.9 N85

Canada does not produce any staple fiber and in 1939 imported about 215,000 pounds per month. Canadian spruce is particularly well suited for making synthetic fibers. An investigation into the possibilities of producing synthetic fibers should be investigated.

See also Hemp.

#### FLAXSEED

F., A. D. World linseed production in 1941-42. Internat'l. Inst. Agr. Monthly Crop Rpt. and Agr. Statis. (Reprint from Internat'l. Rev. Agr.) 33(2): 66S-67S. Feb. 1942. 251 In8B

#### FUR TRADE, POST-WAR - GREAT BRITAIN

"LYNX." Post war planning. Brit. Fur Trade, Dec. 1942, p. 12. 412.628 B77

Ideas on post-war planning for the fur trade in Great Britain.

#### GEOGRAPHY, HUMAN

DAVIS, DARRELL H. The earth and man; a human geography. 675 pp. New York, The Macmillan company, 1942. 278 D29

This textbook for use in geography classes in American colleges traces the evolution of geography as a separate branch of inquiry and discusses the effect of environment on man. Chapters dealing with primitive, oriental and occidental agriculture are included.

#### GRAIN ELEVATORS

BALLOW, E. B. Business stability of Iowa farmers' elevators. U. S. Farm Credit Admin. Bul. 44, 111 pp. Washington, Apr. 1941. 166.2 B87

Issued in cooperation with Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.

This study "presents a picture of the financial status of a representative number of these associations at the beginning and the end of the decade 1929-38, notes changes as they have appeared, and tries to determine factors responsible for these changes."

#### GRANGE

NATIONAL GRANGE OF THE PATRONS OF HUSBANDRY. Journal of proceedings... seventy-sixth annual session, Wenatchee, Washington, 1942. 219 pp. Springfield, Mass., The National grange monthly [1942] 4 N21

Report of National Master, Albert S. Goss, pp. 10-30. Master's address also in Natl. Grange Monthly 40(1): 7, 12, 21, 24, 29. Jan. 1943. 6 N215

#### HAIL

LEMONS, HOYT. Hail in American agriculture. Econ. Geog. 18(4): 363-378. Oct. 1942. 278.8 Ec7

Crop damage and financial losses suffered by American agriculture, resulting from hail during crop-growing seasons.

HEMP

WILSIE, C. P., DYAS, E. S., and NORMAN, A. G. Hemp; a war crop for Iowa. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. P49, pp. 587-600. Ames, 1942. 100 Ia9

Presents a summary of information available on the cultivation, harvesting and handling of the crop and processing the fiber.

HOGS AND PORK

IRELAND (EIRE). MINISTER FOR AGRICULTURE. Pork and bacon production [in Ireland]; address delivered... to the Monaghan county Committee of agriculture at Monaghan on October 21st, 1942. Irish Agr. and Creamery Rev. (n.s.) 2(107): 9-11. Nov. 1942. 44.8 C866

Problems involved, including costs and profits and grading.

MOSKOVITS, ISTVÁN. Problems of porcine production in war-time.

Internatl. Inst. Agr. Monthly Bul. Agr. Sci. and Pract. [Reprint from Internatl. Rev. Agr.] 33(2): 49T-88T. Feb. 1942. 28 In8Mo

Discusses the problem of hog production in the war economy, food supplies and the upkeep of pigs in wartime; and problems of rural economy and breeding raised by hog production in wartime. Includes hog production during the last world war and the present; problems of organization of production; and direction of production through the price system.

SALDIVAR HERRERA, ALFREDO. La cría de porcinos; informe sobre las condiciones que ofrecen los valles de la Costa Norte del Perú para la cría de cerdos. Peru. Min. de Fomento. Dir. Agr. y Ganad. Bol. 11-12(36-43): 183-190. 1940-1941. 9.8 P43B

Report on conditions offered by the Valleys of the North Coast of Peru for hog raising, including the feed situation, transportation, conditions of sanitation, present state of the industry, form of payment, and agricultural credit.

STANLEY, E. B., BELL, C. L., and RIGDEN, J. T. Swine raising in Arizona. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 185, 27 pp. Tucson, Sept. 1942. 100 Ar4

"It is the purpose of this bulletin to present the results of feeding tests conducted by the Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station together with recommendations on management, sanitation, and equipment as a guide for the present or prospective swine raiser in Arizona."

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. More pigs next year. 3 pp., processed.

[Washington, U. S. Dept. of agriculture, 1942] 1.91 A2W63

Radio talk, National Farm and Home Hour, October 16, 1942.

A billion more pounds of American pork will be needed in 1943 than in 1942 according to estimates of the Food Requirements Committee. To meet the demand a 10 percent in next year's spring pig crop is suggested.

HORSES, DRAFT

McPHEE, HUGH C. The place of the draft horse in stepping up food production. Percheron News 5(1): 20-22. Jan. 1943. 42.8 P412

Address, National Conference of Percheron Judges and Breeders, St. Paul, Minnesota.

Because of the shortage of steel, rubber and motor fuel, farmers can make a constructive move toward furthering the food for freedom program by using animal power for every job it is capable of handling.

INCOME

LEWIS, A. B. Relation of income to capital on farms, Newfane-Olcott area, Niagara county, N. Y., 1913 to 1937. 141 pp.; processed. Washington, U. S. Farm credit administration, May 1941. 1.955 E2R27

For the purposes of this study, the land of the area was classified, and farm records, taken by the survey method, were kept for the various land classes. From these records, data on acreage, capital, expenses, receipts, and net returns, are given; and farm business trends in the different land classes are outlined. The emphasis of the study is on the relationship which farm capital and farm values bear to farm income. The principal crop of the area studied was apples, and trends in apple prices and the relation of these prices to farm returns are described, pp. 70-84.

MINNESOTA. RESOURCES COMMISSION. Minnesota incomes, 1938-39. A report on the distribution of family and individual incomes by the Minnesota income study...prepared under the supervision of William Weinfeld. 4 v. St. Paul, 1942. 280.043 M663

"Prepared as a report of Work Projects Administration. Official project Nos. 665-71-3-101 and 165-1-71-96."

Includes farm income.

NODLAND, TRUMAN R. Changes in farmers' net worth as related to earnings. Minn. Univ. Agr. Ext. Farm Business Notes, no. 240, pp. 2-3. Dec. 20, 1942. 275.29 M663

Report of a study made by the Farm Management Service of Minnesota showing the relationship between earnings and size of farm operated.

WAITE, WARREN C. Farm income in Minnesota. Minn. Univ. Agr. Ext. Farm Business Notes, no. 240, pp. 1-2. Dec. 20, 1942. 275.29 M663

Includes tables showing gross cash income from the sale of the 19 principal Minnesota agricultural products, 1929-1942 and indexes of Minnesota farm prices by groups, 1939-1942.

WITT, LAWRENCE W. Economic problems of low income farmers in Iowa. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul. 307, pp. 207-263. Ames, Oct. 1942. Bibliography. 100 Io9

"This study...aims at: (1) Presenting evidence as to the actual income distribution among Iowa farmers in 1939; (2) examining the operational efficiency of farmers in the various income groups; (3) indicating some of the factors limiting an increase in the incomes of low-income farmers stemming from the characteristics of the person or of the resources under his control; (4) pointing out the areas in which the economic and farm management problems of low-income farmers seem to lie; and (5) exploring some of the probable effects of various types of action programs on these farmers."

INDUSTRIALIZATION

HOWES, CHARLES C. Opportunity is knocking at our door. Kans. Farmer 80(2): 6, 14. Jan. 16, 1943. 6 Kl3

Development of industry in Kansas through research and planning is advocated as a means of providing a near-by market for farm products.

WHITE, I. H. B. Towards industrial rationalization: Labour problems and industrial reorganization. So. Africa. Dept. Com. and Indus. Off. Jour. 5(4): 53-55, 63. Oct. 1942.

"Reflections on the Third Interim Report of the Industrial and Agricultural Requirements Commission from the Labour Efficiency Point of View."

### INFLATION

GILE, B. M. Anti-inflation law contains provisions of specific importance to farmers. La. Rural Econ. 4(4): 4, 13. Nov. 1942.

Outline of the provisions of the anti-inflation law enacted Oct. 2, 1942, which relate to or affects agriculture.

IOWA STATE COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERVICE. Our third enemy--inflation! Iowa State Col. Ext. Serv. Pam. 36, 6 pp. Ames, 1942.

275.29 IosPa

Inflation, its causes and ways by which it can be controlled. JESNESS, O. B. Inflation breeds farm disaster. GTA Digest 2(13): 14-15. Sept. 1942. 280.28 G11

Analysis of the dangers of uncurbed price rise for agriculture. ROSENSON, ALEX. M. Monetary effects of wartime social security taxes. Jour. Polit. Econ. 50(6): 881-900. Dec. 1942. 280.8 J82

The author investigates the validity of the claim that "new or increased social security taxes...would constitute an effective brake on inflation."

SMITHIES, A. The behavior of money national income under inflationary conditions. Quart. Jour. Econ. 57(1): 113-127. Nov. 1942.

280.8 Q2

"In this article...I shall content myself with setting up some simple models which I hope may be of assistance to the practical economist who is engaged in estimating the quantitative implications of an inflationary policy."

### INSURANCE, CROP

ROMMEL, CURT. Compulsory crop insurance; a systematic study.

Internatl. Inst. Agr. Monthly Bul. Agr. Econ. and Sociol. [Reprint from Internatl. Rev. Agr.] 33(6): 167E-224E. June 1942.

280.29 In83

Takes up the special characteristics of compulsory insurance, its advantages and disadvantages, the practice of compulsory crop insurance (in Switzerland, Serbia, Yugoslavia, Bulgaria, Poland, the U.S.S.R., Japan, Canada, North and South Dakota, and Argentina), and methods to be followed in carrying a compulsory crop insurance scheme. The writer states the "compulsory insurance should...not be introduced unless it is to the general interest, and it should moreover never go beyond the limits set by the general object it is intended to attain."

U. S. AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION. NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION. Progress report--crop insurance--1939 - 1940 - 1941 - 1942.

1 p., processed, folded. [Washington] June 1941. 1.42 N75Pr

A table giving statistics for Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin, on various aspects of wheat crop insurance during the years specified.

INSURANCE, SOCIAL

THE BEVERIDGE plan (summary). *Economist* [London] 143(5180): 699-700. Dec. 5, 1942. 286.8 Ec7

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Social security plans in Great Britain. *Internat'l. Labour Rev.* 47(1): 46-61. Jan. 1943. 283.8 In8

Summary of the Beveridge report on social security, and the Medical Planning Commission's plan for a national health service.

SOCIAL security. *New Statesman and Nation* 24(615): 367-368. Dec. 5, 1942. 280.8 N2132

Discussion of the findings of the Beveridge report.

UNEMPLOYMENT insurance in agriculture. *Land Worker* 19[i.e.22] (228, i.e.276): 2-3. May 1942. 283.8 L22

"Mr Ernest Bevin, Minister of Labour, has asked the Unemployment Insurance Statutory Committee to review the position of agricultural workers, and consider whether the Agricultural Account should be merged in the general Unemployment Fund, thus abolishing the lower rates of contribution and the lower rates of benefit for farm workers. The Executive Committee of the Union is opposed to the suggestion... [This is] a memorandum prepared by Bro. W. Holmes, General Secretary, for submission to the Statutory Committee."

INTER-AMERICAN RELATIONS

FRUITS of hemisphere policy. Output of rubber, metals, fibers in 1943 expected to ease shortages. Practical results seen from U. S. investments in Central, South America. *U. S. News* 14(2): 43. Jan. 8, 1943. 280.8 Un33A

KYLE, E. J. The mission of the land-grant colleges in promoting our good neighbor policies among the Latin American republics. *Science* 97(2507): 53-56. Jan. 15, 1943. 470 Sci2

Address delivered before the Association of Land-Grant Colleges, Chicago, Oct. 28, 1942.

A report on agricultural educational institutions of Latin America, based on a trip of inspection made by the author in 1941, with recommendations for U. S.-Latin American cooperation in furthering the research and work of these institutions.

QUINTANILLA, LUIS. A Latin American speaks. 268 pp. New York, The Macmillan company, 1943. 280 Q4

This is "a book on America by an American." It "is divided into three parts: the first deals with national conditions, the second with inter-American relations, and the third with America's international role."

WALLACE, HENRY A. The vital role of agriculture in inter-American relations. In American scientific congress, 8th, Washington, D. C., Proceedings...1940, v. 5, pp. 17-21. Washington, 1942. 330.9 Am3008

Notes the reasons for the special emphasis which must be placed on agriculture in an effort to attain Pan American solidarity, and discusses United States trade with Latin America and the importance of an institute of tropical agriculture.

JACKSON, ANDREW

WALKER, ARDA S. Andrew Jackson: progressive farmer. Prog. Farmer (Ky.-Tenn. ed.) 58(1): 14. Jan. 1943. 6 P945K

A brief popular account of the farming activities of the seventh President of the United States.

LABOR

BARLOW, FRANK D., JR. The efficient use of farm labor in wartime. La. Rural Econ. 4(4): 5, 7. Nov. 1942.

The writer lists eight ways to improve the efficiency of farm labor in wartime, including the planning and scheduling of work, full use of family labor, cooperation with neighbors, and use of labor-saving machinery and equipment.

CECIL, W. J. Farm labor in 1943 is major problem for California crop. Cotton Digest 15(14): 6-7. Jan. 2, 1943. 286.82 0822

Cotton acreage in California will probably be lower in 1943 than 1942 because of the shortage of labor.

CROSS, FRANK C. Japanese-Americans form pool of farm labor in 1943. West. Farm Life 45(1): 3, 8-9. Jan. 1, 1943. 6 R153

Use of Japanese from relocation centers for harvesting and other farm work in 1943 is suggested.

FARM mobilization day kicks-off food drive. AAA committeemen will ask about farm manpower and machinery. Farmer 61(1): 6, 14. Jan. 9, 1943. 6 F2211

Jan. 12, 1943 has been declared Farm Mobilization Day by President Roosevelt. On this day meetings will be held in every county of the United States, under sponsorship of Department of Agriculture War Boards, to encourage farmers to produce the food needed to win the war.

HENDRIX, W. E., and FULLILOVE, W. T. Labor and power needs on crops in Bulloch county, Georgia. Ga. Expt. Sta. Cir. 139, 16 pp., processed. Experiment, Oct. 1942. 100 G29S

Data for this study were collected in 1941 by the survey method from a random sample of 172 farmers in Bulloch county, but are applicable to many other parts of south Georgia.

HUNTER, F. W. The functions of the United States Employment service in recruitment and placement of labor to handle peak periods of harvesting and processing. Amer. Grocer 148(25): 32-34. Dec. 23, 1942. 286.83 Am32

Address, Food Processors' Conference, Chicago, Dec. 13-17, 1942.

Also in Canning Trade 65(22): 23-25. Dec. 28, 1942. 286.83 T67; also in part in Canning Age 24(1): 40-41. Jan. 1943. 286.83 C165

LELESZ, E. Problems regarding the work output of the human motor.

Internat'l. Inst. Agr. Monthly Bul. Agr. Sci. and Pract. [Reprint from Internat'l. Rev. Agr.] 33(1): 1T-38T. Jan. 1942. Bibliography. 28 In8Mo

Discusses the human motor, work and fatigue; Alimentation and work (including alimentation and energy expenditure, food ration, methods of calculating energy value, metabolism, the calorie requirements of man, food and functional capacity, nutrition under heated conditions, the importance of substitute foods and their nutritive value); Professional work; Study of the individual capacity of man at work.

- The section on Professional Work, pp. 25T-32T, includes discussion of the work of F. Taylor and his followers and presents tables showing metabolism during work with a scythe, with a sickle, and in the different positions used in working.
- LOOMIS, CHARLES P. Wartime migration from the rural Spanish speaking villages of New Mexico. *Rural Sociol.* 7(4): 384-395. Dec. 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 281.28 R88
- "This report has been prepared to furnish to the agencies charged with the responsibility of supplying workers to farmers and ranchers, many of whom are now clamoring for laborers, objective information concerning the labor supply remaining in the villages." The study included 24 villages located in Doña Ana, Sandoval, San Miguel, and Taos counties.
- MEEKER, DAVID. Farm labor program of the Department [of agriculture], address...Washington, D. C., Oct. 21, 1942. 4 pp., processed. Washington, U. S. Dept. of agriculture, 1942. 1.910 A2M47
- Brief review of the Department's farm labor program in 1942, and preview of program for 1943.
- MITCHELL, H. L. The Joads move up. *New Republic* 108(2): 48-49. Jan. 11, 1943. 280.8 N
- The writer shows how the position of migratory agricultural laborers has greatly improved, due to wartime demands for farm labor.
- MOORE, LUIS F. The farm labor situation in the hilly community of Lincoln Parish, La. La. *Rural Econ.* 4(4): 10, 13. Nov. 1942. Description of the labor situation which has resulted from the attraction of men into the armed services and war industries, using 1939 as the basis of comparison with the present year.
- NELSON, PETER, and EDEN, ADA B. Labor skill requirements vary with types of farming. *Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Current Farm Econ.* 15(6): 185-188. Dec. 1942. 100 Ok4
- Discussion, illustrated with maps, of the extent of farm mechanization in different sections of Oklahoma, and its influence on the amount and type of skill required in farm laborers.
- NEW CRISIS in farm labor. Search for a solution. Plans for worker migration, women's land army to ease shortage. Opposition to importing foreign hands. How lack of help affects food supply. *U. S. News* 14(2): 16-17. Jan. 8, 1943. 280.8 Un33A
- Three plans being considered by the Government for dealing with the problem are outlined.
- OHIO. STATE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF RURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY. The farm labor situation in Ohio. Ohio. State Univ. Dept. Rural Econ. and Rural Sociol. Mimeogr. Bul. 157, 31 pp., processed. Columbus, Dec. 1942. 281.9 Oh32
- Issued in cooperation with Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station.
- PAN AMERICAN UNION. DIV. OF LABOR AND SOCIAL INFORMATION. Mexicans in the United States; a bibliography. Pan Amer. Union. Bibliog. Ser. 27, 14 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., 1942. 150.9 B47 "Compiled by Robert C. Jones."
- "This selected list is intended to supplement the bibliography published by Professor Emory S. Bogardus in 1929. The first section, which contains general references to the subject is followed by

others dealing with urban settlements and industrial labor, agricultural labor, fiction and the social problems of the Mexicans in the United States."

POTENTIAL labour for harvest; plans for mobilising civilians. New Zeal. Farmer Weekly 63(20): 6-7. Dec. 3, 1942. 23 N484  
By "Wayfarer."

An outline of plans for supplying farm labor in New Zealand.  
RAMSBOTTOM, E. C. Changes in labour conditions during the past forty years. Manchester Statis. Soc. Trans. (1941-42) 108: 1-38.  
251 M31

Agricultural as well as industrial labor is considered, and the following topics are discussed: Rates of wages, weekly working hours, actual earnings, cost of living, "real wages" and the standard of living, and changes since 1939. Statistical tables are appended.

ROSE, WILLIAM C. Manpower for food production. Canning Trade 65(22): 21-23. Dec. 28, 1942. 286.83 T67

Address, Food Processors' Conference, Dec. 13-17, 1942.

Discusses the general manpower situation and the agricultural labor problem and outlines the War Manpower Commission's program to provide agriculture with labor for 1943 production.

Also in Canner 96(4): 11-12, 24. Dec. 26, 1942. 286.83 C16;  
Canning Age 24(1): 50-51. Jan. 1943. 286.83 C165

SMITH, ROY J. Cooperative use of labor in citrus packing houses. Calif. Citrog. 28(3): 61, 75. Jan. 1943. 80 C125

Report of a study by the Agricultural Producers Labor Committee. The movement of labor from house to house and area to area as seasonal requirements changed provided the workers with more days of employment and industry with workers who possessed more experience and skill.

SUMMERS, HATTON W. Prospective agricultural production. Efficiency at home and fighting efficiency of the Allies imperiled. Vital Speeches of the Day 9(7): 203-207. Jan. 15, 1943. 280.8 V83

Address, House of Representatives, Washington, D. C., December 2, 1942.

Acroage will be reduced in 1943 from 15 to 25 percent because of the shortage of farm labor.

TAEUBER, CONRAD. Reviewing the facts on farm manpower. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ext. Serv. Ext. Serv. Rev. 14(1): 6. Jan. 1943. 1 Ex892Ex

Facts and trends in the farm manpower situation in the United States in 1942. It is concluded that increased labor demands resulting from increased production goals will have to be met primarily by farmers' making the most of all available manpower in local communities.

U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Farm labor and production. Hearings...77th Congress, 2d sess. on farm labor and production... Serial I. 123 pp. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1942. 148.9 Ag77F1

The hearings were held for the purpose of getting facts on a serious problem on the farm brought about by the drafting of farm labor and to develop plans to remedy the situation. Statements of Lewis B. Hershey, Francis V. Kessling, Jr., Paul V. McNutt, Donald M. Nelson and Claude R. Wickard are included.

VAN DERLINDEN, LEE. How to save on farm labor. Labor shortage and phosphate. New Agr. 25(3): 5. Dec. 1942. 66.8 Su32

Crop production can be maintained on fewer acres with less labor by the use of high analysis superphosphate fertilizer.

VASS, A. F. Farm labor serious problem for Wyoming during 1943.

Wyo. Stockman-Farmer and Wyo. Indus. Jour. 49(1): 1, 3. Jan. 1943. 6 W92

Discusses the farm labor problem, Wyoming's agricultural labor requirements and suggests several proposals to aid in the solution of the farmer's labor problems.

WALDRON, WEBB. Wake up to the farmer's plight. Mercury 55(228): 687-692. Dec. 1942.

Discussion of the critical farm labor shortage and the effect it may have on production in 1943.

Condensed in Reader's Digest 42(249): 116-118. Jan. 1943. 110 R

WILCOX, R. H. Some systems of farming make better use of available labor than others. Ill. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Ill. Farm Econ. no. 91, pp. 406-411. Dec. 1942. 275.28 I15

Comparison of the relative efficiency of labor utilization on cash-grain, feeder-cattle-and-hog, and dairy farms in Illinois, 1939-1941.

#### LAND, COUNTY-OWNED

HUFFMAN, RAY E. County land as a factor in adjusting the agriculture of western North Dakota. Jour. Land and Pub. Util. Econ. 18(4): 495-499. Nov. 1942. 282.8 J82

Extent of county land ownership, present policies with respect to county-owned land, and State legislation relating to these lands. Contains a table showing the acquisition and sale of county lands in Mountrail county, 1940-1941.

#### LAND - NATIONALIZATION

D., T. When the State meddles with land; by a Special correspondent. Land Union Jour. 39(6): 143-146. Dec. 1942. 282.8 L22

Considers "what the State's experiment in the control of Small Holdings achieved - or failed to achieve - and what it cost the taxpayer. The story does not, to say the least, inspire confidence in the principle of farming from Whitehall!"

PROBY, R. G. The case against land nationalization. C.L.A. Jour. 23(4): 147-150. Dec. 1942. 282.9 C33J

#### LAND - PRICES AND SPECULATION

BERGSTROM, W. L. Will history repeat itself? West. Livestock Prod. 21(7): 38-39. Dec. 1942. 6 F2278

Purchases of farms and livestock on a speculative basis, a practice during the last war, should be avoided during the present one.

MURRAY, W. G. Soil for sale! Iowa land averages \$100 an acre. Iowa State Col. Ext. Serv. Iowa Farm Econ. 8(12): 7. Dec. 1942. 275.28 I092

Iowa land prices in 1942, compared with 1941.

LAND ARMY

CHASE, STUART. Young men in Tunbridge. Survey Graphic 31(5): 229-233. May 1942. 280.8 C37G

Story of the development of Camp William James, a young people's land army organization devoted to serving the farmers around Tunbridge, Vermont.

LAND-GIRLS' stories - told by themselves. Dairy Farmer [Ipswich] 15(12): 12-13, 15. Dec. 1942. 44.8 D1414

Experiences of members of the Women's Land Army in Gt. Britain. THOMPSON, DOROTHY. The patriotism of work. Survey Graphic 31(5): 233-234. May 1942. 280.8 C37G

Story of the development of the Volunteer Land Corps idea, from the time of its originator, William James, through its adoption by other countries of the world, up to the present time in the United States; and a description of the young people's land army movement in Vermont.

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERVICE. Where is the help coming from? U. S. Dept. Agr. Ext. Serv. Ext. Serv. Rev. 14(1): 10. Jan. 1943. 1 Ex892Ex

Description of the Volunteer Land Corps of Vermont and its activities.

THE VOLUNTEER land corps. Your Farm 1(5): 69-70. Jan. 1943. 6 Y8  
"Condensed from a Corps circular."

The Corps, a youth movement through which boys and girls serve the wartime nation by enlisting for work on the land where the labor shortage is acute, is described.

WOMEN'S land army. [editorial] Tasmanian Fruitgrower and Farmer 27(324): 1. Nov. 1, 1942. 23 T185

Work of the Australian Women's Land Army (Tasmania).

LAND SETTLEMENT AND COLONIZATION

HITT, HOMER L. A comparative analysis of the people on new ground farms, plantations, and old family farms in the upper Mississippi delta of Louisiana. Rural Sociol. 7(4): 404-414. Dec. 1942.

Bibliographical footnotes. 281.28 R88

Comparison of new settlers on Delta cut-over lands with the old, established farmers and planters of the area, as to color, age, family size, housing, and possession of material goods such as automobiles, radios, etc.

SCHOCK, ADCLPH. In quest of free land. Rural Sociol. 7(4): 431-443. Dec. 1942. 281.28 R88

Historical sketch of the settlement of the Dakota Territory by Russian-Germans, with a description of their agriculture, village life, and social organization, customs, and characteristics; and an outline of cultural changes which were initiated by the first world war and are continuing up to the present time.

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. INTERBUREAU COORDINATING COMMITTEE ON MISSISSIPPI BACKWATER AREAS STUDY. YAZOO SEGMENT. Settlement possibilities, backwater areas of [six counties] Mississippi. [6 nos.] processed. State College, Miss., Feb. 1942. 1.90 C21In8Ms  
Contains reports for the following counties: Humphrey, 20 pp.; Issaquena, 20 pp.; Sharkey, 20 pp.; Warren, 19 pp.; Washington, 20 pp.; Yazoo, 19 pp.

Each report contains a colored land-classification map of the county reported on; and outlines settlement possibilities in terms of flood frequency, present land use and ownership, drainage, soils, tax load, land classification, classification of land in drainage districts, and incomes expected by classification areas. Suggested proposals for action are made for each of the counties studied, and relate to size and type of farm, AAA cotton allotments, land purchase and credit, debt adjustment, cooperative machine service to small farms, sharecroppers and wage hands, and localities unsuited to agricultural use.

#### LAND TENURE

HEWES, LESLIE. Indian land in the Cherokee country of Oklahoma. Econ. Geog. 18(4): 401-412. Oct. 1942. 278.8 Ec7

Extent of the Indian lands (figures by counties), land tenure among the Indians, quality of the lands, and broad significance of Indian land, are discussed, with illustrative materials.

#### LAND UTILIZATION

ARPKE, FREDERICK. Land-use control in the urban fringe of Portland, Oreg. Jour. Land and Pub. Util. Econ. 18(4): 468-480. Nov. 1942. 282.8 J82

Description of the Portland region, general features of the land-use pattern, the governmental framework, and outline of a remedial program.

BENNETT, CHARLES B., McCROSKEY, THEODORE T., and MILLER, WILLIS H. A program for the use of tax-abandoned lands. 43 pp., processed. Chicago, Ill., American society of planning officials, [1942] Bibliography. 282.12 Am3

Discusses the general tax-abandoned and tax-delinquent land situation, the need for a considered and purposeful policy toward such lands, and proposes a policy of land use and administration, the essence of which is "that all tax-abandoned land should come under public ownership and should be administered by a public agency for a period of indefinite duration."

DAVIS, CHARLES M. Changes in land utilization on the plateau of northwestern Colorado. Econ. Geog. 18(4): 379-388. Oct. 1942. 278.8 Ec7

Changes in land utilization and types of farming, from about 1870 to the present.

LOWDERMILK, WALTER C. Lessons from the Old World to the Americas in land use. In American scientific congress, 8th, Washington, D. C., Proceedings...1940, v. 5, pp. 45-59. Washington, 1942. Literature cited. 330.9 Am3008

"A survey of land use throughout this westward march of civilization discloses successes and failures in the long use of land. The object of this survey was to profit by failures and achievements of the Old World in our national movement for the conservation of land. This survey covered 28,000 miles of overland travel by automobile from humid England to the margins of the deserts of Sahara and Arabia. Studies were made in consultation with fully a hundred specialists in 124 areas of special interest within 14 countries and dependencies in a period of 15 months of field work.

"No attempt is made in this brief paper to account for the destruction or conservation of lands on economic grounds."

SEARS, PAUL B. The ecological basis of land use and management.

In American scientific congress, 8th, Washington, D. C., Proceedings...1940, v. 5, pp. 223-233. Washington, 1942. Literature cited. 330.9 Am3008

TOLLEY, HOWARD R. Planning for better land use. In American scientific congress, 8th, Washington, D. C., Proceedings...1940, v. 5, pp. 279-286. Washington, 1942. 330.9 Am3008

Discusses the agricultural planning program of the Department of Agriculture "through committees of farmers and representatives of public agricultural agencies." Notes that "The recommendations coming out of county agricultural planning committees are a synthesis of the views of the technician, the administrator of the governmental program and the farmer."

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. INTERBUREAU COORDINATING COMMITTEE ON POST-WAR PLANNING. Topical outline for state plan for land-resource conservation and development for use by members of regional and state committees on post-war planning. 28 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C.] 1942. 1.90 C2In8Pt.

UPCHURCH, MELVIN L. Problems and institutional factors affecting land use in a Northwest county. 92 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Bur. of agricultural economics, June 1942. Bibliography. 1.941 L3P94

Partial contents: Forest-land use; grazing-land use; problems of local government relating to land use. The county studied is Coos County, Oregon.

WEEKS, DAVID, and others, comps. Land utilization statistics for the northern Sierra Nevada, compiled by David Weeks, H. R. Josephson, A. E. Wieslander, and C. L. Hill. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest survey release no. 3, 66 pp., processed. Berkeley, Calif., U. S. Forest service, Calif. forest and range experiment station, May 1942. 1.9 F7626F

Includes statistics on types of farming, livestock ranching, crop agriculture, and subsistence agriculture.

#### LAND UTILIZATION - BRAZIL

RHOAD, ALBERT O. Land uses and trends in central Minas Gerais.

In American scientific congress, 8th, Washington, D. C., Proceedings...1940, v. 5, pp. 113-117. Washington, 1942. 330.9 Am3008

"This paper is based on observations and information obtained by the author while head of the Departamento de Zootechnia, Escola Superior de Agricultura e Veterinária de Minas Gerais, Brazil."

#### LAND UTILIZATION - GREAT BRITAIN

ANOTHER Government committee reports. Fruit, Flower & Veget. Trades Jour. 82(22): 269. Nov. 28, 1942. 80 F946

Reviews the findings in the Final Report of the Expert Committee on Compensation and Betterment, September 1942.

BETTERMENT. Economist [London] 143(5179): 672-673. Nov. 28, 1942. 286.8 Ec7

Discussion of the scheme of the Uthwatt Committee "for a levy on increases in annual site values in built-up areas."

CENTRAL LANDOWNERS ASSOCIATION. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE. Report...  
 adopted by the Council on November 26, 1942. C.L.A. Jour. 23(4):  
 140-146. Dec. 1942. 282.9 C33J

Deals with the Scott and Uthwatt reports.  
 EASTERBROOK, L. F. "Economics" and the Scott report. Field 180  
 (4891): 536-537. Nov. 21, 1942. 10 F45

Concludes that agricultural expansion should be attained by improved technique in existing types of farming rather than the creation of new types of "monster farms."

HUDSON, R. S. The crucial point in the war. Milling 99(24): 251.  
 Dec. 12, 1942. 298.8 M622

Also in Fruit-Grower 94(2453): 450, 455. Dec. 17, 1942, with title: Urgent work before us; Mr. Hudson's new 1943 call. (80 F941)

On agriculture's tasks in the coming year including increased acreage and production. Considers the Scott and Uthwatt reports.

LAND UTILISATION SURVEY OF BRITAIN. The land of Britain; the report of the Land utilisation survey of Britain; edited by L. Dudley Stamp. 5 nos. (pts. 36, 48, 67, 76/77, 82) London, Published for the Survey by Geographical publications ltd., 1942. 282 L223La  
 Pt. 36: Montgomeryshire, by J. May and S. F. Wells, pp. 293-358;  
 Pt. 48: Yorkshire (East Riding), by L. Dudley Stamp, pp. 235-265;  
 Pt. 67: Gloucestershire, by S. W. E. Vince, pp. 315-404; Pt. 76/77: Lincolnshire (Parts of Lindsey and Kesteven), by L. Dudley Stamp, pp. 457-526. ("In Lindsey with the assistance of notes by G. I. Smith...in Kesteven with the collaboration of Edna C. Willatts... and with some details referring to the whole of Eastern England.");  
 Pt. 82: Essex, by N. V. Scarfe, pp. 403-468.

LAND VALUATION for death duties; effects of the Uthwatt report - already! Land Union Jour. 39(6): 152-154. Dec. 1942. 282.8 L22

"In view of the confusion which will...result from the publication of the Uthwatt Report, it is suggested that those concerned in valuations for Estate Duty purposes should be very wary in agreeing to any figure with the Inland Revenue Authorities and that in any event advantage should be taken of the statutory provisions whereby payment of Estate Duty on land may be spread over eight years.

"Those liable for the Estate Duty will be in a much stronger position as against the Revenue by doing this than if they paid the whole duty in one sum and then found that the Government have only paid them a very small fraction of the amount upon which they had had to pay the duty."

THE LORDS riddle the Uthwatt proposals; criticisms from a two-day debate. Land Union Jour. 39(6): 123-142. Dec. 1942. 282.8 L22

"The two-day debate in the House of Lords (November 18 and 19) revealed a very large volume of opposition to some of the principles involved in the Uthwatt and Scott Reports, especially to the former..." Extracts are given from the speeches made, with the exception of Lord Brocker's speech, which is given in full.

These discussions are also outlined in Farming News and No. Brit. Agr. 94(49): 2, Nov. 27, 1942, with title: Post-War Land Planning; Discussed by House of Lords. Also in Farmer & Stock-Breeder 56 (2772): 1838, Nov. 24, 1942, with title: Fitting Farming into Industrial Country.

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC PLANNING. Plans for physical reconstruction. Polit. and Econ. Planning (P.E.P.) Planning, no. 198, pp. 1-16. Dec. 22, 1942. 280.8 P693

"The Barlow, Scott and Uthwatt reports are three major symptoms of the growing consciousness of the need for planned control of land use, physical development and the distribution of industry. The present broadsheet is factual; it attempts to summarise the most important recommendations of these three reports, to indicate such action as has already been taken to describe the issues which still remain to be decided, and to point out some of the wider implications of the movement for physical planning."

SIR WILLIAM JOWITT's task. Estate Mag. 42(11): 341-344. Nov. 1942. 10 Es3

Sir William Jowitt was given the task "of examining and preparing for legislative approval the recommendations made in the report of the Scott Committee on Land Utilisation in Rural Areas, and of the Uthwatt Expert Committee on Compensation and Betterment." The field covered by these committees and their recommendations are brought out.

SPENGLER, EDWIN H. [Summary of the Uthwatt report on urban land policies for Great Britain.] Planners' Jour. 8(4): 16-20. Oct.-Dec. 1942. 98.58 P692

Reprinted from the American City, Nov. 1942.

STAMP, L. DUDLEY. Fertility, productivity and classification of land in Britain; an explanatory bulletin to the land fertility map of Britain on the scale of ten miles to one inch (south sheet)... in collaboration with various experts. 36 pp. London, Published for the Land utilisation survey of Britain by Geographical publications ltd., 1941. 282.171 St2

"Temporary edition, including three black-and-white maps on the scale of 20 miles to one inch." -"cover note."

"The special investigation which is the subject of this memoir is not part of the factual survey organised by the Land Utilisation Survey."

THE UTHWATT and Scott report proposals: some practical criticisms. Brewers' Jour. 78(930): 1044-1045. Dec. 16, 1942. 390.8 B753

THE UTHWATT committee's proposals. Planners' Jour. 8(4): 20-26. Oct.-Dec. 1942. 98.58 P692

Critical comments on the Uthwatt committee's proposals for urban land policies in Great Britain.

Reprinted from Land and Liberty (London) Oct. 1942.

#### LAND UTILIZATION - INDIA

GORRIE, R. MACLAGAN. Land management in the Punjab foothills. 78 pp. Lahore, India, printed by the Supt. of government printing, Punjab, 1941. Bibliography. 282.182 G68

A manual covering all phases of land management, including the various forms and types of land use, land classification and effects of pest control, erosion and its control, grass-land control and improvement, forest management, the functions and organization of a proposed Governmental land management agency, and a historical sketch of conditions and changes in land use and management in the Hoshiapur Siwaliks, from 1902 to 1939.

LATIN AMERICA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

JONES, C. K. A bibliography of Latin American bibliographies... Ed. 2, rev. and enlarged by the author with the assistance of James A. Granier. U. S. Libr. Cong. Hispanic Found. Latin Amer. Ser. 2, 311 pp. Washington, D. C., U. S. Govt. print. off., 1942. 242.12 Un34

"The present list, now issued in a second edition, includes (1) bibliographies, (2) collective biographies, (3) histories of literature and (4) some general and miscellaneous works useful for reference purposes - encyclopedias, anuarios, almanaques and other publications of similar character."

The list is arranged alphabetically by country, following a General and Miscellaneous section. Within the country classification the arrangement is alphabetically by author. A subject and author index is appended.

LEADERSHIP

NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON VOLUNTARY LOCAL LEADERSHIP. Report. 22 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Department of agriculture, Extension service, 1942. 1.913 C3N213

The conference was held at Washington, D. C., March 19-21, 1942. RYAN, BRYCE. Social and ecological patterns in the farm leadership of four Iowa townships. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul. 306, pp. 141-202. Ames, Sept. 1942. 100 Ia9

"The present study was initiated...as an effort to learn more about the relationships between farmers and the persons in whom they repose confidence for leadership. Some of the more specific questions which underlie this inquiry are: The extent to which farmers can visualize and agree upon specific individuals as effective leaders; the geographic patterning of agreement; the roles of specialists and nonspecialists in different leadership situations; the specific bonds or relationships existing between farmers and their leaders, and the functional or official capacities of the selected leaders in established programs and organizations."

LIVESTOCK

ALBA, JORGE de. The livestock industry of Mexico. Cattleman 29(8): 85, 88-89. Jan. 1943. 49 C29

First of a series of articles.

Part 1. Livestock statistics.

BRANAMAN, G. A., FICK, H. A., and HARRISON, C. M. Use of pasture in a feeding program with steers. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bul. 25(2): 100-105. Nov. 1942. 100 M58S

Report on an experiment to determine the possibility of reducing labor requirements in beef cattle production, conducted in 1941 by the Upjohn-Richland Farm, of Richland, Mich., and the Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. The steers in the experimental herd were divided into three groups--dry-lot fed, pasture plus self-feeder fed, and pasture fed; and records kept of feed costs and gains in weight.

- CONWAY, H. M. Live stock faces a perpetuating cycle of emergencies. Natl. Live Stock Prod. 21(4): 8. Jan. 1943. 280.38 N21
- Two major problems of livestock producers are: (1) sufficient equipment and labor to meet production goals and (2) adequate prices to meet increasing costs of production.
- COSTELLO, DAVID F. Tune up now for increased production. Amer. Hereford Jour. 33(17): 19, 116-118. Jan. 1, 1943. 43.8 Am32
- Suggestions and directions for ranch management and improvement, designed to aid in the drive for greater beef production.
- DORE, VALENTINO. Distribution of cattle according to age, sex and destination. Internat'l. Inst. Agr. Monthly Crop Rpt. and Agr. Statis. (Reprint from Internat'l. Rev. Agr.) 33(6): 227S-234S. June 1942. 251 In8B
- "It is the intention of the International Institute of Agriculture to actively resume, as soon as circumstances will allow, its action for the perfecting and unification of agricultural statistics. At present it seems fit, in view of future action, to begin treating some particular aspects of this complex problem and thus prepare a preliminary base for the discussions and decisions which, in due time, the official statisticians of the interested countries may be called to undertake and reach.
- "The following paper prompted by this program, takes up the question of the classification of cattle in the statistics of livestock." - Editor's note.
- HEALD, GEORGE D. Success story of a Wyoming farmer turned stock-grower. Wyo. Stockman-Farmer and Wyo. Indus. Jour. 48(11): 1, 12. Nov. 1942. 6 W992
- Experiences of the author who operates a cattle ranch in the Spring Creek Area of Wyoming.
- HILL, GROVER B. Livestock goals for 1943. Can we make them? You bet we can. Breeders' Gaz. 107(1): 5. Jan. 1943. 49 B74
- Tells briefly of U. S. Department of Agriculture programs designed to assist farmers in reaching 1943 goals.
- HOLT, R. D. The proposed national cattle trail. Sectional interests clashed over efforts to perpetuate trail driving. Cattleman 29(8): 57, 59-61. Jan. 1943. 49 C29
- The proposed trail, extending from Texas to the northern ranges, "was to be a fenced lane, six miles wide, and set aside as a permanent quarantine over which southern cattle could move unhindered."
- JOHNSON, ESTHER H. Wartime changes in livestock numbers. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relat. Foreign Crops and Markets, Oct. 1942, pp. 248-251, processed. 1.9 St2F
- Discusses livestock numbers for Europe and non-European countries.
- OWENS, A. L. 1943 production intentions, Rhode Island. R. I. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Pub. 14, 12 pp., processed. Kingston, Dec. 1942. 100 R34M
- Summaries are given by individual crops and kinds of livestock or livestock industry, for each of the counties of the State.
- PENDLETON, W. L. An analysis of Texas pastures and livestock population by types of farming areas. Cattleman 29(8): 95-98. Jan. 1943. Literature cited. 49 C29
- "In this paper I wish to present this analysis in such a manner as to name a few of the more important grasses in each area, and to

connect the livestock population of that area with figures submitted by the United States Department of Agriculture as the best, carrying capacity for that area."

POOLE, JAMES E. The problem of more production. Amer. Cattle Prod. 24(8): 34-36. Jan. 1943. 49 P94

Cattle production is not profitable under beef price ceilings.

WALSH, F. W. Outlook for Nova Scotia agriculture with special reference to apple growing areas. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Assoc. Ann. Rpt. (1941) 78: 60-63, 65, 68. 82 N85

Discusses the economic aspects of agriculture which are of interest to the province and deals specifically with the outlook for markets and production costs of livestock and livestock products.

#### MARKETING

HENDRICKSON, ROY F. Agricultural marketing. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 26(12): 20-22. Dec. 1942. 1 Ec7Ag

An over-all view of the work of the U. S. Agricultural Marketing Administration, with emphasis on its services under war conditions.

#### MIGRATION

THORNDIKE, E. L. The causes of inter-State migration. Sociometry 5(4): 321-335, processed. Nov. 1942.

#### NEGROES

SOUTH-WIDE CONFERENCE OF NEGRO AGRICULTURAL LEADERS, ATLANTA, GA., 1941. Report. 16 pp., processed. Washington, U. S. Dept. of agriculture, Extension service [1941] 1.913 C3So82

The conference, held in Atlanta, February 3-7, 1941, was called to consider responsibility of Southern states under national defense and to acquaint Negro farmers with both their opportunities and duties under the national defense program. Ways and means for meeting the numerous changes that have developed in agriculture in the South during recent years, were discussed.

#### NUTS

FACTS about Macadamia nuts. Peanut Jour. and Nut World 22(3): 36. Jan. 1943. 77.8 P313

Origin, description, cultivation in Hawaii, and preparation for human consumption.

FILER, WILLOUGHBY P. A growing American resource. With imports of tree nuts cut off by war, an important crop comes of age. Amer. Forests 49(1): 7-10, 43. Jan. 1943. 99.8 F762

Reviews briefly the part nuts are playing and have played in the lives of people and tells of American-grown nut trees and their importance as a national resource.

MULLINS, TROY. Record peanut goal requires planned production and marketing program. Peanut Jour. and Nut World 22(3): 14-15. Jan. 1943. 77.8 P313

Outlines difficulties encountered during 1942 marketing season in new producing areas and tells how such difficulties can be overcome in 1943 by careful planning.

PASCUAL, A. Almond growing throughout the world: (3) The United States. Internat'l. Inst. Agr. Monthly Bul. Agr. Sci. and Pract. [Reprint from Internat'l. Rev. Agr.] 33(4): 165T-170T. Apr. 1942. 28 In8Mo

"In this article, the present conditions of almond growing in the United States are described from the standpoint of cultivation, trade and industrial applications." Includes as well harvesting and grading.

SELLSCHOP, J. Groundnut production. Farming in So. Africa 17(199): 651-654, 670. Oct. 1942. 24 So842

Includes harvesting, varieties, obtaining the seed, and a loan scheme in the Union of South Africa established to encourage the growing of peanuts.

WASHBURN, R. S., and CRANE, H. L. Orchard management and cost of pecan production. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. F. M. 37, 77 pp., processed. Washington, Nov. 1942. 1.941 L6F22

Issued in cooperation with the U. S. Bureau of Plant Industry.

The data of this report were collected in 1941, and cover management practices and production costs for improved varieties of pecans, in Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, and Texas.

#### OLIVES AND OLIVE OIL

COSTA, M. World [olive] oil production in 1941-42. Internat'l. Inst. Agr. Monthly Crop Rpt. and Agr. Statis. [Internat'l. Rev. Agr.] 33(3): 91S-94S. Mar. 1942. 251 In8B

MOORE, E. C., and SHULTIS, ARTHUR. Second annual summary, olive management study, for Tulare county [Calif.] Sept. 1, 1941-Aug. 31, 1942. 9 pp., processed. [Berkeley? Calif.] Univ. of California, Agricultural extension service [1942] 275.29 Cl2En

Compiled in cooperation with the Olive Department, Tulare County Farm Bureau.

#### PACKERS AND STOCKYARDS ACT

FIKE, LINUS R. Digest of decisions of Secretary of agriculture under the Packers and stockyards act (7 U.S.C., Secs. 181-229). 43, 940 pp., processed. Washington, U. S. Dept. of agriculture, Office of the solicitor [1942] 1.918 D56

Issued in cooperation with the Agricultural Marketing Administration.

Includes "resumes of cases appealed from the secretary's decisions, cases testing the constitutionality and scope of the act, cases related to the Packers and Stockyards Act or to the secretary's decisions made under the act, criminal cases arising pursuant to the provisions of the act, and opinions of the Attorney General construing provisions of the act, up to June 30, 1940."

#### PARITY

BATH, T. H. Relating prices for farm products to costs; how U.S.A. is tackling problem. The Land [Sydney] no. 1613, pp. 4, 5. Nov. 6, 1942. 23 L22

"Reviews the attempts that have been made in the United States to tackle this problem by what are known as 'parity prices' under the Agricultural Adjustment Act."

BATH, T. H. Wheat notes and comments: Wheat parity price in U.S.A. Primary Prod. 27(44): 4. Nov. 12, 1942. 23 P932  
 GAINSBURGH, M. R., and STRUEVER, M. N. Agricultural and industrial parity. Natl. Indus. Conf. Bd. Econ. Rec. 4(12): 420-427. Dec. 1942. 280.8 N214E

Facts and statistics on recent developments and the current situation with regard to farm and labor income and productivity, showing that parity has been reached in both farm prices and farmer income, as well as in the income of industrial laborers, and in the relationship between farm income and industrial-labor income.

[HANDSCHIN, ROBERT] Price floors at parity. GTA Digest 2(2): 11-13. Feb. 2, 1942. 280.28 G11

Statement made before the U. S. Senate Committee on Banking and Currency, on H. R. 5990, 77th Congress, opposing the placing of ceiling prices on farm commodities.

JASPERSE, C. H. What does the term "parity" mean? Mich. Patron 21(1): 3. Jan. 1943. 6 M585

Describes the three steps of actual parity calculations. U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Farm parity feature of the anti-inflation Bill; hearing...77th Cong., 2d sess. ...Sept. 16, 1942. 67 pp. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1942. 148.7 Ag77Fa

Testimony relating to the protection of agriculture and agricultural parity prices was heard from the following witnesses: Charles W. Holman, Joseph C. Scott, Walter L. Randolph, A. S. Goss; and a written statement was received from Edward A. O'Neal.

U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Investigation of the administration of the farm feature of the Anti-Inflation Act; hearings...77th Cong., 2d sess. ...Oct. 26, Nov. 19 and 20, 1942. 148 pp. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1942. 148.7 Ag77An

In these hearings, testimony was heard from James F. Byrnes, C. H. Conoway, Lawrence Farlow, H. C. Filley, Leon Henderson, Henry Hinrichs, Oscar A. Olson, and Edward W. Stuhr on the effects of the administration of the Anti-Inflation Act on agricultural parity prices.

#### POPULATION

BOKER, HUGO. The progress of urbanization in the world. Internatl. Inst. Agr. Monthly Bul. Agr. Econ. and Sociol. [Reprint from Internatl. Rev. Agr.] 33(4): 95E-138E. Apr. 1942. 280.29 In83  
 CONDLIFFE, J. B. The economic pattern of world population. Natl. Planning Assoc. Planning Pam. 18, 54 pp. [Washington, D. C., 1943] 280.9 N2153

"This study is an attempt to set out the pattern of human resources upon which plans for post-war reorganization must be based. It will involve a summary and analysis of the known facts about world population and its regional distribution. In doing so it will take account not only of present numbers but of the trends of increase that may be measured for the recent past and projected into the immediate future. Its basic purpose is to analyze the economic significance of world population statistics rather than to present a study of the statistics themselves."

LANE, PAUL V. Population trends in California; changes since 1940 analyzed. Tax Digest 21(1): 12-14. Jan. 1943. 284.58 T192

Accompanied by a map showing counties where increases and decreases in population have occurred.

THOMPSON, WARREN S. Population problems. Ed. 3, 471 pp. New York and London, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1942. 280 T37P

Bibliographies at ends of chapters.

A general treatise on the processes of population growth and their significance. Chapter V, entitled Population Growth and Agriculture, treats the following topics: Probabilities of synthetic food production; agricultural possibilities of the earth; population capacity of the land area of the world; and agriculture and population in China.

#### POST-WAR PLANNING AND RECONSTRUCTION

ALEXANDER, RUTH. The post-war America that America does not want. A fair trade act needed for ideas. Vital Speeches of the Day 9(6): 171-174. Jan. 1, 1943. 280.8 V83

Address, War Congress of American Industry, under auspices of the National Association of Manufacturers, New York, December 4, 1942.

ANGLO-AMERICAN relations in reconstruction [editorial]. Nature 150 (3813): 613-615. Nov. 28, 1942. 472 N21

Discussion of the principles that have been expressed on the subject of winning the peace.

BURTON, HAROLD H. America looks ahead. Mortgage Bankers Assoc. Amer. Year Book (1942) 29: 198-213. 284.9 M84

Post-war problems, solution of which are necessary for a lasting peace, are outlined.

CANTERBURY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Post-war reconstruction. I. The economic bases. Canterbury Chamber Com. Bul. 216, 2 pp. Christchurch, New Zealand, Dec. 1942. 280.8 C16

"Prepared...after consultation with the Department of Economics of Canterbury University College."

"First of a series on Post-War Reconstruction."

Discusses the aims and methods of post-war reconstruction, stating that "the real question is...to determine just what part of economic activity shall be state controlled, and what part left free to operate itself as it will do if freed from control."

CASTILLO NAJERA, FRANCISCO. After victory. Amer. Federationist 51(1): 14-15. Jan. 1943. 283.8 Am

A plan for world cooperation is outlined. "This generous plan is the only one which guarantees peace without the seeds of war, a true peace based on geographic and economic realities and, above all, on a just, democratic and human spirit."

CHAFEE, ZECHARIAH, JR. International utopias. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 75(1): 39-53. Oct. 1942. 500 Am33

The author discusses four main types of international utopias which have been proposed for post-war world organization, illustrating each type by describing a significant book or books which have been written about it. The four types of proposals are (1) strengthening the League of Nations; (2) world union; (3) a United States of Europe; and (4) a socialist world union, similar to that of the U. S. S. R.

CHAPPLE, ELIOT D. How a world equilibrium can be organized and administered. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 75(1): 33-37. Oct. 1942. 500 Am33

The author proposes and discusses a United States of the World for the post-war era, based upon the principles that "each state which forms an administrative unit must not be an ethnic or linguistic group, or even a nationality; it must be a natural geographic-technological region, within which trade and the exploitation of natural resources occurs within the bounds set by natural barriers, climate, and the common highways of travel, regardless of race, language, or ethnic identity."

CHASE, STUART. We can have it if we want it. Age of plenty looms ahead for America if we have courage to use techniques which war has thrust upon us. Progressive 7(2): 1. Jan. 11, 1943.

The author says it has taken a total war to prove the axiom that what is physically possible is financially possible and that when peace comes the financial techniques which the war has developed can be used to bring about full employment and production.

CHINA to-day and to-morrow: 9. Post-war industrial needs. Gt. Brit. and the East 59(1643): 30-31, 33. Nov. 21, 1942. 286.8 N27

States in part that "Third group of industries to be developed by China in her post-war programme are those connected with her export trade. These fall under three main heads: (1) Minerals; (2) Agricultural products; (3) Handicrafts and Art products."

CO-OPERATIVE views for a better Britain. Co-op. Rev. 16(12): 203-210. Dec. 1942. 280.28 C7823

"A summary of the evidence given by co-operative representatives to the Chrystal Committee which is dealing with aspects of reconstruction. The evidence was prepared by a sub-committee of the National Authority which met under the chairmanship of the Rev. G. S. Woods. Mr. S. R. Maudsley acted as secretary of the sub-committee."

Discusses various types of control, location of industry, planned location, export trade, and concentration of production.

CRIPPS, SIR STAFFORD. Basis for rebuilt world. Dangers of planning on global scale. Vital Speeches of the Day 9(6): 191-192. Jan. 1, 1943. 280.8 V83

Address broadcast from England to the New York Herald-Tribune Forum, New York, November 16, 1942.

DUTCH, OSWALD. Economic peace aims; a basis for discussion. 280 pp. London, Edward Arnold and co., [1941] 280 D952

The purpose of this book is "to give proposals for the execution of a practical, post-war economic plan" for the guaranty of future peace. The author states certain economic, political, and psychological premises; then takes up such matters as international political organization, the right to work, wages and hours, organization of production, consumption, trade policy, credit, capital and capitalism, currency regulation, government finance, raw materials and substitutes, colonies, and reparations; and shows how these individual matters should or may be handled in the proposed world plan.

EVERYBODY'S guide to post-war planning. Gt. Brit. and the East 59 (1645): 18-19, 21. Dec. 5, 1942. 286.8 N27

"A summary of the more recent and more important proposals." FIELD, FREDERICK V. The Mont Tremblant conference. Far East. Survey 12(1): 3-10. Jan. 11, 1943. 280.9 In782

An account of the high lights of the discussions of the Eighth International Conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations, held in Dec. 1942. Much of the discussion summarized deals with post-war reconstruction in the Pacific area, application of the Atlantic Charter, international cooperation, colonial policy, and the places of China, India, and Japan in the post-war world.

FLOUREY, FRANCIS R. Washington plans a new economic and social world order. Social Ed. 7(1): 11-16. Jan. 1943. 280.8 Sol23

Outline of post-war plans and policies developed or being developed by the National Administration in Washington with respect to raw materials and markets, maintenance of production levels, relief of the destitute, improvement in world living standards, maintenance of economic stability (recent world wheat control agreement cited as an example), development of backward countries or areas, policies toward Latin America and Asia, and subsidies and investments.

FOSTER, WILLIAM TRUFANT. Post-war prospects for private enterprise. Mortgage Bankers Assoc. Amer. Year Book (1942) 29: 214-227. 284.9 M84

A program to prevent depressions in post-war years to be carried out by private enterprise, supplemented by public works, is suggested.

FUNK, WALTHER. Wirtschaftsordnung im neuen Europa. 30 pp. Wien, Südost-Echo verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1941. (Schriften der Südosteuropeagesellschaft e.v., Wien) 280.17 F96

Address before the Südosteropa-Gesellschaft in Vienna, June 12, 1941, dealing with Germany's economic plans for Europe, particularly in the field of trade.

HADSEL, WINIFRED N. Allied governments in London--war efforts and peace aims. Foreign Policy Rpts. 18(19): 250-259. Dec. 15, 1942. 280.9 F76R

Part of this report deals with post-war planning, in which hindrances to post-war planning, "blueprints for relief," international cooperation, regional federation, and economic reform, are discussed.

HILDEBRAND, GEORGE H., JR. Depressionless transition to a post-war economy. Southwest. Social Sci. Quart. 23(3): 215-225. Dec. 1942. 280.8 So82

As an approach to the problems of post-war transition, the author considers "first, the sort of problems which are likely to confront us; and, second, the type of policies which may lie open to us."

HODGES, JOHN R. Economic analysis of current programs for world reorganization. Southwest. Social Sci. Quart. 23(3): 236-250. Dec. 1942. 280.8 So82

HOOVER, HERBERT. A new approach to peace. Avoid the whirlpool of intrigue. Vital Speeches of the Day 9(6): 185-187. Jan. 1, 1943. 280.8 V83

Address, Executive Club of Chicago, December 16, 1942.

"Now the essence of the proposal that I have made is that we have no armistice, no general peace conference, such as Versailles-- that we set peacemaking in two stages. The first to be an instant "conditional peace" that will turn the world toward political and economic and spiritual recovery without the delays of last time. And then that the world should take time to cool off and work out one by one and separately the solutions of lasting peace."

HUXLEY, JULIAN. *Reconstruction and peace.* 47 pp. New York, N. Y., The New Republic, [1942]. 280.17 H98

Treats the following topics: The needs of reconstruction, "the mistakes of last time," desirability of preparing now for relief and order in Europe, proposal for a "reconstruction commission," recognition of regionalism and regional characteristics in reconstruction, "our new European order," the role of Germany in a reconstructed Europe, commodity and raw materials control, and the role of Russia in reconstruction.

INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL FINANCE OF NEW YORK UNIVERSITY. *Problems of European reconstruction.* Inst. Internat'l. Finance, N. Y. Univ. Bul. no. 123, 20 pp. New York, N. Y., Jan. 11, 1943. 284.9 In7

Problems discussed include political boundaries, treatment of minorities, world organization for maintaining peace, post-war treatment of Germany and of Germany's satellites, surplus population, and colonies.

JANSA, V. *Hitler's economic new order in central Europe.* Liverpool Trade Rev. 41(12): 152-156. Dec. 1942. 287 L753

Report of an address before the Liverpool Chamber of Commerce on November 24, 1942, in which Dr. Jansa "gave a critical résumé of the truth behind Hitler's attempt to impose on Central Europe a Nazi conception of Economic Order and pointed to the policy required to secure sound developments in the days of freedom which lie ahead."

JOHNSON, JULIA E., comp. *Plans for a post-war world.* 238 pp.

New York, The H. W. Wilson company, 1942. (Reference shelf, v. 16, no. 2) 280 J623P

A collection of periodical articles, excerpts from pamphlets, etc., by authorities in the field of post-war planning, including a bibliography and a list of organizations and agencies studying along the lines of international post-war reconstruction.

LERNER, MAX. *Spending, planning, and power.* Antioch Rev. 2(4): 612-627. Winter 1942. 280.8 An82

A critical examination of the economic theories of the Keynes-Hansen school, with special emphasis on the need for governmental planning in the economic field, and on the practical problems of transferring economic power from the conservative or reactionary groups to the more liberal and progressive groups.

LORWIN, LEWIS L. *International economic development. Public works and other problems.* U. S. Natl. Resources Planning Bd. Tech. Paper 7, 111 pp. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1942. 173.2 N214Tp

"Public works extending across national frontiers have occasionally been undertaken jointly by governments of different countries or by governments and private agencies of different countries for

various purposes. But only within the last ten years has the idea gained ground that international public works and developmental projects may be used more systematically as a means of combating industrial depressions and as a method of increasing employment through development of the economic resources of underdeveloped countries and regions. This report attempts to trace the economic background of this idea, to describe the methods by which it has been applied in practice, and to analyze its further possibilities for economic stabilization and development." The place of international public works in post-war reconstruction is also discussed.

MOULTON, HAROLD G., and SCHLOTTERBECK, KARL T. Collapse or boom at the end of the war? Brookings Inst. Pam. no. 47, 40 pp. Washington, D. C., 1942. 280.9 B79

Purposes of this pamphlet are "first, to reveal the facts as to business trends in the United States following the War of 1812-15, the Civil War, and the First World War; second, to indicate in what respects conditions at the end of the present conflict are likely to differ from those at the conclusion of the First World War; and third to gauge the economic outlook during the first two years or so following the cessation of hostilities."

MUNSON, GORHAM. Economic quicksands on the road to tomorrow. Antioch Rev. 2(4): 542-557. Winter 1942. 280.8 An82

Summary and discussion of Dr. Alvin H. Hansen's "prospectus for postwar America," released by the U. S. National Resources Planning Board, in January 1942.

ORPHOOT, B. N. H. Reconstruction. What it means. Pts. I-VI. Scot. Home and Country 18(7-12): 93, 103, 115, 129, 143, 157. July-Dec. 1942. 281.28 Sco3

"PLAN A" for postwar planning. Business Week, no. 696, pp. 27-29, 32-34, 39. Jan. 2, 1943. 280.8 Sy8

"Committee for Economic Development, organized by business men, set up on regional basis, staffed for research by economists, goes to work on long-range program to aid national, community, and company preparation for the problems of peace. Who's in C. E. D., how it will operate, what it's doing, what to expect of it."

PLAS, CHARLES O. van der. Some aspects of post-war problems in the Netherlands East Indies. London School Econ. and Polit. Sci. Agenda 1(4): 329-338. Oct. 1942. 280.8 Ag3

Discusses the Netherlands Indies as compared with other south-eastern Asiatic countries, the character of the Indonesian, the future possible for the Netherlands Indies, and the rapidity with which complete elimination of the colonial character of the Netherlands Indies can be achieved.

REED, VERGIL D. Data! Data! Who's got the data? Printers' Ink 202(3): 13, 15, 36, 40. Jan. 15, 1943. 238.8 P932

Business men are eagerly asking for facts and statistics on wartime economic conditions in the United States and on post-war conditions and trends. The writer outlines and discusses these questions or types of questions, as they are being asked of the U. S. Census Bureau and other Governmental fact-finding agencies.

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. Relief and reconstruction in Europe, the first steps; an interim report by a Chatham House study group. 40 pp. London, Oxford University Press, [1942] 280.17 R812

This report "is intended to outline and relate to one another some of the immediate practical problems" which will require solution in Europe when the war ends. Among the problems considered are food and supplies, and agriculture.

RURAL reconstruction; post-war plans; Mr. Wise's suggestions.

Primary Prod. 27(44): 2. Nov. 12, 1942. 23 P932

Lists eight points in a program for rural reconstruction submitted by the Australian Minister of Agriculture, Mr. Wise.

SALVEMINI, GAETANO. Wanted: a policy for Europe's "cooling period." Antioch Rev. 2(4): 511-535. Winter 1942. 280.8 An82

The writer calls for a definite policy to be followed by Great Britain and the United States in the suggested post-war "cooling period" for Europe, and outlines the problems which must be faced and solved during this period.

SCOTUS, DUNS. The case for speed in the process of peacemaking.

London School Econ. and Polit. Sci. Agenda 1(4): 310-315. Oct. 1942. 280.8 Ag3

Discusses factors connected with the peace and the need for planning now.

SHORT, C. M. Free enterprise in the post-war world? III. The democracies plan for peace. Canad. Business 15(12): 44-46, 102-104. Dec. 1942. 287 C162

SMITH, KINGSBURY. The American plan for a reorganized world. Amer. Mercury 55(227): 536-547. Nov. 1942.

"The first detailed report to the American people of how Washington plans to guarantee freedom from want, freedom from fear, freedom of speech and religion to all other nations."

Condensed in Reader's Digest 42(249): 39-45. Jan. 1943. 110 R SOULE, GEORGE. Peace-making has begun. I. The United Nations as trustees. II. A world economic state. III. Techniques for a post-war world. New Repub. 107(26): 849-851; 108(1): 14-16; 108(3): 77-80. Dec. 28, 1942, Jan. 4, 18, 1943. 280.8 N

Lands reconquered from Axis domination should, according to the author, be held in trust by the United Nations pending the final peace settlement, and he shows how such trusteeship might operate. He proposes a world economic state, made up of the following agencies: an international investment agency; a series of development corporations; An international labor-standards agency; and an international trade agency. Each of these agencies in turn is described and their modes of operation outlined.

SOUTH AFRICA. DEPT. OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRIES. ECONOMIC ADVISER'S SECTION. The Atlantic charter; its full international implementation as a basis of future world peace and prosperity. So. Africa. Dept. Com. and Indus. Off. Jour. 5(3): 37-41. Sept. 1942.

STRASBURGER, HENRYK. The democratic nations of Central-Eastern Europe. Problems faced by conquered nations. Vital Speeches of the Day 9(6): 182-185. Jan. 1, 1943. 280.8 V83

Address, American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia, November 16, 1942.

Summarizes the main problems Europe will face after cessation of hostilities.

U. S. PRESIDENT, (ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D.) Post-war goals. America's ability to produce. Vital Speeches of the Day 9(7): 194-198. Jan. 15, 1943. 280.8 V83

Annual message to Congress, January 7, 1942.

America's war effort during 1942 is reviewed and the need for a durable and lasting peace is stressed.

VILLARD, OSWALD G. Wallace's monstrous proposal. Progressive 7(3): 4. Jan. 18, 1943.

Comments on the proposal made by Vice President Wallace in an address on the birthday of Woodrow Wilson that following the war the Allied nations should supervise the school systems of Germany and Japan.

WALLACE, HENRY A. Post-war policy. Economic reconstruction needed for an enduring peace. Vital Speeches of the Day 9(6): 162, 164-166. Jan. 1, 1943. 280.8 V83

Radio address broadcast December 28, 1942 on the eighty-sixth anniversary of the birthday of Woodrow Wilson.

WHY WE fight. South and World Affairs 4(10): 3, 13-14. Dec. 1942. 280.8 So87

First of "a series of articles presenting the major problems involved in making sure that our war aims are won."

Brief review of the various plans of post-war organization: The League of Nations plan; Federal Union; The Good Neighbor plan; The Good Will plan; Banking and credit plan; and Economic union plan.

WRIGHT, QUINCY. Responsibilities of the United States in the post-war world. Free World 5(1): 35-41. Jan. 1943. 280.8 F87

Proposal for a post-war international political federation, and the author's opinion as to the role which should be played by the United States and the United Nations in such a federation.

### POTATOES

HARDOY, EDMUNDO S. Contribución al estudio de los problemas que afectan a los cultivos y producción de papa en la República Argentina. Argentina. Min. de Agr. Almanaque (1941) 16: 427-432. 9 Ag874

Study of the problems affecting potato production in Argentina. High land rents and the need for rational application of irrigation and agricultural machinery are touched upon.

### POULTRY AND EGGS

CLARKE, MARY C. Goal: 4 billion pounds. What are the chances of making it? U. S. Egg and Poultry Mag. 49(1): 6-7, 40. Jan. 1943. 286.85 Eg3

Lack of labor and equipment may prevent farmers from reaching 1943 poultry production goals.

THE COST of producing eggs. Poultry Farmer [Sydney] 10(21): 9-10. Oct. 24, 1942. 280.8 Or32

Gives an estimate for cost of production on a one-man farm of five acres carrying 1000 layers.

Also in Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 53(10): 483-484. Oct. 1, 1942. 23 N472

HOECKER, R. W. The economics of the poultry enterprise on Kansas farms. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 308, 48 pp. Manhattan, 1942. 100 Kl3S

Report of a study of records kept by 71 poultrymen, members of the Kansas Poultry Improvement Association, during the period October 1, 1940-September 30, 1941.

JULL, M. A. Subsidies for poultry? Everybodys Poultry Mag. 47(11): 10, 28-29. Dec. 1942. 47.8 F213P

Discussion of ceiling prices and possible subsidies for poultry. KLEIN, G. T. Broiler and roaster production. Everybodys Poultry Mag. 47(11): 11-13, 35. Dec. 1942. 47.8 F213P

Discussion of "methods and practices followed in the chicken meat producing areas of the New England States."

McCOLL, E. L. Poultry in Northern Ireland. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 67(2029): 559-563. Dec. 19, 1942. 286.8 C16

Includes poultry statistics (1937-1939), feeding and rations, prices, and the four schemes for the improvement of poultry administered by the Ministry of Agriculture.

MATZEN, E. H. What's ahead for the poultry raiser? Successful Farming 41(1): 18, 41. Jan. 1943. 6 Sul2

"Strong demand will overshadow increased production and result in prices averaging higher than in 1942. Altho costs will be higher, profits should be similar to 1942."

PERMANENT ceilings for poultry effective Dec. 18 [1942]. Butchers' Advocate 112(26): 14-15, 18. Dec. 23, 1942. 286.85 B97

Explanation of the recent regulation of the U. S. Office of Price Administration setting permanent ceilings on poultry prices.

TERMOHLEN, W. D. Industry faces biggest challenge in '43. Poultry Supply Dealer 20(1): 6, 24-25. Jan. 1943. 47.8 B11

Meeting 1943 poultry goals, which exceed 1942 record production, presents a challenge to farmers, hatcherymen and other suppliers of the poultry industry because of the shortage of labor and equipment.

#### PRICES AND PRICE CONTROL

FRANCK, LOUIS. French price control. Brookings Inst. Pam. 43, 57 pp. Washington, D. C., 1942. 280.9 B79

Price fixing and control activities of the French Government from 1936 through the Vichy regime are reviewed. The early objective of price control was to curb the cost of living; however since the fall of France controls have been regarded largely as an aid in stimulating the production of foodstuffs. French efforts have been only modestly successful and black markets have become important institutions.

HENDERSON, LEON. Price control and rationing in 1943. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 26(12): 9-10. Dec. 1942. 1 Ec7Ag

"The policies of the Office of Price Administration in 1943—with respect to rationing, subsidies and price control—will be guided solely by one objective: To increase the contribution of human and material resources to victory and to lessen the hardships of individuals now and after the war."

- PLESSIS, A. J. du. Price threat to farming. Department's warning against heavy capital debts and suggestion for larger annual crops. Farmer's Weekly [Bloemfontein] 64: 193. Oct. 14, 1942. 24 F225
- Outlines the steps South African farmers must "take in these times of high prices to make provision for the depression which is bound to follow."
- STINE, O. C. Price prospects and price controls with particular reference to agriculture. Southwest. Social Sci. Quart. 23(3): 275-284. Dec. 1942. 280.8 So92
- Paper read at Dallas, Tex., Apr. 3, 1942.
- U. S. BUR. OF LABOR STATISTICS. Effects of Canadian price ceiling. U. S. Bur. Labor Statis. Monthly Labor Rev. 55(6): 1156-1160. Dec. 1942. 158.6 B87M
- Review of the first year of National price control in Canada, based on an official publication of the Canadian Government, entitled "A Year of the Price Ceiling."
- U. S. BUR. OF LABOR STATISTICS. WHOLESALE PRICE DIVISION. Specifications for wholesale commodity prices. 2 pts., processed. Washington, D. C., 1942. 158.61 Sp3
- Pt. 1. Farm products; Pt. 2. Foods.
- This report gives specifications for each item for which prices are now collected by the Wholesale Price Division.
- U. S. BUR. OF LABOR STATISTICS. Wholesale prices, Jan.-June 1942. U. S. Bur. Labor Statis. Bul. 718, 52 pp. Washington, 1942. 158.6 B87
- U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Prices received by farmers for crops, livestock, and livestock products for 1941 and earlier years. 4 pp. Washington, 1942. 1 Ag84Pri
- Reprinted from Crops and Markets, as revised.
- Consists of statistical tables.
- U. S. OFFICE OF PRICE ADMINISTRATION. Second quarterly report for the period ended July 31, 1942. 255 pp. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1942. 173.403 Q1
- The following chapters are included: I. Cost-of-living stabilization: first three months of the program (includes The inflationary threat of uncontrolled farm prices, Basic inflationary forces, The farm price situation); II. The price control program (including the General maximum price regulation, Specific maximum price regulations: processed agricultural commodities); Special problems of price control (includes Control of import and export prices); VI. The rationing program (includes the sugar rationing program); VII. General organization and administration; Appendix A. History of price actions by commodity groups (such as: Food, textiles, leather and apparel, agricultural chemicals, and machinery, including farm equipment); Appendix B. III. [List of] Rationing orders and regulations.
- The list of charts includes: Retail food prices, controlled and uncontrolled, August 1939-August 1942; Gross farm income, costs of production, and net income of farm operators, 1910-1942.
- WALLACE, D. B. Canada's price control experiment. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Assoc. Ann. Rpt. (1941) 78: 48-49, 51, 53-58. 82 N85
- The author, member of the Wartime Prices and Control Board, tells of the part played by price control in Canada's war effort.
- See also Section F, Food Processing and Distribution.

PROPERTY RIGHTS - ITALY

AMOROSO, GIUSEPPE. Il "Libro della proprietà" del nuovo codice civile. Italy. Min. delle Finanze. Riv. del Catasto e dei Serv. Tecnici Erariali 8(5): 547-563. Sept.-Oct. 1941. 280.8 R523

The author defines the new concept of property rights in Italy which is illustrated in the new Civil Code and examines this concept as regards real estate, especially rural real estate, bringing out those phases which have the greatest effect upon the cadaster.

RATIONING

BRATTER, HERBERT. A new kind of money. Nation's Business 31(2): 21, 54, 56. Feb. 1943. 286.8 N212

Discussion of ration coupons as a form of money, and an explanation of ration banking.

GIVE US gas! That's the urge of farmers who see great harm to farm program if something isn't done. Ind. Farmers Guide 99(2): 3, 19. Jan. 15, 1943. 6 In2

Results are given of a survey of the effects of gasoline rationing on farm activities.

IVINS, H. GRANT. How rationing effects Utah agriculture. Utah Farmer 62(10): 10. Jan. 10, 1943. 6 D45

Explains briefly the need for rationing certain products, principally rubber, in wartime.

NATIONWIDE ration banking. Banking 35(7): 20-22. Jan. 1943. 284.8 Am3

Explanation of the operation of a projected Nation-wide system of ration banking, to facilitate the rationing programs of the U. S. Office of Price Administration.

QUASEY, LEE J. Farm truck operators aided by county committees. Natl. Live Stock Prod. 21(4): 2. Jan. 1943. 280.38 N21

Gasoline rationing regulations of the Office of Defense Transportation applicable to farmers, stockmen and livestock truckers.

SOLMSSEN, KURT. Ration book vs. pocketbook. Harper's Mag. 186 (1112): 143-147. Jan. 1943. 110 H

Explanation of rationing, and discussion of ration coupons as a form of money.

STAEHLE, HANS. Principles of consumer rationing. Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Ann. 225: 158-161. Jan. 1943. 280.9 Am34

Discusses rationing through price movements, rationing of scarce commodities, rationing to prevent inflation, fixing the individual ration, and long-run effects on consumption.

STURMTHAL, ADOLF F. Better than rationing. Nation 156(2): 46-48. Jan. 9, 1943. 110 N

Explanation of the Keynes plan of forced savings, the Wallis plan of total-expenditure control plus a spending tax and the Kalecki plan of expenditure control, as substitutes for general rationing in the United States.

SWEETZEE, PAUL M. Rationing and the war economy. Sci. and Soc. 7(1): 64-71. Winter 1943. 280.8 Sci2

Considers commodity rationing from the standpoint of its place in an over-all war economy and as one means of preventing inflation. Expenditure rationing and points rationing are discussed briefly.

U. S. OFFICE OF PRICE ADMINISTRATION. Points rationing in the United Kingdom. U. S. Off. Price Admin. Foreign Inform. Ser. 9, 33 pp., processed. [Washington] 1942. 173.403 F76

Issued by Division of Research, Price and Economic Policy Branch, Foreign Information Section.

Part I. The Principles and Object of Points-Rationing; II. Points-Rationing of Clothing; III. Points-Rationing of Food. In this last part there are discussed the group of commodities included in the ration, the original determination of points allotment and points values, the inventory position on the institution of rationing, the lack of prior announcement of rationing plans, the importance of registration. Appendix III lists the original points values for the various food products, under the Food (Points Rationing) Order, 1941, dated November 12, 1941. S. R. & O. 1808.

VITON, ALBERT. Rationing in theory and practice. Amer. Dietet.

Assoc. Jour. 19(1): 18-22. Jan. 1943. 389.8 Am34

Address, American Dietetic Association, Detroit, October 21, 1942.

Discusses the purpose of and reasons for rationing, the relationship between rationing and price control, rationing techniques, and problems, particularly of a dietary nature, resulting from rationing.

See also Section F, Food Processing and Distribution.

#### RESEARCH

AUCHTER, E. C. Agricultural research. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 26(12): 22-23. Dec. 1942. 1 Ec7Ag

The U. S. Agricultural Research Administration, its organization, and some of its recent accomplishments.

MAIR, L. P. Surveys of research work: VI. Colonial research in the British empire. London School Econ. and Polit. Sci. Agenda 1(4): 367-381. Oct. 1942. 280.8 Ag3

Includes the special position of colonial research, the Colonial Research Committee, special problems of colonial research, the relation of research to policy, research by administrative officials, research by experts - the social sciences, agricultural and veterinary research, and fishery and forest research.

#### RICE - BRITISH GUIANA

WEST INDIA COMMITTEE. British Guiana rice industry. West India Com. Cir. 57(1140): 205. Dec. 1942. 8 W524

Based on the Report of the British Guiana Rice Marketing Board for the six months, October 1st, 1941 to March 31st 1942, and published in the Official Gazette, August 22nd. Outlines measures to increase production.

#### RUBBER

HOLT, EVERETT G. Importance of rubber to the New World. In American scientific congress, 8th, Washington, D. C., Proceedings...1940, v. 5, pp. 171-177. Washington, 1942. 330.9 Am3008

INDIA'S rubber drive. India-Rubber Jour. 103(34): 671-672. Nov. 28, 1942. 305.8 In21

India's rubber production capacity is considered.

POLHAMUS, LOREN G. Rubber production as good land use in tropical America. In American scientific congress, 8th, Washington, D. C., Proceedings...1940, v. 5, pp. 179-188. Washington, 1942.  
330.9 Am3008

Discusses adaptability of land and people to rubber production and rubber production by small holders, and concludes that "The possibilities of American rubber production can be determined only an awakened interest of the governments in guiding and helping their own people to develop their own land, using the best planting material available and acquiring the skills necessary to economic production."

RANGEL GALINDO, APARICIO. Debe Colombia sembrar caucho? La Vida Rural [Bogotá] 4(39): 14-15. Oct. 1942. 9.4 V66

Lists the reasons for and against the production of rubber by Colombia; gives the reasons why, in case rubber is grown, it should be backed by foreign capital; and discusses the way to produce rubber at low cost.

#### RURAL REHABILITATION

BALDWIN, C. B. Farm security. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 26(12): 17-18. Dec. 1942. 1 Ec7Ag

Outline of a three-point program for making more effective use of small farmers and farm laborers in the food-for-freedom drive, including rehabilitation in place, relocation and/or re-training, and the transportation of seasonal farm workers to labor-deficit areas.

BALDWIN, C. B. Manpower, democracy's problem. GTA Digest 2(17): 11-15. Nov. 25, 1942. 280.28 G11

Abstract of an address before National Farmers Union convention, Oklahoma City, Nov. 17, 1942.

Concerns the work of the U. S. Farm Security Administration in its efforts to make more effective use of the small, submarginal farmer in food production for the war.

SWIGER, RACHEL R., and TAEUBER, CONRAD. Ill fed, ill clothed, ill housed--five hundred families in need of help. 59 pp., processed. Washington, U. S. Bur. of agricultural economics, 1942.  
1.941 R4I16

Issued in cooperation with the Farm Security Administration.

Case records of families who were accepted for participation in a Department of Agriculture rehabilitation program.

TAYLOR, CARL C., and TAEUBER, CONRAD. Aid for low-income workers in agriculture. Internat'l. Inst. Agr. Monthly Bul. Agr. Econ. and Sociol. [Reprint from Internat'l. Rev. Agr.] 33(1): 1E-17E. Jan. 1942. 280.29 In83

Discussion of the movement for aid to low-income agricultural workers in the United States, including the rural rehabilitation program, cooperatives, experimental programs, improvement of tenure, aid to agricultural laborers, and resettlement.

SAVING, CONSUMPTION AND INVESTMENT

FRIEND, IRWIN. Ezekiel's analysis of saving, consumption, and investment. Amer. Econ. Rev. 32(4): 829-835. Dec. 1942. 280.8 Am32  
 Discussion and criticism of the ideas set forth in Mordecai Ezekiel's "Statistical Investigations of Saving, Consumption, and Investment," published in the American Economic Review for March 1942 (Pt. I) pp. 22-49, and June 1942 (Pt. II) pp. 272-307.

SEEDS

PFAENDER, W. C. Trials and tests assure quality of lend-lease and interstate seed. Seed Trade News 40(2): 7. Jan. 13, 1943. 61.8 Se3

Tells briefly of seed testing work of the Agricultural Marketing Administration.

PIOVANO, ABELARDO. Seeds and their production in the Argentine Republic. Seed Trade News 40(1): 5. Jan. 6, 1943. 61.8 Se3

The author, who is head of the Vegetable Division of the Argentine Department of Agriculture tells briefly of the development of the vegetable seed industry in Argentina. About 2,000,000 pounds of seeds were exported to England in 1942.

SOCIOLOGY, RURAL

ANDERSON, W. A., and WILLIAMSON, RALPH. The community church as a sociological form in New York. Rural Sociol. 7(4): 415-423. Dec. 1942. 281.28 R88

"The Community Church is a form of institutionalized religious cooperation in local communities that emphasizes the basic tenets of Christianity while remaining independent of any denomination.... The fundamental problem of this paper is to ask under what circumstances this sociological form arises, what is its pattern of organization and program of activity, how it differs from the denominational church and what distinctive roles it plays in our religious life."

BARNES, HARRY E., RUEDI, OREEN M. The American way of life; our institutional patterns and social problems...with the collaboration of Robert H. Ferguson. 802 pp. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1942. Bibliography. 280.12 B26A

The book is "offered as an introduction to the state of American life in the current period of war and world change."

Partial contents: Ch. XII. The evolution of agriculture and industry; providing the necessities of life, pp. 181-207; Ch. XXII. The revolution in rural life, pp. 397-421; Ch. XXV. Community organization to the rescue, pp. 473-500.

BARNES, HARRY E. Social institutions in an era of world upheaval. 927 pp. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1942. 280 B264S

Selected references, pp. 881-911.

Part V, Family and Community Organization contains in Chapter XVI, The Disintegration of Primary Groups and Community Disorganization, a section on How the Impact of City Life on the Country Has Affected Rural Life Patterns, pp. 662-664.

IVES, HILDA L. The rural church's task in war time. Christian Rural Fellowship Bul. no. 76, 6 pp., processed. Nov. 1942. 281.29 C46

LANDIS, BENSON Y., comp. *Rural America, a Christian concern; a discussion guide for rural and urban groups and churches.* 48 pp. [Philadelphia, Pa., Board of Christian education of the Presbyterian church, 1942] Bibliography. 281.2 L23A

Discussion guide on the problems and advantages of rural life, with emphasis on the contribution which the church can make to rural living.

WILLEMS, EMILIO. Some aspects of cultural conflict and acculturation in southern rural Brazil. *Rural Sociol.* 7(4): 375-384. Dec. 1942. 281.28 R88

Marked cultural differences which exist between urban and rural areas in Brazil are caused primarily by growing industrialization and foreign immigration. Processes of cultural conflict and social disorganization were studied for the Ribeira Valley, settled by Japanese, and the Itajai-Mirim Valley, settled by Germans.

#### SOIL CONSERVATION - ECONOMIC FACTORS

BERNABÉ NOLLA, JOSÉ A. *Soil conservation in Puerto Rico and its influence upon the agricultural economy of the Island.* In American scientific congress, 8th, Washington, D. C., Proceedings...1940, v. 5, pp. 303-329. Washington, 1942. Literature cited. 330.9 Am3008

The writer deals with the economic factors having a bearing on soil conservation, including population and land, exports and imports, erosion of the soil, rainfall, trends in crop production, income from agriculture, types and size of farm, land ownership, the farm debt, water resources, and the work of the Soil Conservation Service.

He concludes that "The problem resolves itself into two main factors: a dense population to be fed and clothed, and a limited land area with practically no support from the subsoil. The following elements come into play: food crops for subsistence, commercial crops for exportation to maintain a favorable trade balance, and most important of all, the human element which will sustain production and obtain subsistence and happiness therefrom. The answer may be a happy combination of commercial and subsistence agriculture working in a harmonious way."

BLACHLY, WILLIAM D., and BUTLER, CHARLES P. Effects of certain conservation practices on farm operations and production in the Littlefield area, 1939 and 1940. 37 pp., processed. Amarillo, Tex., U. S. Bureau of agricultural economics, Jan. 1942. 1.941 L6Ef3

Report of a study "to determine the effects of specified soil and water-conservation practices upon fuel consumption and time required to perform selected field operations used in the production of cotton and grain sorghums, and further to determine the effect of these practices upon yields of cotton and grain sorghums."

KIMBLE, ELLIS, and SCHAEFER, GEORGE T. Farm adjustments required to conserve land and their effects on farm income in Adair county, Iowa. 16 pp., processed. Milwaukee, Wis., U. S. Bureau of agricultural economics, Mar. 1941. 1.941 L6F224

In cooperation with Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station.

Report based on "detailed information regarding the operation and organization of...56 owner-operated 160-acre farms and other farms." The farms studied were chiefly livestock farms, engaged in beef-cattle and hog production.

STATISTICS - BIBLIOGRAPHY

MEXICO. SECRETARÍA DE LA ECONOMÍA NACIONAL: DIRECCIÓN GENERAL DE ESTADÍSTICA. Bibliografía mexicana de estadística. 2 v. Mexico [Talleres gráficos de la Nación, 1942] 242.12 M572

Includes studies on statistical method, strictly methodological applications, and studies made up chiefly or entirely of statistical tables, as well as works on geography, history, sociology, economy, etc. The various sections of the bibliography include: General material; Methodological Theory and Applications; Demography; Social Statistics; Economic Statistics; Administrative Statistics; Geography; History; Linguistics; Periodical Publications; Cartography; Supplementary Titles.

SUBSIDIES, AGRICULTURAL

COSTANZO, G. Direct financial assistance to farmers within the framework of the regulation of the markets. Internat'l. Inst. Agr. Monthly Bul. Agr. Econ. and Sociol. [Reprint from Internat'l. Rev. Agr.] 33(2): 29E-49E. Feb. 1942. 280.29 In83

An examination of Government subsidies to farmers in the United States, the United Kingdom, Italy, the Netherlands, Switzerland, Germany (in special cases), Argentina, and Australia.

SUGAR

BOURG, C. J. Seven-point program for 1943. Sugar Bul. 21(8): 57-58. Jan. 15, 1943. 65.9 Am32

War program adopted by the American Sugar Cane League.

MAYNARD, JACK. Sugar beets and global war. Through the Leaves 30 (6): 11. Nov.-Dec. 1942. 66.8 T41

Importance and value of sugar beets in the food for victory program.

R., E. Sugar season. Internat'l. Inst. Agr. Monthly Crop Rot. and Agr. Statis. [Reprint from Internat'l. Rev. Agr.] 33(4): 113-114. Apr. 1942. 251 In8B

SURVEYS, SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC

GAINES, W. A. A social inventory of Macon county, Ala. Fla. Agr. and Mech. Col. Quart. Jour. 11(4): 9-25. Oct. 1942. 110 F66

A general social-economic survey, covering the history of the county, population growth, economic system and activities, housing, education, families, churches, and white-Negro relationships.

TAXATION

BELL, E. A. Farm taxation and farmers' accounts. Highland and Agr. Soc. Scot. Trans. (1942) ser. 5, v. 54: 28-53. 10 H536

The writer sets forth the types and rates of farm taxes in Scotland, with the elements of farm bookkeeping and crop and livestock evaluation, necessary for proper estimation of and returns for taxation.

EFFERSON, J. N. Some facts about the 1942 income tax return for farmers. La. Rural Econ. 4(4): 2-3, 11, 13. Nov. 1942.

EREDIA, GIACINTO. Per la perequazione delle sovrapposte fondiarie comunali e provinciali. Italy. Min. delle Finanze. Riv. del Catasto e dei Serv. Tecnici Erariali 8(4): 431-444. July-Aug. 1941. 280.8 R523

Following a review of the legislation giving communes and provinces the power to impose additional taxes (surtaxes) on rural property, the writer suggests national quotas for these taxes.

FARMERS' income tax; joint statement by the Inland revenue department, the Agricultural departments, and the Farmers' union.

C.L.A. Jour. 23(4): 153-154. Dec. 1942. 282.9 C33J

This statement is the result of meetings and discussions between these agencies on the methods of valuation to be used under the income tax.

HILL, E. B. Figuring your income tax. Mich. Farmer 201(1): 5, 14. Jan. 2, 1943. 6 M58

MERING, OTTO von. The shifting and incidence of taxation. 262 pp. Philadelphia, Pa., The Blakiston co. [1942] 284.5 M54

The shifting of agricultural taxes is treated in Ch. IX, pp. 148-157.

MILLER, JAMES N. Farm income taxes, present and future. Your Farm 1(5): 1-7. Jan. 1943. 6 Y8

NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' income tax.

North. Ireland. Min. Agr. Monthly Rpt. 17(7): 262-263. Nov. 1942. 256.13 Ag82M

WYNGAARD, JOHN. Rural property bears unfair tax load in Wisconsin. Wis. Agr. and Farmer 70(1): 6. Jan. 9, 1943. 6 W751

### TENANCY

BRANNEN, G. O. Limitations of the plantation system as a basis for progress of the tenants. Southwest. Social Sci. Quart. 23(3): 258-263. Dec. 1942. 280.8 So82

STANDING, T. G. The sociological aspects of farm tenure. Southwest. Social Sci. Quart. 23(3): 264-274. Dec. 1942. 280.8 So82

Adapted from a paper presented at Dallas, Tex., Apr. 3, 1942.

### TEXAS

POSEY, E. B. Hereford, land of diversification. Tex. Progress 1(6): 6-7, 18. Dec. 1942. 280.8 T313

Recent agricultural and industrial developments in Deaf Smith County, Texas.

STEEN, RALPH W. Twentieth century Texas. 370 pp. Austin, Tex., The Steck co. [1942] Bibliography. 277.083 St3  
"An Economic and Social History."

Partial contents: The land and the people, pp. 1-35; Farm and ranch, pp. 36-80.

### TEXTILE INDUSTRY

ARGENTINA. MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA. DIRECCIÓN DE ENSEÑANZA AGRÍCOLA. La industria textil y sus posibilidades en el territorio de Misiones. Argentina. Min. de Agr. Almanaque (1942) 17: 219-220. 9 Ag874

The textile industry in the territory of Misiones, Argentina, and its possibilities.

CANADA. DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. CENSUS OF INDUSTRY. GENERAL MANUFACTURES BRANCH. Advance report on the textile industries of Canada, 1940. 59 pp., processed. Ottawa, 1942. 253 C3321

Tables show value and volume of production, salaries and wages of employees, capital investment, imports and exports and products manufactured.

TOBACCO

BUNKER, F. H. Solving the tobacco problems in Puerto Rico through research and trial. *Tobacco* 115(27): 11-13. Dec. 31, 1942. 286.89 T552

Notes the importance of tobacco cultivation in Puerto Rico and tells of efforts to develop special binder and wrapper types for use in the manufacture of cigars.

CARROLL, ANNA H. Tobacco industry tackles new war-time problems.

*Tobacco Leaf* 78(4061): 10, 18-19, 22. Dec. 19, 1942. 286.89 T557

Problems of packaging, prices, taxes and labor shortages are discussed.

ROJAS, ANTONIO. Some of the trials and tribulations of Puerto Rican leaf planters. *Tobacco* 115(27): 9-10, 16. Dec. 31, 1942.

286.89 T552

Points out various aspects of the tobacco problem including the need for cooperatives and standard farm grades and dealer practices.

ROUSE, BOB. Highest average in burley history indicated this marketing season. *Ky. Farmer's Home Jour.* 79(1): 6, 28. Jan. 1943.

6 F2237

[SOUTH CAROLINA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE] 1942 tobacco report of South Carolina. 27 pp., illus. [Columbia] 1942. 281.3699 So82

Statistics of markets and marketing, pp. 19-27.

TUGWELL, REXFORD G. Some war repercussions on Puerto Rican trade.

*Tobacco* 115(27): 7-8. Dec. 31, 1942. 286.89 T552

Most of the tobacco grown on the Island is exported to the United States. During the first nine months of 1942, shipments to the United States amounted to only sixty percent of the 1935-39 average. The 1943 crop will be considerably smaller than in 1942 due to lack of fertilizer and the shipping situation.

TRADE, FOREIGN

BIDWELL, PERCY W. Controlling trade after the war. *Foreign Affairs* 21(2): 297-311. Jan. 1943. 280.8 F76

Outlines the organization and functions of a proposed International Trade Authority.

FEIS, HERBERT, and FINLETTER, THOMAS L. Alchemy--master or servant. *Atlantic Monthly* 171(1): 48-54. Jan. 1943. 110 At

A discussion of the effect of the creation and wide-spread use of synthetics, plastics and raw material substitutes on the course of international trade.

GARRETT, GARET. The age of alchemy. *Atlantic Monthly* 171(1): 41-48. Jan. 1943. 110 At

"Will world trade and colonial empires disappear in the new world of chemical self-sufficiency?"

MACGILLIVRAY, J. C. Foreign trade of Zanzibar protectorate in 1941. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 67(2028): 537-538. Dec. 12, 1942. 286.8 C16

TRADE, INTER-AMERICAN

BROSSARD, EDGAR B. Hemisphere trade and the war. *Mex. Amer. Rev.* 11(1): 19-20, 37, 38. Jan. 1943. 287 M572

"The close cooperation existing on the economic front of the Americas is discussed in this address...before the Institute of Inter-American Affairs.

Also in the Boletín de la Unión Panamericana, v. 77, no. 1, Jan. 1943, pp. 15-23, with title: La repercusión de la Guerra sobre el Comercio de América.

#### TRADE AGREEMENTS

PAN AMERICAN UNION. Convenios comerciales reciprocos en la América Latina. Mex. Sec. de Relac. Exteriores. Rev. del Com. Exterior 21(7): 33-38. Nov. 5, 1942. 286.8 M575

Data relating to the Program of Reciprocal Trade Treaties in Latin America, reprinted from "Panamérica Comercial," published by the Pan American Union. Gives the procedure followed in negotiations for a reciprocal trade treaty, the treaties which have been made since the Law of Trade Treaties was approved by President Roosevelt on June 12, 1934, the unconditional most favored nation clause, and the purposes of the reciprocal trade program.

STREAT, E. RAYMOND. Post-war trade agreements. Manchester Statis. Soc. Trans. (1941-42) 108: 1-36. 251 M31

Also noted in Liverpool Trade Rev. 41(12): 148-151. Dec. 1942; Dyer & Textile Printer 88(11): 386. Nov. 27, 1942.

#### TRADE BARRIERS

STONE, L. T. The trade barrier termite. Cotton and Cotton Oil Press 44(1): 11, 14. Jan. 2, 1943. 304.8 C822

Urges members of the industry to petition for removal of trade barriers on margarine.

#### TURKEYS

BENNETT, B. H. The outlook for 1943. Turkeys are recognized in wartime food goals. Turkey World 18(1): 7, 60, 62. Jan. 1943. 47.38 T84

SMITH, MARJORY. A master breeder talks turkey. Farm and Ranch 62(1): 1, 16-17. Jan. 1943. 6 T31

Management practices and profits from raising turkeys scientifically on a farm in Denton County, Texas.

#### VEGETABLES

BAUM, HARVEY A. Nation needs Florida vegetables. Plans now will protect growers' future markets. Fla. Grower 51(1): 11, 15. Jan. 1943. 80 F6622

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. Message from Secretary of agriculture. Market Growers Jour. 72(1): 13. Jan. 1943. 6 M34

This message to the Vegetable Growers Association of America urges increased production of essential vegetables and "less of those which require an extravagant use of land, labor, transportation and other facilities in relation to their food value."

#### WAGES

AMERICAN SUGAR CANE LEAGUE OF THE U. S. A. Brief of the American sugar cane league of the U. S. A. to Industry committee no. 50 re: minimum wage rates for the sugar and related products industry. Sugar Bul. 21(7): 49-54. Jan. 1, 1943. 65.9 Am32

BOWDEN, WITT. Wartime wages and manpower in farming. U. S. Bur. Labor Statis. Monthly Labor Rev. 55(6): 1111-1124. Dec. 1942. 158.6 B87M

Comparison of farm and non-farm wage rates in the United States, as an explanation of the present shortage of manpower on farms. NORRIS, GEORGE. Senator disturbed by effect of FSA labor deal in Arizona. Cotton Digest 15(12): 4. Dec. 1942. 286.82 C822

Farmers objected to the minimum wage provision in the contract, submitted by the Farm Security Administration, under which labor from Mexico would be imported to harvest the Arizona long-staple cotton crop.

WAGES and prices; responsibilities of the Government. Round Table, no. 129, pp. 17-23. Dec. 1942. 280.8 R76

WILLS, J. E., and JOHNSTON, P. E. Farm wages, farm prices, and income in Illinois, during the period 1926-1942. Ill. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Ill. Farm Econ., no. 91, pp. 402-406. Dec. 1942. 275.28 I15

#### WAR ECONOMICS

CRICK, W. F. Financial control as an instrument of economic policy. Manchester Statis. Soc. Trans. (1941-42) 108: 1-26. 251 M31

The writer's purpose is: "first, to show the part played by financial control in carrying out the war-time economic policy of the [British] Government; and secondly, to enquire to what extent financial control is likely to find a place in the conduct of economic life after the war."

GANGEMI, LELO. Vita economica e finanziaria. Italy. Min. delle Finanze. Riv. del Catasto e dei Serv. Tecnici Erariali 8(4): 461-463. July-Aug. 1941. 280.8 R523

Brief survey of war economy and finance measures in Italy and economic cooperation between Italy and Croatia.

STEWART, MAXWELL S. How can we pay for the war? Pub. Aff. Com. Pub. Aff. Pam. no. 74, 31 pp. New York, 1942. Bibliography. 280.9 P964

Discussion of wartime National fiscal policy for the United States, including the desirability of taxation vs. borrowing, the various kinds of taxes which may be employed, and the effectiveness, fairness, and desirability of each kind of tax. The pamphlet is a summary of Fiscal Planning for Total War, by William L. Crum, John F. Fennelly, and Lawrence H. Seltzer.

#### WHEAT

BOEUF, FÉLICIEN. The problem of wheat production in France and in French North Africa. Internat'l. Inst. Agr. Monthly Bul. Agr. Sci. and Pract. [Reprint from Internat'l. Rev. Agr.] 33(6): 221T-240T. June 1942. 28 In8Mo

"Every problem regarding agricultural production comprises economic and demographic conditions, physical and biological data; it includes technical solutions and involves legal and administrative measures of organization, incentive and crop protection. Wheat production in the French Empire (the mother country and North Africa) will be considered under these diverse aspects." - Editor's note.

- CAPONE, G. The results of the world wheat crop in 1941 and the wheat market situation in 1941-42. Internat'l. Inst. Agr. Monthly Crop Rpt. and Agr. Statis. [Reprint from Internat'l. Rev. Agr.] 33(1): 1S-14S. Jan. 1942. 251 In8B
- HUDSON, R. S. Our daily bread. Agriculture (Jour. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit.) 49(3): 131-133. Dec. 1942. 10 G79J  
Reprinted from "The Listener" October 15, 1942. Speech delivered by radio October 11, 1942.
- Brings out Britain's large per-acre wheat yields and the possibility of using the knowledge of farming now gained in bringing about post-war freedom from want.
- NEW YORK TRUST COMPANY. Wheat: world conditions. N. Y. Trust Co. Index 22(4): 81-88. Winter 1942. 280.8 N48  
States that the wheat problem is not a war issue but a fundamental matter of production exceeding demand, and that the problem of surpluses will remain following the war unless a solution is found by the chief exporting nations.
- PALMER, FREDERICK. Australian wheat and flour in war time. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 67(2028): 531-533. Dec. 12, 1942. 286.8 C16  
Wartime measures, the 1941/42 and 1942/43 seasons, production of power alcohol from wheat, and measures for the elimination of marginal wheat areas.

WINE

- BLANDI, THOMAS. Every road does not lead to profit. Wine Rev. 10 (12): 8-9, 30. Dec. 1942. 390.8 W722  
Methods of computing wine production costs and profits.
- COSTA, M. Wine production in 1941. Internat'l. Inst. Agr. Monthly Crop Rpt. and Agr. Statis. [Reprint from Internat'l. Rev. Agr.] 33(2): 62S-66S. Feb. 1942. 251 In8B

WOOL

- BUCK, WARNER M., and LECOMPTÉ, GEORGE C. Progress in wool shrinkage research during 1942. Natl. Wool Grower 32(12): 26-29. Dec. 1942. 45.8 N21N  
Report of experiments conducted by the U. S. Agricultural Marketing Administration.
- COON, JAMES M. Wool department in Washington. Sheep & Goat Raiser 23(4): 20-21. Jan. 1943. 45.8 Sh3  
Work and activities of the Wool Division of the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.
- ENSMINGER, M. E. Wool; precious fiber through the ages. Sheep Breeder 45(8): 4-5, 30. Jan. 1943. 45.8 Am31  
Early domestication of sheep by man, improvements of sheep in the U. S., uses of wool and importance of sheep and wool in the war effort.
- LINK, PABLO. El camino de la lana desde el productor hasta el fabricante. Argentina. Min. de Agr. Dir. de Propag. y Pub. Pub. Misc. 100, 56 pp. Buenos Aires, 1941. References. 9 P943  
Issued by the Dirección de Ganadería.  
This study, dealing with the progress of wool from producer to factory, was written in 1935 and brought up to date as to its statistics.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ADMINISTRATION. Amendment of regulations of the Secretary of agriculture relating to the official standards of the United States for grades of wool. Methods for determining the grade of wool. 10 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., 1942.  
1 M34S

"Amend. No. 2 to S. R. A. 135 (B. A. E.) A. M. A."

DIE ZELLWOLLE. Technik-Indus. und Schweiz. Chem. Ztg. 25(15/16): 199-202. Aug. 1942. 385 T22

Artificial wool, its history, characteristics, world and Swiss production, costs as compared with wool and cotton, etc.

#### YOUTH, RURAL

CENTRAL STATES REGIONAL EXTENSION CONFERENCE ON RURAL YOUTH, AMES, IOWA, 1941. Report. 20 pp., processed. [Washington, U. S.

Dept. of agriculture, Extension service, 1941] 1.913 C3C232

MANGUS, A. R., and McNAMARA, ROBERT L. The rural youth of Ross county, Ohio: their level of living and social achievement. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 635, 27 pp. Wooster, Oct. 1942. 100 Oh3S MITCHELL, DONALD. Factors associated with occupational choice among Minnesota rural youth. Social Forces 21(2): 210-214. Dec. 1942. 280.8 J823

Tenure status and size of farm are discussed, with accompanying statistics, as factors determining occupational choice, pp. 212-214.

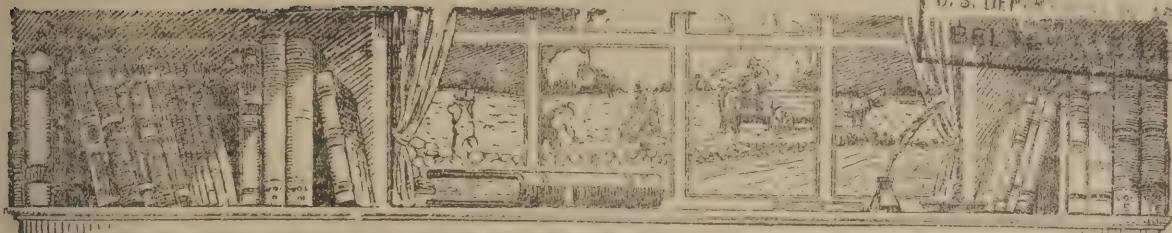
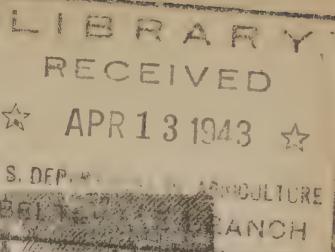
#### YUCA - PERU

SÁNCHEZ del AGUILA, M. El cultivo de la yuca; informe sobre el cultivo de la yuca en la Colonia del Satipo; su estado actual y su posible desarrollo. Peru. Min. de Fomento. Dir. Agr. y Ganad. Bol. 11-12(36-43): 173-182. 1940-1941. 9.8 P43B

Report on the production of yuca in the "Colonia" of Satipo, its present state and possible development. Takes up cost of cultivation, harvesting and transportation, yields, local sale prices, cost of transportation from Satipo to Lima, and uses of yuca.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
Library



BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

SECTION A  
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY

Vol. 2

March 1943

No. 3

The Bibliography of Agriculture is issued monthly in six sections.

Section A, Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology. Supersedes Agricultural Economics Literature.

Section B, Agricultural Engineering. Supersedes Current Literature in Agricultural Engineering.

Section C, Entomology. Supersedes Entomology Current Literature.

Section D, Plant Science. Supersedes Plant Science Literature.

Section E, Forestry. Continues Forestry Current Literature, which ceased publication with v. 7, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1940.

Section F, Food Processing and Distribution.

-----  
The edition of the Bibliography of Agriculture is so limited that we are unable to fill all of the requests which we receive for it. If you do not intend to file this publication permanently, please return it to the Department of Agriculture Library so that it may be made available to others.

Washington, D. C.

Abbreviations used in this publication are those listed in U. S. Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication 337, Abbreviations Used in the Department of Agriculture for Titles of Publications. April 1939.

Call numbers following the citations are those of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library unless otherwise noted.

The Department can supply only its own publications; other items cited may ordinarily be obtained from their respective publishers. Many of them are available for consultation in public or other libraries.

Photoprint or microfilm copies of any publication listed may be obtained from the Library. Order blanks giving prices and method of payment will be sent on request.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

SECTION A  
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY

Vol. 2

March 1943

No. 3

ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC

BLAND, F. A. Public administration in war-time. Austral. Quart. 14(4): 49-61. Dec. 1942. 280.8 Au7

AGRICULTURAL COMMITTEES

BROWN, H. PARRY. The development of district war agricultural committees. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. Jour. 8(4): 133-141. Dec. 1942. 23 Au74

Outlines "their development, in Australia, their present constitution, and possible future."

BURRELL, SIR MERRIK R., and others. War-time food production: the work of war agricultural executive committees, by Sir Merrik R. Burrell, Lord Cornwallis, Lord Cranworth, and G. C. Heyter Hames. Roy. Agr. Soc. England. Jour. 103: 70-90. 1942. 10 R81

AGRICULTURAL CONFERENCE

BARTON, G. S. H. Dominion-Provincial agricultural conference. C.S.T.A. Rev. [Canada], no. 35, pp. 34-38. Dec. 1942. 7 C167C  
"An outline of the conference held at Ottawa December 7-9, 1942."

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

BAIRD, FRIEDA. Credit unions in rural communities; operating experience and outlook for future development. 129 pp., processed. [Washington, U. S. Farm credit administration, Mar. 1942. 1.955 E2C86

Based on a survey of 20 credit unions located in various mid-Western and North Central States.

HEMINGWAY, W. LINN. Position of ABA on PCA. South. Banker 80(2): 18. Feb. 1943. 284.8 So8

Statement of the position of the American Bankers' Association on "socialized credit and Government subsidized credit in the field of agriculture."

HOLT, LeROY. Financing Southern post-war farm operations. South. Banker 80(2): 16, 52-54. Feb. 1943. 284.8 So8

The author gives a preview of probable new agricultural developments in the South after the war, and states that the banker must keep abreast of these developments, and modify his loan and credit policies so as to encourage or take advantage of them.

NEUMANN, C. C. Word from the food front. Banking 35(8): 21. Feb. 1943. 284.8 Am3

Tells briefly of the importance of production credit, without which farmers would be unable to meet 1943 food goals.

REID, EDWY B. Reserve prepayments on farm loans increased.

Southwest. Banking & Indus. 43(7): 4-5. Feb. 13, 1943. 284.8 So82

Notes that the Equitable Life Assurance Society announces a plan for reserve prepayments that practically parallels one followed by the Federal land banks known as the Future Payment or "Rainy Day" fund. Under these plans farmers may make payments when enabled to do so against future installments of principal and interest.

SOCIALIZED credit--it's here! Banking protests invasion. Com. West 85(7): 11, 32. Feb. 13, 1943. 286.8 C733

Discussion of the dangers of Governmental agricultural credit, based upon a memorandum submitted by W. L. Hemingway, president of the American Bankers' Association, to Secretary of Agriculture Wickard.

U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Agricultural loans in [various States]. [12 nos.] processed, Washington, Jan., Feb. 1943. 1.941 F4Ag8

Statistics of loans held by selected lending agencies on July 1, 1942, by counties.

The following State reports are included: Arizona, 2 pp.; Idaho, 3 pp.; Michigan, 4 pp.; Missouri, 5 pp.; Montana, 3 pp.; New Jersey, 2 pp.; New Mexico, 2 pp.; New York, 3 pp.; Oregon, 2 pp.; South Dakota, 3 pp.; Vermont, 2 pp.; Washington, 2 pp.

U. S. COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION. Statement of loans and commodities owned, Dec. 31, 1942. 1 p., processed. [Washington, 1943] 1.957 St2

Tabulation by commodities. WICKARD, CLAUDE R. The banker-farmer food team. Banking 35(8): 19-20. Feb. 1943. 284.8 Am3

Tells briefly of the part bankers can play in providing the credit needed to bring about maximum food production.

#### AGRICULTURAL CREDIT - FOREIGN COUNTRIES

NOBLE, K. F. Farm mortgage finance in Australia. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 68(2035): 88-89. Jan. 30, 1943. 286.8 C16

"Legislation passed by the Commonwealth Government of Australia implements the recommendation of the Banking Commission (1936) for the establishment of a national Farm Mortgage Bank...

"The primary function of the new organization, which is to operate under the supervision of the Commonwealth Bank Board as a separate section of the bank, will be to assist individuals engaged in 'all farming, agricultural, horticultural, pastoral or grazing operations' and in such other forms of primary production that the bank considers entitled to assistance."

"It is not intended, however, that the Commonwealth Farm Mortgage Bank shall monopolize the field, which will remain as heretofore open to private individuals and companies, but it is considered likely that the intervention of the Government in the field will establish certain standards to which private enterprise must conform."

PERU. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Concesión de préstamos por el Banco agrícola. Perú. Min. de Hacienda y Ocm. Rev. de Hacienda, no. 9, pp. 94-95. 1st quart., 1942. 9.8 P432

Decree of March 24, 1942, authorizing the Agricultural Bank of Peru to make loans for the production of food products under conditions which are specified. The Bank is also empowered to buy and sell food products, which will be stored in State warehouses. These operations are to be called Contracts for the Promotion of Food Production ("Contratos para el Fomento de la Producción Alimenticia").

SASTRY, N. SUNDARA RAMA. Répayments in land mortgage banks in Madras. Indian Co-op. Rev. 8(2): 208-213. Apr.-June 1942. 280.28 In2

SOUSA MELO. Crédito especializado; suas finalidades e seus efeitos. Rev. Brasil. de Quím. (Cien. e Indus.) 14(82): 254-255, 280-282. Oct. 1942. 385 R322

Address delivered October 10, 1942, before the Associação Comercial at Belo Horizonte.

Deals with the purposes and effects of special credit, bringing out its development in Brazil and the work of the Office of Agricultural and Industrial Credit of the Bank of Brazil.

SPAIN. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Colonización de interés local.

Agricultura [Madrid] 11(125): 383. Sept. 1942. 15 Ag84

Gives the provisory section of the Law of July 23, 1942, which amended the Law of November 25, 1940, with regard to loans by the National Colonization Institute.

WOOSTER, JULIA L. The Mexican agricultural credit system. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relat. Foreign Agr. 7(2): 27-38. Feb. 1943. 1.9 Ec7For

Describes the organization and operating technique of Mexico's government-sponsored system of agricultural credit, operating through the National Bank of Agricultural Credit and the National Bank of Ejidal Credit.

#### AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

ASHBY, A. W. Efficiency and output in agricultural systems. Nature [London] 150(3816): 723-725. Dec. 19, 1942. 472 N21

"Excerpts from a paper read before the Royal Society of Arts on November 11."

Notes difficulties in measuring output and testing efficiency of types of farming and discusses methods of judging agricultural systems.

GRIFFEE, FRED. An appraisal and evaluation of research [on agricultural economics] in New England now under way or recently completed. New England Res. Council on Mktg. and Food Supply. Proc. 1940: 1-24, processed. Boston, 1940. 252.004 N443M

IYENGAR, S. KESAVA. Structure of production and rural economics in India. Indian Co-op. Rev. 8(2): 214-233. Apr.-June 1942. 280.28 In2

KENTUCKY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, LABOR AND STATISTICS. Biennial report... for the fiscal years 1939-40 and 1940-41. 144 pp. Frankfort, 1941. 2 K41R

Partial contents: Tobacco warehouse inspection, pp. 15-19; Division of markets, pp. 23-25; Kentucky farm tenancy commission, pp. 57-58; Crop report and livestock summary, pp. 77-80.

KYLE, E. J. The agricultural economy of Central and South America. Tex. Agr. and Mech. Col. Bul., ser. 4, v. 13, no. 3, 14 pp. College Station, 1942. 281.16 K98

"This tour was sponsored by Nelson Rockefeller, Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs; with the Standard Oil Company and Anderson, Clayton and Company cooperating."

Includes discussion of the agricultural zones of Central and South America and makes suggestions and recommendations for establishing cooperation with Central and South America "by Cooperating in Marketing Our Agricultural Products."

Also in Cattleman 29(9): 89-94. Feb. 1943. 49 C29  
MINNESOTA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Forty-ninth annual report...July 1, 1941 to June 30, 1942. 94 pp. University Farm, St. Paul [1942]. 100 M66

Twenty-two studies and projects in agricultural economics are listed, pp. 51-53; and three projects in rural sociology, pp. 78-79. MISSISSIPPI. LEGISLATURE. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. AGRICULTURAL FACT FINDING COMMITTEE. Report...[1942]. 33 pp., processed.

[Jackson, 1942]. 281.045 M693

The report consists of five parts, as follows: I. Major agricultural problems of Mississippi; II. Survey of cooperatives; III. Survey of State experiment stations; IV. Survey of marketing conditions; V. Summary of recommendations.

MÜLLER DEFRADÁS, ROBERTO. Economía del estanciero. Compendio de economía agrícola ganadera argentina. Ed. 2, 203 pp. Buenos Aires, Librería y editorial "El Ateneo" [1942?]. 281.161 D36

This compendium of Argentine agricultural economics contains sections on the extrinsic and intrinsic factors of production, the former including chapters on population, markets, means of communication, and State action, the latter including nature, labor, and capital.

OKLAHOMA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Science serving agriculture; pt. I, biennial report, July 1, 1940, to June 30, 1942. 92 pp. Stillwater, Dec. 1942. 100 Ok4

Sociology, pp. 75-76. This section reports briefly on studies under way dealing with the farm labor outlook, rural health work, relief families, and farm tenancy.

Agricultural economics, pp. 77-84. This section reports briefly on studies under way dealing with livestock marketing, farm management and income, profitability of medium lint cotton, possibilities for livestock production in Oklahoma, agricultural credit in Oklahoma, pasture improvement, relation of oil and agriculture, conservation farming, land ownership, cream and livestock marketing, and cooperative associations.

ORWIN, C. S. Farm economics. Roy. Agr. Soc. England. Jour. 103: 22-28. 1942. Bibliography. 10 R81

Farm economics in Britain are briefly discussed under the headings of policy and farm management, with brief references to cooperation, credit, and taxation.

SALTER, LEONARD A., JR. The problem of techniques in land economic research. New England Res. Council on Mktg. and Food Supply. Proc. 1941: 40-57, processed. Boston, Mass. [1941]. 252.004 N443M

Appraises rural social science research methods and efforts, particularly in the field of land economics.

SEN GUPTA, S. N. The depression. In Mukerjee, Radhakamal, ed. Economic problems of modern India, v. 1, pp. 327-353. London, Macmillan and co., ltd., 1939. 280.182 M89

Discusses prices, agricultural income and purchasing power, and agricultural indebtedness.

#### AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS - UTILIZATION

MILLER, RICHARD E. Wheat-to-alcohol methods discussed by Northwest millers. Amer. Miller 71(2): 41-42. Feb. 1943. 298.8 Am32

Report of a meeting of milling representatives in Minneapolis, January 23, 1943, when technical problems were discussed relative to the use of granular wheat flour as a basis for the production of industrial alcohol in place of the grains and molasses that have in the past been the basis of almost all industrial alcohol distillation.

PORTUGAL. LAWS, ETC. Figo para uso industrial: à Portaria no. 9.993. "Diário do Governo", I série, no. 4, de 6 de janeiro de 1942 (Conselho técnico corporativo do comércio é da indústria). Portugal. Junta Nac. das Frutas. Bol. 2(1): 22-23. Jan. 1942. 286.3939 P83

Order no. 9,993 of the Ministry of Economy establishing as reserved for industrial alcohol manufacture all quantities of figs and spirits in certain localities, except that spirits needed for regional consumption and figs intended for public consumption.

U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Utilization of farm crops--industrial alcohol and synthetic rubber; hearings...77th Cong., 2d sess. ...Parts 1-4, March 20 - December 17, 1942. 1336 pp. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1942. 148.7 Ag77F

Contains testimony and statements from numerous witnesses on the possibilities of and proposals for making synthetic rubber from agricultural products; and on the progress of the national synthetic rubber program.

#### AGRICULTURE

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE. Denrées et matières premières agricoles; production et consommation dans les différentes parties du monde, 1934-1938. 223 pp. Rome, 1942. 251 In8D

Study, prepared by Dr. Valentino Doré, Chief of the Service of General Statistics, on production and consumption of agricultural products and raw materials in various parts of the world, for the five-year period 1934-1938. Among the products for which data are given are wheat, rye, rice, barley, oats, corn, potatoes, sugar, coffee, tea, cacao, wine, tobacco, flaxseed, cottonseed, soybeans, copra, almonds, olive oil, palm oil, cotton, flax, hemp, jute, manila hemp, sisal agave and similar fibers, rubber, beef, mutton and goat meat, pork, milk and its derivatives, wool, and silk.

#### AGRICULTURE - AUSTRALIA

GUYRA agricultural bureau's organised farming effort - planned agriculture. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 53(11): 492-494. Nov. 1, 1942. 23 N472

Describes the statistical survey made of the Guyra district, the measures taken to insure general acceptance of the plan, method of

deciding priorities for agricultural labor, use of machinery, the minimizing of crop damage through collective labor, use of labor on an exchange basis, the organization of a special Bean Growers' Committee to handle the navy bean crop, the plan to use additional town and juvenile labor when needed, and the excellent position the district is in to bring its production in line with production goals.

LADEJINSKY, W. I. Australia's agricultural resources. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relat. Foreign Agr. 7(1): 3-21, processed. Jan. 1943. 1.9 Ec7For  
Reprinted in Cargill Crop Bul. 18(2): 29-35. Feb. 18, 1943.  
281.8 C19

This "outline of Australia's agricultural resources attempts to reflect their real magnitude and to point out the factors limiting their expansion. Australia's wartime agricultural problems are not discussed in this article."

U. S. OFFICE OF FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL RELATIONS. Australian agriculture and the war effort. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relat. Foreign Agr. 7(1): 22-24, processed. Jan. 1943. 1.9 Ec7For  
Includes the pooling of agricultural reserves, control of agricultural production and distribution, conversion of production to meet war needs, and reciprocal lend-lease being provided to the United States.

#### AGRICULTURE - CANADA

CANADIAN agricultural objectives, 1943. Econ. Annal. 13(1): 1-4. Feb. 1943. 280.8 Ec75

DOMINION-PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE ON CANADA'S AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMME FOR 1943. [Summarized report, 12 pp.], processed. Ottawa, 1942. 281.9 D71

Outlines "the procedure followed at the Conference and the discussion which centred around the chief commodity reports."

Appended to the summary report is "An Outline of the Dominion-Provincial Agricultural Conference, Ottawa, Dec. 7th-9th, 1942," by G. S. H. Barton, outlining production programs by commodities.

FARM PRODUCTION, labor supply, and farm price. Ontario Milk Prod. 18(9): 210-211. Feb. 1943. 44.8 On8

Discusses briefly the supply of labor on the farm in competition with war industries, farm prices and food production, and requirements for 1943.

MICHAUD, HERVE. Farmers' association president speaks on wartime problems; address to the delegates. Marit. Farmer and Coop. Dairyman 48(9): 6. Feb. 2, 1943. 7 C77

Touches upon crops in 1942, 1943 quotas, farm labor, cooperation, and district organizations.

MORIN, ADRIEN. Blueprint for 1943. Macdonald Col. Jour. 3(5): 26-27. Jan. 1943. 101 M144

Discusses Canadian accomplishments in agricultural production in 1942, objectives for 1943, noting that "The greatest problems facing the farmer in 1943 will be the scarcity of labour and the difficulty in getting machinery."

OBJECTIVES for farm production in 1943; market for all food products produced in Canada is guaranteed; wheat, rye, decreased. Oats, barley, mixed grains, flaxseed, increased. Canad. Milling and Feed Jour. 24(1): 6-7. Jan. 1943. 298.8 C162

AGRICULTURE - GREAT BRITAIN

BRITISH army's "storm diggers" for victory; and the R.A.F. takes to pigs. New Zeal. Farmer Weekly 63(19): 22-23. Nov. 19, 1942.

23 N484

"In 1941 the Army alone grew vegetables sufficient for 25,000,000 rations. This is sufficient to supply 70,000 men for a year, and by the end of the present season it is hoped that these figures will have been far exceeded."

FOOD PRODUCTION on marginal land. Government's assistance plans.

Farming News [Glasgow] 94(52): 5. Dec. 18, 1942. 10 N82

Summarizes the British Government's proposals to assist agricultural production on marginal land in Scotland.

ORGANISATION of agriculture; wartime expedient in Great Britain; how home production was increased. New Zeal. Farmer Weekly 63(19): 21. Nov. 19, 1942. 23 N484

"The general plan was to increase the area under the plough by two million and later by three million acres, to reduce importation from 20 million tons of shipping space down to six million tons, and to provide as far as possible unstinted bread, milk, potatoes and vegetables."

RUSSELL, SIR JOHN. Britain's wartime food production drive. Indian Farming 3(8): 416-420. Aug. 1942. 22 In283

Describes Britain's increased agricultural production, its administrative organization, and its financing.

AGRICULTURE - INDIA

BURT, SIR BRYCE. Crop production and agricultural practice. In Mukerjee, Radhakamal, ed. Economic problems of modern India, v. 1, pp. 126-137. London, Macmillan and co., ltd., 1939. 280.182 M89

GANGULI, BIRENDRANATH. The agricultural regions of India. In Mukerjee, Radhakamal, ed. Economic problems of modern India, v. 1, pp. 3-35. London, Macmillan and co., ltd., 1939. 280.182 M89

GROW MORE food. Madras Jour. Co-op. 34(3): 140-146. Sept. 1942. 280.28 M26

"Published by the Government of Madras."

"This pamphlet contains a summary of the several orders issued by the Government from time to time granting concessions and facilities in order to help the production of more foodstuffs and also the Press Communiqué issued by the Government on the advantages of using hand-pounded and under-milled rice."

RAMADAS PANTULU, V. War and our food problem, by The editor.

Indian Co-op. Rev. 8(2): 200-207. Apr.-June 1942. 280.28 In2

Discussion of the campaign for increased food production in India.

SYKES, PAUL. Commercial notes from India. Canada. Dent. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 68(2033): 50-52. Jan. 16, 1943. 286.8 C16

Discusses production of cotton, tea, and jute, price trends, the recent issue of a report on the 1940 livestock census, the establishment of a Department of Food "charged with supervision of the production and distribution of essential foodstuffs throughout the country," and increased rubber production.

AGRICULTURE - LATIN AMERICA

AVILA CAMACHO, MANUEL. Address to the Mexican agronomists. Mex.

Dept. of State for Foreign Aff. Internat'l. Press Serv. Bur. Natl. and Internat'l. Prob. Ser. 8, 23 pp. Mexico, 1941. 281.14 Av5

Outlines the Mexican Government's agricultural program.

COLOMBIA va camino de abastecerse a sí misma en industrias agropecuarias. Caracas. Cám. de Com. Bol. 31(345): 8530-8537.

Aug. 1942. 287 Cl73

Reprinted from "El Tiempo," Bogotá.

An analysis of the achievements of the Ministry of the National Economy of Colombia under the present administration, pointing out that Colombia is on the way to becoming self-sufficient in her agricultural industries. The paper is in the form of an interview with Dr. Marco Aurelio Arango, head of the Ministry of National Economy. Among the subjects touched upon are the organization of the Ministry, cotton production and producing zones, the wheat campaign, the copra problem, the sugar industry, the fruit-growing industry, potato cultivation, fique, the livestock industry, and livestock credit.

COX BALMACEDA, RICARDO. Cultivo forzado de las tierras. El

Economista [Mexico, 8(93): 25-26. Jan. 1, 1943. 280.8 Ec793

Notes the recent attempt to pass legislation taxing uncultivated land in an effort to increase production in Chile, and describes the climatic and geographical conditions which make agricultural productivity low - factors which this legislation does not take into account.

GREEN, PHILIP L. Haiti's new horizons. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr.

Relat. Agr. in the Americas 3(2): 34-36. Feb. 1943. 1 F752A

Brings out Haiti's exported agricultural products and the trend toward diversified agriculture.

McCLINTOCK, JOHN C. Food for the Americas; "hemisphere view" of problems, readjustments, and objectives. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 10(8): 3-5, 11. Feb. 20, 1943. 157.54 F763

Discusses briefly the food problem due to shipping shortage and reviews the steps taken by the Institute of Inter-American Affairs to encourage food growing in Central and South American countries.

MINNEMAN, P. G. The agriculture of Cuba. U. S. Dept. Agr. Foreign Agr. Bul., no. 2, 144 pp. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. Washington, D. C., 1942. 1 Ag84Fo

Discusses briefly the natural resources of Cuba, the organization of Cuban agriculture, including land use and types of farms, size and ownership of farms, land values, buildings and equipment, marketing, credit, and cooperation, also export crops and crops for domestic consumption, livestock production, and foreign trade, with sections on degree of agricultural self-sufficiency, agricultural policy and government, and future agricultural development.

MUNRO, DANA G. The Latin American republics; a history. 650 pp.

New York, London, D. Appleton-Century co. [1942] Reading list, pp. 619-633. 134 M92

Brief, scattered references are made to such agricultural products as cacao, coffee, rubber, and wheat, for which the index should be consulted.

PARAGUAY. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Decreto no. 12.680 "por el cual se establece el plan mínimo de campaña agrícola para el período 1942/43 y se aprueba el programa de producción mínima obligatoria para el mismo período. Paraguay. Min. de Agr. Com. e Indus. Bol. 3(6): 17-22, processed. June 1942. 25577 P213

Decree of May 25, 1942, laying down a plan of agricultural production for the 1942/43 season, specifying the crops which are to be produced in the various zones, and providing for fixing of prices for certain crops and for credit.

PROYECTO para resolver los problemas del Valle del Mezquital. Rev. de Econ. (Mexico, 5(12): 8-9. Dec. 20, 1942. 280.8 R3293

Summarizes a memorandum prepared by a Commission which was appointed to study the problems existing in the Valle del Mezquital. This memorandum proposes the fundamental factors in a policy to improve the economic and social condition of the region and utilize its natural resources for the benefit of the entire country. The introduction of new crops is urged, particularly soybeans and olives.

#### AGRICULTURE - OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES

\* DIE AGRARSTRUKTUR der Ukraine. Deut. Landw. Presse 69(32): 312, 313. Aug. 8, 1942.

An account of the agriculture of the Ukraine, including land in various uses, land planted to various crops, and the collective type of holding.

AGRICULTURE in the north. Increased mechanization. Irish Rev. and Annual, v. 9, p. 30, sup. to Irish Times, Jan. 1, 1943. 280.9 Ir4

"The report on agriculture in Northern Ireland in 1942 is one of adverse weather conditions, shortage of labour, and other difficulties." Discusses briefly compulsory tillage, milk industry reorganization, land improvement, mechanization, and area under crops.

DIE BAYERISCHE landwirtschaft im Jahre 1941. Landesbauernschaft Bayern. Wochenblatt, Ausgabe A. 132(1): 5-6. Jan. 3, 1942. 18 B34W

A short survey of agriculture in Bavaria in 1941.

HERGENRÖDER, ADOLF. Die vordringlichsten aufgaben der erzeugungsschlacht im 3. kriegsjahr. Landesbauernschaft Bayern. Wochenblatt, Ausgabe A. 132(4): 54-55. Jan. 24, 1942. 18 B34W

Call for all-out production to secure an adequate supply of cereal grain, potatoes, fats and vegetables in Germany.

JACK, H. W. Local food production. Fiji. Dept. Agr. Agr. Jour. 13(4): 107-109. 1942. 25 F47Ag

NEED FOR economic self-sufficiency in Sierra Leone. Colon. Rev. 2(2): 62-63. Sept. 1941. 280.8 C71

"Condensed from an article by a Sierra Leonean in 'West Africa', April 5, 1941."

"Sierra Leone possesses excellent facilities for both land cultivation and dairy farming. The country could be made to produce a superabundance of food products. It has ample grass land for sheep, and pasturage for cattle."

ROCHESTER, ANNA. Lenin on the agrarian question. 224 pp. New York, International publishers, 1942. Reference notes. 282.179 R58

"Sketches briefly the background of Lenin's agrarian work and traces chronologically, from his own writings, the course of Lenin's thinking on such questions."

WAHLEN, F. T. Die landwirtschaft und der mehranbau. Schweiz. Landw. Ztschr. 70(38): 1001-1005. Sept. 18, 1942. 17 Sch9 Tells what has been achieved in Swiss agriculture in the line of production and what remains to be done in 1942/43.

AGRICULTURE - UNITED STATES

ARTHUR, I. W. "War units" -- a guide to production. Iowa Farm Econ. 9(1-2): 6. Jan.-Feb. 1943. 275.28 Io92

Includes a table showing an estimate of war units produced per man on Iowa farms in 1942 by type of farming area and by size of farms, with an average of 25 units per person. To achieve the 1943 goals, each person will have to make 27 or more units.

DOANE, D. HOWARD. Producing more with less. How one farm manager plans to meet some 1943 challenges. Farm Jour. 67(2): 15. Feb. 1943. 6 F2212

Suggestions for increasing agricultural production with less labor and equipment.

EBLING, WALTER H., Wisconsin agriculture at war. Wis. Counties 5(7): 15-16, 18. Jan. 1943.

Brief general summary of Wisconsin agriculture and agricultural production as influenced by the war.

FARM FOLKS talk war problems. Wis. Agr. and Farmer 70(3): 2-3, 14-15. Feb. 6, 1943. 6 W751

Summary of principal addresses made at eight State meetings held in Wisconsin the week of January 18-23, on war problems - food, machinery and manpower. Information and suggestions to help meet the problems are offered.

IOWA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Forty-second annual Iowa year book of agriculture...1941. 621 pp. Des Moines [1942] 2 Io9R

Review of the year's agriculture, including livestock numbers and marketing, poultry production, feed grain and forage production, commodity prices, farm income, pp. 9-21; statistics, from assessors' annual farm census, pp. 575-605.

LaFOLLETTE, ROBERT M., JR. The coming crisis on the food front. Progressive 7(5): 1. Feb. 1, 1943.

Unless farmers are given sufficient labor, equipment, credit and fair prices before spring planting, "too little and too late" may be the epitaph of the Food for Victory program."

MacFARLANE, DAVID L., and THARP, MAX M. Trends in Kentucky agriculture, 1929-1940. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 429, 51 pp. Lexington, 1942. 100 K41

Traces trends in Kentucky agriculture from 1929 to 1940 with particular emphasis on use of land, numbers and kinds of livestock, incomes, and attitudes toward participation in the program of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration.

McILVAINE, T. C., and POHLMAN, G. G. Crop rotation experiments in the Ohio valley [1925-1936]. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 306, 31 pp. Morgantown, Jan. 1943. 100 W52

MIGHELL, RONALD L. Interregional adjustments in agriculture and the war effort. New England Council on Mktg. and Food Supply. Proc. 1941: 63-69, processed. Boston, Mass. [1941] 252.004 M443M

Analyzes regional and interregional adjustments in agriculture in the United States needed to contribute most to the war effort.

NEW JERSEY. BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY. New Jersey crops in 1942.

N. J. Bur. Plant Indus. Crop and Livestock Rpt. 18(6): 1-19.

Dec. 1, 1942. 2 N465

Issued in cooperation with the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U. S. Department of Agriculture.

Tables show acreage, yield, production, average seasonal price per unit and value of production, 1929-1942.

NORTH DAKOTA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND LABOR. Compiled agricultural statistics of North Dakota for the period from July 1, 1940 to June 30, 1942. 106 pp. Bismarck, 1942, 2 N812R.

Statistics are given by counties for cooperative activities (general), cooperative elevators, cooperative creameries, cooperative oil companies, cooperative credit unions, cooperative stores, miscellaneous cooperatives, and agricultural production, by commodities. The report of the Dairy Department contains statistics by counties on sales of butterfat, and amount of dairy products manufactured.

NORTHERN GREAT PLAINS AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY COUNCIL. Report of... meeting held at Bozeman, Mont., Aug. 17-18, 1942. Various paging, processed. 1942. 282.9 N817

PATTON, JAS. G., and THATCHER, M. W. Open letter to Secretary Wickard. GTA Digest 3(3): 23-30. Feb. 12, 1943. 280.28 G11

Reprint of an open letter to Secretary of Agriculture Wickard, signed by president Patton of the National Farmers' Union, and M. W. Thatcher, vice chairman, Executive Council, outlining a program to increase farm production.

SEXAUER, ELMER H. Review of problems in wartime agriculture [in the United States]. Natl. Grain Jour. 27(2): 6, 22-23. Jan. 1943. 298.8 G83

STRAIGHT, MICHAEL. The fight for food. New Repub. 108(5): 138-140. Feb. 1, 1943. 280.8 N

Prospective food shortages are pointed out, and the present situation with regard to farm politics is described. The writer charges that our food-production difficulties are due to the conflict between the family-size farm and the "farm factory," in which he sees the big farmers as winning and imposing the terms of production.

TOLLEY, HOWARD R. The farmer citizen at war. 318 pp. New York, The Macmillan co., 1943. Some sources, pp. 309-314. 281.12 T57F

"In effect, this book is a discussion of a decade of government efforts, dictated by the very nature of the difficulties of 1932-33, to grapple for the first time on any big scale with some of the major problems of democracy. And it is an attempt to show how the painfully learned lessons of those years may enable democracy to meet the challenge of the present and of the future that is growing out of the present even while we look on." p. 30.

Chapter titles: I. The war on the home front; II. Agriculture's war job and war tools; III. The federal system in war and peace; IV. Pressure groups in an embattled democracy; V. The farmer helps with government's chores; VI. A war of all the people; VII. Non-farmer citizen and the war; VIII. The managerial vs. the people's revolution; IX. A democratic peace.

- TOWNSEND, M. CLIFFORD. Address on the need for increased agricultural production in the U. S., and the incentive-payments program of the U. S. Agricultural adjustment administration. County Agent 3(1): 3-4. Feb. 1943. 275.28 C832
- U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. A graphic summary of farm crops (based largely on the census of 1940). U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 512, 104 pp. Washington, D. C., 1943. 1 Ag84M  
This publication supersedes Miscellaneous Publication No. 267. Maps, charts, and tables show acreage, production, yield per acre and value of crops grown in the United States.
- U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Summary of the agricultural production, goals (for 1943). U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 27(1): 1-7. Jan. 1943. 1 Ec7Ag  
Production and acreage goals are outlined by commodities.
- U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Information on the 1943 production goals, arranged by classes of commodities. U. S. Dept. Agr. Food for Freedom Program. Background Inform. Ser. 1, rev., 13 pp., processed. Washington, Dec. 1942. 1.914 A5F73  
Tabulation by commodities, comparing 1943 goals with 1942 goals and 1942 performance.
- WATKINS, DAVID W. Production for farm home use. Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Ann. 225: 162-168. Jan. 1943. 280.9 Am34  
Outline of the need for home-use production, promotional work of the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, present factors encouraging home-use production, landlord-sharecropper cooperation in home-use production, the U. S. Extension Service program, examples of home-use production in various States, and work of the U. S. Farm Security Administration and other governmental and non-governmental agencies, in encouraging production for home use.
- WICKARD, CLAUDE R. Food production for 1943. Rice News 10(3): 13, 32. Jan. 1943. 59.8 R362
- WILL, ED. I speak for the middle-class farmer. Sat. Evening Post 215(31): 22, 72, 74. Jan. 30, 1943. 110 S  
The author, who lives near Odessa, New York, analyzes the position in which he and his neighbors find themselves today, and says the farmer wants "some assurance that a continuation of the Administration's policies of maintaining an unjust parity formula, discrimination against farm labor and its general lack of understanding of farm problems will not force him out of business."

#### AGRICULTURE, POST-WAR

- ALLEN, WILLARD H. Post-war policy for agriculture. N. J. Farm and Gard. 14(2): 4. Feb. 1943. 6 G162  
Low-cost food should not be the sole objective of the policy. The program should be planned to support a large rural population and should preserve the family-unit farm.
- HOPE, E. C. The post-war situation and the future of agriculture in western Canada. C.S.T.A. Rev. [Canada] no. 35, pp. 5-9. Dec. 1942. Discussion, pp. 9-11, 31. 7 C167C  
"Paper read before the Canadian Society of Agricultural Economists at Olds, Alberta June 18-19 in connection with the Annual Meeting of the C.S.T.A."
- The writer limits his "discussion to a consideration of the probable future for agriculture in Western Canada during a period of approximately 10 years after the war."

PRINCE-SMITH, SIR WILLIAM. The future of the land: a positive policy; what agriculture needs. Land-Union Jour. 40(1): 3-10. Jan. 1943. 282.8 L22

Gives views on post-war agriculture, including the need for producing more food at home [in Great Britain], for higher wages in agriculture, for cooperating marketing, and for the "complete over-haul of the production and the marketing of home produced meat," and the problem of maintaining prices for cereal crops.

#### ANTHROPOLOGY

CHAPPLÉ, ELIOT D., and COON, CARLETON S. Principles of anthropology. 718 pp. New York, Henry Holt and co. [1942] Bibliography, pp. 697-701. 446 C36

Part II, Environment and Technology, contains chapters on Gathering - the acquisition of natural materials; Husbandry - the production of animal and vegetable materials through domestication; and The division of labor - technology and human relations.

GONZÁLEZ BONILLA, LUIS A. Los Totonacos. Rev. Mex. de Sociol. 4(3): 81-101. 3d quart., 1942. 280.8 R3252

An anthropological study of the Totonacos who inhabit the territory of Mexico called Totonacapan. Includes discussion of their food and economic activities.

#### BEETS AND SUGAR BEETS

HARRISON, GLADYS L. New segmented seed reduces labor requirements of sugar beet production. Utah Farmer 62(12): 12, 14. Feb. 10, 1943. 6 D45

Believes that Utah beet growers can grow their quota of 46,000 acres of sugar beets this year, but not without the full utilization of sheared seed planting, and related cultural timesavers. Discusses the development of the new segmented seed, how it is produced and the labor saving possibilities of the seed.

HOAR, SHERMAN. Logan county harvests on two fronts. U. S. Ext. Serv. Ext. Serv. Rev. 14(2): 19. Feb. 1943. 1. Ex892Ex

The 1942 sugar beet harvest in Logan County, Colo.

McELROY, JOHN J. 1943 beet production goals. Sugar Jour. 5(8): 10-12. Jan. 1943. 65.8 Su391

Reprinted from the National Beet Grower.

Acreage goals for sugar beets in the various sugar-beet producing States; and discussion of the difficulties which stand in the way of meeting the goals, particularly increasing costs of production, and labor and machinery shortages.

NATIONAL BEET GROWERS ASSOCIATION. National beet growers' association statement of policy. Natl. Beet Grower 11(4): 3, 5. Jan. 1943. 280.28 N21

Adequate prices, which will assure growers production costs and fair profits, are requested in this statement approved at a meeting held in Billings, Montana, December 17-18, 1942.

#### CENSUS

U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Agricultural census analyses; changes in land in farms by size of farm. [3 nos.] processed. Washington, Nov. 1942. 1.941 L2Ag81

Prepared in cooperation with U. S. Work Projects Administration.

Statistics are given by counties.

The following State reports are included: Nevada, 5 pp.; New

Mexico, 10 pp.; Washington, 20 pp.

U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Agricultural census analyses; changes in number of farms by size of farm. [3 nos.] processed. Washington, Nov. 1942. 1.941 L2Ag8

Prepared in cooperation with U. S. Work Projects Administration.

Statistics are given by counties.

The following State reports are included: Nevada, 9 pp.; New Mexico, 17 pp.; Washington, 34 pp.

#### CINCHONA AND COCAINE

MORALES MACEDO, GERMAN. Estudio sobre las condiciones de la cocaína y de la quinina en los Estados Unidos de América y su aprovechamiento comercial. Peru. Min. de Hacienda y Com. Rev. de Hacienda, no. 3, pp. 307-317. 3rd quart., 1940. 9.8 P432

A study of imports, market prices, and industrial processing of cocaine and quinine in the United States. Tables give imports of coca leaves into the United States from Java and Peru, 1934-38, and imports of cinchona bark and sulphate of quinine by countries of origin, 1928-39.

#### CITRUS FRUITS AND PLANTS

CROSBY, JOE. A threefold war contribution. Calif. Cult. 90(3): 64-65. Feb. 6, 1943. 64C12

A teacher-farmer operates successfully 22 acres of citrus groves in Orange County, California. His farming operations are described including management practices. He suggests the formation of cooperative labor crews should the shortage of workers become more acute.

MOORE, E. C., and BURLINGAME, B. B. Second annual summary, citrus management study for Tulare county, September 1, 1941--August 31, 1942. 15 pp., processed. Berkeley, Calif., University, Agricultural extension service, 1942. 1275.29 C12En

Issued in cooperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture and the Citrus Department of Tulare County Farm Bureau.

"This report covers records from 41 navel, 24 valencia, and 8 lemon orchards; a total of 1,189 acres of bearing citrus orchards. The records cover the period of September 1, 1941, to August 31, 1942 and include all operations and crops harvested during that period."

MUTTI, RICARDO A. Consideraciones sobre embalaje de plantas cítricas. Buenos Aires (Prov.) Argentina. Dir. de Agr., Ganad. e Indus. Bol. de Agr., Ganad. e Indus. 19(3-6): 37-44. Mar.-June 1939. 9 B866

A study on the packing of citrus plants for transport, including cost of the various operations. The system in which the plants are shipped with the roots free of soil ("a raíz limpia") is favored.

COFFEE

BRAZIL. DEPARTAMENTO NACIONAL DO CAFÉ. SECÇÃO DE ESTATÍSTICA.

Cultura de café no Brasil; ensaio de corografia estatística.

I. Estado de Paraná (Levantamento de 1940). 102 pp. Rio de Janeiro, 1941. 255.3 C112

This is the first of a series of statistical monographs on coffee production in Brazil. It covers the State of Paraná by municipalities and gives the number of coffee producers by nationality, area cultivated by each, capital invested, number of workers, type of land and machinery used.

Accompanied by an atlas: Atlas Corográfico da Cultura Cafeeira, with same call number.

LEWINSOHN, RICHARD. O café e a teoria do valor. DNC; Rev. do Dept. Nac. do Café 10(112): 459-464. Oct. 1942. 286.83 D44

Reviews the instances in which coffee has been used as an example in economic theories of value.

CONSUMER

ANDRES, E. M., and COCANOWER, C. D. Economics and the consumer. 553 pp. New York [etc.], Houghton Mifflin co. [1942]. 280 An24

An elementary textbook in economics, written from the standpoint of the consumer, and with emphasis on the place and interests of the consumer in the operation of the economic system.

COOPERATION

BLACK, A. G. Co-ops can also help "win the peace." U. S. Farm Credit Admin. News for Farmer Coop. 9(8): 4-5. Jan. 1943. 166.2 N47

Opportunities of cooperatives to broaden their activities in the post-war period are noted and cooperation between producer and consumer cooperatives is urged.

Also in Producer-Consumer 8(7): 12. Feb. 1943. 280.28 P942

[COOPERATIVE LEAGUE OF THE U. S. A. Report of the thirteenth biennial congress.] Consumers' Coop. 28(11): 161-224. Nov.-Dec. 1942. 280.28 C786

Condensed report of the congress, including extracts from addresses, reports of affiliated group meetings, resolutions adopted, and questions for study-action groups. The congress was held at Minneapolis, Minn., Sept. 28-30, 1942.

Among the addresses abstracted are the following: Our economic problem, by Henry P. Fairchild, pp. 175-177; The cooperative program, by I. H. Hull, pp. 180-182; Canada and cooperatives, by H. L. Fowler, pp. 182-184; Mexico and cooperatives, by Javier Gaxiola, Jr., pp. 184-185; Political and economic freedom in the world of tomorrow, by Jerry Voorhis, pp. 185-187; Ethics in economics, by Aloysius Muench, pp. 187-188; Religion and cooperatives, by James Myers, pp. 188-190; Farmers and cooperatives, by O. B. Jesness, p. 195; Cooperative credit, by Roy F. Bergengren, pp. 200-202; World-wide cooperation the immediate need, by J. P. Warbasse, pp. 210-212; A world cooperative democracy, by Neil S. Beaton, pp. 213-215.

FARMERS cooperatives in the Corn belt. Mountain life and Work 19(1): 14-15. Winter 1942-43. 281.28 M86

HULBERT, H. H. Distribution of savings by cooperative livestock associations. U. S. Farm Credit Admin. Coop. Res. and Serv. Div. Misc. Rpt. 56, 7 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., 1942.

166.3 M68

Outlines a procedure for handling patronage dividends in order to comply with the law providing income tax exemption for cooperative associations.

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE ALLIANCE. Co-operative wholesale societies in 1941. Internat'l. Coop. Rev. 35(12): 178-184. Dec. 1942.

280.28 In8B

KNAPP, JOSEPH. Co-op efficiency in wartime. Co-op. Digest 3(8): 34-36. Feb. 1943. 280.28 C7896

Examination of "the principal problems which will affect cooperative organization efficiency in the next twelve months," including manpower shortage, maintenance of morale, supplies and quality, and expense control.

THE PLACE of co-operative organisations in the war and post-war economy. Plan for an enquiry by International labour office, Montreal. Indian Co-op Rev. 8(2): 258-264. Apr.-June 1942.

280.28 In2

Also in Madras Jour. Co-op. 34(3): 134-138. Sept. 1942.

(280.28 M26)

U. S. BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS. Cooperatives and post-war problems. U. S. Bur. Labor Statis. Monthly Labor Rev. 56(1): 86-91. Jan. 1943. 158.6 B87M

Summarizes the program of the Cooperative League of the U. S. A., acts and resolutions of the 1942 conference of the League, and proceedings of the 1942 conference of the World Federation of International Groupments, with respect to the program and role of the cooperative movement in both domestic and world reconstruction after the war.

YEOMANS, EDWARD. Cooperators of the Southeast tell what they are doing. Mountain Life and Work 19(1): 9-14. Winter 1942-43.

281.28 M86

Excerpts from letters and bulletins in the files of the Southeastern Cooperative League, telling about cooperative organizations and their activities in various localities of the Southeastern States.

#### COOPERATION - FOREIGN COUNTRIES

AIYER, S. K. YEGNANARAYANA. Co-operative movement in India. A review. Madras Jour. Co-op. 34(3): 107-121. Sept. 1942. 280.28 M26

Reviews a report on the Indian cooperative movement issued by the Reserve Bank of India as a supplement to the material on cooperation contained in the Statutory Report on agricultural finance in India issued in 1937.

ARGENTINA. MINISTRY FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND WORSHIP. DEPT. OF INFORMATION FOR ABROAD. Cooperative societies in Argentina; 634 institutions with 393,794 members. Argentina. Min. for Foreign Aff. and Worship. Dept. Inform. for Abroad. Argentine News, no. 44, p. 32. Oct. 1, 1942. 255.1 Ar37A

Includes figures for cooperatives by type, such as agriculture, cotton, foodstuffs, credit, rural insurance, dairy, miscellaneous rural, wine, fruit and market-garden, and yerba maté and tobacco.

BALEIRO, ARCHIBALDO. Finalidades da Cooperativa Instituto de pecuária da Bahia; palestra realisada no primeiro Congresso de criadores bahianos. Bahia, Brazil. Cooperativa Inst. de Pecuária da Bahia. Publicação 11, ed. 2, 18 pp. Bahia, 1940. 49.9 B14P

On the purposes of the Cooperativa Instituto de Pecuária da Bahia, including its credit operations.

C., M. E. Co-operative farming helps war effort. Co-op. Rev. 17(1): 10-11. Jan. 1943. 280.28 C7823

An account of a cooperative farming experiment in Great Britain by R. M. Lockley.

CARDOZO, MANUEL. Review of agricultural cooperation in Venezuela. Pan Amer. Union. Div. Agr. Coop. Ser. on Coop. 19, 18 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Dec. 1942. 150.9 C78

Takes up the Dairy Products Cooperative of Caracas, the Milk Products Cooperative of Valencia, the Agricultural and Labor Credit Bank of Mérida, the rural banks, the Agricultural and Credit Bank of Valera, and the Agricultural, Industrial Credit Bank of the State of Yaracuy, the Agricultural Credit Bank of the San Fernando District, and the Livestock Bank. Appendix A includes a chronological classification of cooperative activities in Venezuela and present operations and membership of Venezuelan cooperative organizations.

THE CO-OPERATIVE banks of Quebec; a record of excellent service.

Canad. Co-op. 34(1): 10-12. Jan. 1943. 280.28 C788

Includes discussion of the financing of agricultural cooperatives by the Caisses Populaires.

INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE. Co-operation in the British colonies. XI. Cyprus. Rev. Internat. Co-op. 35(12): 188-190. Dec. 1942. 280.28 In8B

This is the last in the series of surveys.

PARAGUAY. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. El Gobierno del Paraguay ha dictado un decreto-ley por el cual se establece el régimen de las cooperativas de producción. Gac. Algodonera 19(225): 13-16. Oct. 31, 1942. 72.8 G11.

Gives the provisions of a decree-law by the Government of Paraguay laying down the basis for the organization and operation of rural production cooperatives. Article 34 establishes a Bank for Aid to Cooperatives under the Agricultural Bank of Paraguay to make loans to cooperatives, and article 36 creates an Administration of Cooperation within the Ministry of Agriculture, Trade and Industry, whose functions will be to promote, organize, inspect, and control cooperatives over the entire country.

RAMADAS PANTULU, V. Co-operation. In Mukerjee, Radhakamal, ed. Economic problems of modern India, v. 1, pp. 180-317. London, Macmillan and co., ltd., 1939. 280.182 M89

REGE, D. V. Rehabilitation of co-operative central banks in Central Provinces and Berar. Indian Co-op. Rev. 8(2): 234-240. Apr.-June 1942. 280.28 In2

VAILLANCOURT, C. Ce qui s'est accompli chez nous; comment les Caisses populaires ont aidé les coopératives dans la province du Québec. Marit. Co-op. 10(2): 2. Jan. 15, 1943. 280.28 M33

Describes how the People's Banks have helped the cooperatives in the Province of Quebec.

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

GUEDES, MARIO. Os gêneros de primeira necessidade. Brazil. Min. do Trabalho, Indús. e Com. Bol. 9(97): 167-171. Sept. 1942. 255.3 B737A

Notes the problem of high cost of living in Brazil, and feels that it should be approached through price regulation of food-stuffs rather than the raising of wages or other measures.

KANN, FRIEDRICH. Die neuordnung der lebensgrundlagen des landvolks. Landesbauernschaft Sachsen-Anhalt. Wochenblatt 100(7): 103-104. Feb. 14, 1942. 18 Sa9

Outlines a plan for raising the living standard of the German farmer through making the farms larger.

SAKSENA, S. P. Cost of living indices and wages. In Mukerjee, Radhakamal, and Dey, H. L., ed. Economic problems of modern India, v. 2, pp. 135-168. London, Macmillan and co., ltd.; 1941. 280.182 M89

Contains a number of tables.

COTTON AND COTTONSEED

COX, A. B. Staples 15-16 to 1 1-32 great bulk of U. S. consumption. Season's production of 15/16 and 31/32 below requirements. Cotton Trade Jour. 23(5): 1, 5. Jan. 30, 1943. 72.8 C8214

Discusses the demand for various grades of cotton in the United States, the shortage of long staples and urges Texas producers to shift from short to medium staples.

Also in Cotton Digest 15(18): 6. Jan. 30, 1943. (286.82 C822); Tex. Business Rev. 16(12): 16-17. Jan. 1943. (280.8 T312)

HILL, GROVER B. Share markets after the war Hill advocates. Exchanges should explain their usefulness to farmers. Cotton Trade Jour. 23(6): 2. Feb. 6, 1943. 72.8 C8214

Address, National Cotton Conference Forum, New York, January 29, 1943.

Discusses competition from foreign-grown cotton and suggests that it may be necessary to divide world cotton markets by international agreement after the war.

HORNE, M. K., JR., and McCORD, FRANK A. Cotton counts its customers. The quantity of cotton consumed in final uses in the United States, 1937 and 1939. 31 pp. Memphis, Tenn., National cotton council of America, 1942. 281.372 H78

A joint project of the Bureau of Business Research, University of Mississippi and the Division of Research, National Cotton Council of America.

Lists the uses for cotton with estimates of the quantity consumed in their manufacture.

KILLOUGH, D. T. Texas cotton can meet war requirements. Cotton and Cotton Oil Press 44(4): 6-7. Feb. 13, 1943. 304.8 C822

Texas farmers along with others in the cotton belt are being called upon to produce the best quality of cotton, both as to grade and staple, so as to fulfill war requirements. The war demands can be met, as is shown by a division of the State in four parts with respect to the selection of suitable varieties.

LORD, EDMUND. The staple length of cotton. Textile Inst. Jour. 33(12): T205-T240. Dec. 1942. 73.9 T31

A study of the relationship between lengths of staple measured by American standards, by spinners and by the sorter diagram method used in the laboratory of the Shirley Institute.

MATOS NOGUEIRA, JOÃO G. de. Algodão - sua origem industrial.

Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil. Secção de Fomento Agr. Bol. 12(131): 3-6, processed. Aug. 1942. 286.3729 R47

A history of the industrialization of cotton in the world.

MORRIS, GEORGE. Cotton needs assurance of dependable market after war. Mid-South Cotton News 2(16): 3. Feb. 1943. 72.8 C8295

Warns that the cotton farmer must have something more dependable than recurring emergencies to support the demand for his product and that the cotton industry must be on the alert to hold as many uses as cotton now has and be on the outlook for new uses.

NATIONAL COTTONSEED PRODUCTS ASSOCIATION. BOARD OF DIRECTORS. Oil-seed production problems in the cotton states. Cotton and Cotton Oil Press 44(3): 3-4. Jan. 30, 1943. 304.8 C822

Statement adopted at a meeting in Memphis, Tenn., January 23, 1943.

Notes the importance of cotton and its products in the war effort and urges that cotton allotments for the 1943 season be increased and that growers be encouraged to plant their full allotments.

NORRIS, P. K. The international cotton situation. Nation's Agr. 18(2): 7, 13-14. Feb. 1943. 280.82 B89

Reviews the situation in the leading cotton producing countries, tells of the establishment of the International Cotton Advisory Committee and collaboration of American cotton growing countries, and of the need for cooperation rather than competition between the cotton growers of the world.

RICHARDSON, T. C. Cotton is war crop, too. Protein feed from cotton essential to dairy and meat production. East Tex. 17(5): 6. Feb. 1943. 6 Ea73

Stresses the importance of cotton and its byproducts and states that present acreage restrictions prevent Texas from making a greater contribution to the war effort.

SCHOFFELMAYER, VICTOR. Re-evaluation of cotton in war and peace seems need. Leading Texans believe that new orientation for South's principal staple crop now desirable, in view of rapidly changing world needs. Acco Press 21(1): 6. Jan. 1943. 6 Ac2

Cotton, a basic commodity supplying food, feed, fiber and munitions, is being neglected in the Government's crop planning program.

Increased cotton acreage allotment is urged.

SCOTT, W. KERR. Peacetime farm policies not adequate for wartime goals. Cotton Digest 15(17): 7, 14. Jan. 23, 1943. 286.82 C822

The author states that the cotton program of the Government is inadequate and that it may lead to a shortage of the qualities needed for military use and at the same time add to the depressing surplus of low grades.

TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Gearing Texas cotton to war needs. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 624, 24 pp. College Station, 1942. 100 T31S

Tells of the kind of cotton needed for military uses and gives suggestions for producing it under Texas conditions.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ADMINISTRATION. Prices of cotton cloth and raw cotton, and mill margins for certain constructions of unfinished cloth, 1941-42. 4 pp., tables, processed. Washington, D. C., Aug. 1942. 1.9 Ec733Pco

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ADMINISTRATION. Telegraph code for use between bona fide spot cotton markets and offices of the Agricultural marketing administration. 7 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., July 1942. 1.942 C2T23

Contains instructions for use of the code.

WARD, A. L. Essential cottonseed. Mfrs. Rec. 112(2): 26-27, 58. Feb. 1943. 297.8 M31

Stresses the importance of cotton in the war effort and considers "all five of the primary products of the cotton plant: Lint cotton, cottonseed oil, cotton linters, cottonseed meal and cottonseed hulls." Greater utilization of our cotton producing capacity is urged.

WINDEL, DUDLEY. Post-war economics for the cotton trade. Central international authority imperative for survival. Textile Weekly 31(774): 14, 16-17. Jan. 1, 1943. 304.8 T3127

Summary of and extracts from an address to the British Association of Managers of Textile Works, Manchester, December 12, 1942.

#### COTTON AND COTTONSEED - LATIN AMERICA

ARGENTINA. JUNTA NACIONAL DEL ALGODÓN. Ha sido creada por ley una fábrica de hilados y tejidos de algodón en la provincia de Santiago del Estero. Tiene su origen en una iniciativa del diputado nacional Dr. Silvio Raimondi. Argentina. Junta Nac. del Algodón. Bol. Mens., no. 87-88, pp. 201-211. July-Aug. 1942. 72.9 Ar3

Notes that an Argentine law has been passed for the construction and installation in the City of Santiago del Estero of a cotton yarn and textile factory with additional units for the ginning and processing of cottonseed. The social and economic importance of this law for the cotton zone affected by it is brought out, and the texts of the law and original bill, the reports on it in both houses of the Legislature, and other related documents are given.

ARGENTINA. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. La exportación de fibra de algodón y de hilados estará sometida a permisos previos. Argentina. Junta Nac. del Algodón. Bol. Mens., no. 87-88, p. 244. July-Aug. 1942. 72.9 Ar3

Decree no. 122,330 of June 10, 1942, making exports of cotton fiber and yarns subject to previous authorization of the Ministry of Agriculture. This will be permitted when the needs of the domestic market are covered.

ARGENTINA. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Se establecieron provisoriamente los patrones oficiales de longitud para la fibra de algodón. Argentina. Junta Nac. del Algodón. Bol. Mens., no. 87-88, p. 242. July-Aug. 1942. 72.9 Ar3

Gives the text of Decree no. 122,688 of June 16, 1942, making the official cotton fiber length standards of the United States of America, the official standards for Argentina until studies for Argentine standards are completed. The National Cotton Board is to distribute these standards at a stated price per packet.

CAVADINI, PABLO A. Actividad de las hilanderías de algodón en la Argentina en 1941 y su consumo de fibra de algodón. Argentina. Junta Nac. del Algodón. Bol. Mens., no. 87-88, pp. 212-226. July-Aug. 1942. 72.9 Ar3

Report, with numerous statistical tables, showing activity of cotton spinning factories in Argentina during 1941 and their consumption of cotton fiber.

CENTRALES algodoneros. Agr. Venezolano 7(77-78): 10-11. Sept.-Oct. 1942. 9.95 Ag8

Describes the cotton factories which have been started in Venezuela by the Government for the use of the country's cotton farmers.

GONZÁLEZ, JOSÉ M. La industrialización de la semilla de algodón en el año 1941. Argentina. Junta Nac. del Algodón. Bol. Mens., no. 87-88, pp. 232-241. July-Aug. 1942. 72.9 Ar3

Gives detailed figures for cottonseed produced, processed, and the products obtained through processing, in Argentina during 1941.

PERU. MINISTERIO DE HACIENDA Y COMERCIO. Producción y comercio de algodón en 1941. Peru. Min. de Hacienda y Com. Rev. de Hacienda, no. 8, pp. 445-447. 4th quart., 1941. 9.8 P432

Peruvian production and trade in cotton during 1941. Includes detailed statistics. Information is from the Cámara Algodonera del Perú.

PRADO GUIMARÃES, ALBERTO. A situação algodoeira através dos números. Rev. do Algodão [São Paulo], 12(75): 16-21. June 1942. 72.8 R322

Brings out Government aid to the cotton industry and credit in Brazil, and the present cotton situation.

SE PROPONE la creación del Instituto nacional del algodón. Gac. Algodonera 19(222): 23-25, 27; (223): 17-20, 22. July 31, Aug. 31, 1942. 72.8 G11

States that a proposal has been made for the creation of a National Cotton Institute in Argentina and gives the text of the bill which deals with the composition and duration of the Institute, its functions, funds, and investments, and provision for the starting of a system of agricultural insurance by the Institute. An explanation of the bill by its author, Dr. Mario Guido, is also included.

#### CROP REPORTING

EWING, J. A. Your crop report. South. Planter 104(1): 12-13. Jan. 1943. 6 So89

Explanation of the work of the Cooperative Crop Reporting Service of Virginia, and the U. S. Crop Reporting Board, in Washington; and a statement of the types and frequencies of reports issued.

#### CUBE

PERU. LEYES, STATUTES, ETC. Concediendo garantía a los cosechadores del cube en Tingo María. Peru. Min. de Hacienda y Com. Rev. de Hacienda, no. 8, p. 517. 4th quart., 1941. 9.8 P432

Resolution of October 4, 1941, providing for acquisition by the Government at a price which is given, for cube grown in Tingo María for the current year. This is to encourage production. The offer does not apply to areas planted to more than ten hectares.

DAIRY INDUSTRY

EL DESARROLLO de la industria lechera en nuestro país. (To be cont.)

La Leche 6(63/65): 1-8. July/Sept. 1942. 44.8 L493

A study of the development of the dairy industry in Uruguay, analyzing cost of production as found in a dairy. Figures include annual costs of production of feed for cows, amortization and keeping of animals, amortization and conservation of equipment.

ROQUE PEDREIRA, JOSÉ M., CANAS da SILVA, JOAQUIM, and COSTA, JOSÉ E. da. Abastecimento de leite à cidade de Lisboa... Estudo da produção. Portugal. Dir. Geral dos Serv. Pecuários. Bol. Pecuário 9(3): 3-65. 1941. 41.8 P83

First of two studies on the supplying of milk to the City of Lisbon, Portugal, this one dealing with production. Following a historical survey of milk production, the study takes up the types of farm and milk production on them and the costs of milk production. The appendix, pp. 31-65, is a series of detailed reports from seventeen proprietors, giving capital, general daily expenditure, general daily receipts, semiannual (January-June and June-December) expenses, receipts, profits and cost of production, average annual cost of production, and annual profits.

U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Let's talk about milk production for a world at war; a discussion guide for dairy farmers. U. S. Dept. Agr. DS 22, 4 pp. Washington, Jan. 1943. 1 Ag86Ds

Issued in cooperation with the U. S. Extension Service and the Bureau of Dairy Industry.

See also Section F, Food Processing and Distribution.

DEBTS AND INDEBTEDNESS

THOMAS, P. J. Rural indebtedness. In Mukerjee, Radhakamal, ed.

Economic problems of modern India, v. 1, pp. 168-179. London, Macmillan and co., ltd., 1939. 280.182 M89

DISCUSSION, GROUP

LANDIS, BENSON Y. Leading discussion and how to discuss. Ed. 2, 16 pp. New York, N. Y., The National conference of Christians and Jews, 1941. Bibliography. 145.2 L23

Suggestions for discussion leaders and for members of discussion groups, on the techniques of group discussion.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION. Hints to AAA field-women on use of group discussion on radio. 4 pp., processed. Washington, Sept. 1941. 1.42 In3H

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS - FOREIGN COUNTRIES

AHMAD, CH. NUMIAZ. Effects of war on rural and urban economy in the Punjab; work of the Agricultural co-operative organisation. Indian Co-op. Rev. 8(2): 241-248. Apr.-June 1942. 280.28 In2

BARR, ROBERT J. Iraq today. Traditional "Eden," land of dates, oil, and great rivers, new foe of Aris plays significant rôle in the Middle East. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 10(8): 6-9, 11. Feb. 20, 1943. 157.54 F763

BRADLEY, DAVID H. British Honduras under war economy. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 10(6): 5, 8-9. Feb. 6, 1943. 157.54 F763

Discusses briefly the foreign trade of British Honduras, shortage of labor, the future of mahogany and citrus fruit development.

DE JONG, ELLEN van ZYLL. The Netherlands East Indies and Japan. Netherlands Inform. Bur. Booklets, no. 3, 24 pp. New York, 1942. 280.1994 D36

Partial contents: The Dutch East India Company in Japan; Japanese in the Netherlands Indies; Netherlands Indies commercial policy and trade with Japan.

HARDING, JANE, and ORLOSKI, JOHN A. E. Dominican Republic tackles war problems. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 10(3): 6-9, 26-27, 28. Jan. 16, 1943. 157.54 F763

Discusses the effect of the war upon the Dominican economy, the domestic readjustments made, imports and exports, labor and living costs, increased prices, the production situation, the effect of the shipping shortage upon sugar, the outlook for cocoa, the coffee quota, rice exports, the effect of the war upon the tobacco industry, the need for better transportation, methods of price control, and trade relations with Haiti.

LOURENÇO, JOÃO de. Sistema nacional de economia. Brazil. Min. do Trabalho, Indús. e Com. Bol. 9(97): 171-205. Sept. 1942. 255.3 B737A

A study of the Brazilian economic system and its changes since 1930. Contains a table showing changes in various factors of the economy, comparing 1940 with 1930 in such things as foreign trade, shipping, banking, production, and exports.

MUKERJEE, RADHAKAMAL, ed. Economic problems of modern India. 2 v. London, Macmillan and co., ltd., 1939, 1941. 280.182 M89

H. L. Dey is co-editor of volume II.

Contains contributed articles covering the Indian economic situation, and calling attention to the need for economic planning.

Individual articles are listed under author and subject matter.

NYSTROM, J. WARREN. Surinam; a geographic study. Netherlands Inform. Bur. Booklets, no. 6, 109 pp. New York [1942] Bibliography. 278.166 N99

Chapter 3 deals with the physiographical features of the country, types of soil, climate, means of communication, racial groups, health conditions and land tenure.

Chapter 4 deals with the agricultural and economic conditions. Agriculture is still the most important industry, although only 150 square miles are cultivated from a possible 1,400. Cultivation is practiced exclusively in the coastal regions. Sugar, coffee, bananas, cacao, rice, coconuts, and citrus fruits are the principal crops. The colony usually has an unfavorable trade balance.

PURSLEY, THEODORE J. Peru's progress takes shape under stimulus of war. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 10(7): 3-6. Feb. 13, 1943. 157.54 F763

"For 1943 more economic progress is in prospect than for any previous year."

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. Netherlands overseas territories. Roy. Inst. Internat'l. Aff. Inform. Dept. Papers 28, 92 pp. London, New York [etc.] Oxford univ. press [1941] 280.1994 R81

Three chapters of this study deal with the Netherlands Indies proper, including discussion of its area and population, occupational distribution and standard of living of the native population, rural

credit and labor legislation, internal transport, land settlement system, native farming and native food supplies, estate agriculture, agricultural and forest production for export, prices of agricultural products, and trade and shipping. A fourth chapter deals with the Netherlands West Indian territories of Surinam, Curaçao and other islands, with a brief account of agricultural products.

STARK, HARRY N. War poses problems for British West Indies. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 9(12): 8-12, 34-36. Dec. 19, 1942. 157.54 F763

Among the topics discussed are the basic economy of the islands, the rising cost of living, trade policies and practices, population, and government finance.

WINTER in Germany - III. The growing strain. Economist [London] 143(5181): 726-727. Dec. 12, 1942. 286.8 Ec7

Further evidence of the running down of the Nazi economy. Brings out the scarcity of labor, lowered food and clothing rations, and lowered supplies of household goods.

#### ECONOMIC CONDITIONS - UNITED STATES

HOSTOS, FILIPO L. de. Puerto Rico: an important vanishing market. Sugar Jour. 5(8): 16-19. Jan. 1943. 65.8 Su391

Description of the present critical economic situation in Puerto Rico, caused by the break-down of ocean transportation.

WARDWELL, CHARLES A. R., and BANGS, ROBERT B. The American economy in 1942. U. S. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Survey of Cur. Business 23(1): 3-23, 32. Jan. 1943. 157.7 C76Ds

A general economic survey, including the subjects of manpower, national income, consumer incomes and expenditures, and commodity prices and cost of living.

#### ECONOMIC POLICY

BARR, ROBERT J. Palestine's new economic controls. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 10(7): 11, 28. Feb. 13, 1943. 157.54 F763

Contains an organization chart of Palestine's economic-control system, providing among others for a Food Controller, a Price Controller, and a Controller of Agricultural Production.

HANCOCK, W. K. Survey of British Commonwealth affairs. V. 2. Problems of economic policy 1918-1939. Pt. 2. 355 pp. London, New York [etc.], Oxford univ. press, 1942. 280.171 H19

Discusses British economic policy in South and West Africa, the former being characterized as the settlers' frontier and the latter as the traders' frontier. Appendixes contain an account of the market for oils and fats and tables giving production in British West Africa and the world of cocoa, and world consumption of cocoa from 1894 to 1939, prices of cocoa ex quay Liverpool, 1910-1939 and average monthly market prices of palm oil and palm kernels, 1919-1940.

MACGILLIVRAY, J. C. South African National council of supplies. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 68(2031): 9-10. Jan. 2, 1943. 286.8 C16

"In a broadcast of October 7, Field Marshal the Right Honourable J. C. Smuts, Prime Minister of the Union of South Africa, announced

the formation of a National Council of Supplies, with which will be incorporated many of the existing wartime control organizations; another function of the Council will be to advise the Government on all questions pertaining to economic policy and principle."

SHEFRIN, F. Administration of wartime agricultural controls in Canada. *Econ. Annal.* 13(1): 4-11. Feb. 1943. 280.8 Ec75

Contains an account of the operations of the Agricultural Supplies Board, Bacon Board, Dairy Products Board, Special Products Board, Wartime Prices and Trade Board and Foods Administration. In addition there are several joint committees which are listed.

WILSON, J. S. G. The octopus of control (Australia's war economy - May to October, 1942). *Econ. Rec.* 18(35): 192-208. Dec. 1942. 280.8 Ec74

Stresses the inevitability of informed control as being of the essence of Australia's war economy. Outlines the working of control in various fields, and describes the organization and operation of rationing. "Control of rationing of declared foods and services is vested in a Commission of three members," with a Director of Rationing as its head, and deputy-directors in each State. Clothes rationing was begun in the middle of June, 1942 after panic buying and restriction of sales. Tea was also rationed and then sugar, the latter on the basis of 2 lbs. a fortnight per person.

#### ECONOMICS

U. S. BUREAU OF HOME ECONOMICS. Some recent publications on family economics. 6 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., 1942. 1.982 E2So5

#### EDUCATION

NICHOLS, MARK. The farmer goes to school. *Utah Farmer* 62(10): 10, 22. Jan. 10, 1943. 6 D45

Describes Utah's Rural War Production Training Program designed to train the farmer to become more efficient in the production of agricultural products. Courses being given are listed.

#### EFFICIENCY, AGRICULTURAL

ASHBY, A. W. Efficiency and output in agricultural systems. *Roy. Soc. Arts. Jour.* 91(4628): 18-27. Dec. 11, 1942. References. 501 L847J

Discussion, pp. 27-32.

"In any economic and social system which is subject to major changes, adaptability to changes in markets for produce, in industrial production or commercial offers of the raw materials used and usable in agriculture, in industrial production of agricultural equipment, in supply and costs of human labour, must always be a test of farming efficiency."

#### FARM MANAGEMENT AND RECORDS

BABBITT, D. M. Farmers use record-keeping cooperative. *U. S. Ext. Serv. Ext. Serv. Rev.* 14(2): 27. Feb. 1943. 1 Ex892Ex

Explanation of a cooperative farm bookkeeping project inaugurated by the County Agricultural Agent of Hunterdon County, N. J.

BRUNK, MAX E. Factors affecting farming returns in Jackson county, Florida. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 377, 36 pp. Gainesville, 1942. 100 F66S

HIEBER. Der bauernhof im schwäbischen wald; seine gestaltung und erzeugung im jahre 1942. Landesbauernschaft Württemberg.

Wochenblatt 109(13): 242-243. Mar. 28, 1942. 18 W96

Describes the management and organization of a small dairy and cattle farm in the Swabian Forest.

HILL, E. B., and MAY, C. O. Farming in 1943. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bul. 25(3): 189-199. Feb. 1943. 100 M58S

Outlines a farm management program for Michigan farmers in 1943.

KUGEL, KARL. Der bauernhof im Oberland; seine gestaltung und erzeugung im jahre 1942. Landesbauernschaft Württemberg.

Wochenblatt 109(10): 183-185. Mar. 7, 1942. 18 W96

Describes the organization and management of a medium sized farm in Argental in Württemberg, producing beef, dairy products, potatoes, oils and fruits.

MISRA, S. R. Farm cost accounts in the Agricultural institute, Allahabad. (Cont.) Allahabad Farmer 16(3): 155-247. May 1942.

References. 23 A15

Takes up cost of disposal, hauling to market, marketing, other expenses of production, supervision, use of capital, inventory, real estate, and the question of returns. The annual statement for 1938-39 of the Institute is given, pp. 173-247.

MUKERJEE, RADHAKAMAL. Organisation of agriculture. In Mukerjee, Radhakamal, ed. Economic problems of modern India, v. 1, pp. 103-125. London, Macmillan and co., ltd., 1939. 280.182 M89

Among the topics discussed are types of rural settlement, size and fractionalization of holdings, the optimum cultivation unit, and the labor problem.

SMITH, F. V. The management of farms in the limestone area of south-central Indiana with special reference to the provision and utilization of pasture. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 473, 51 pp. Lafayette, 1942. 100 In2P

Presents a detailed analysis of successfully operated farms which are representative of five types of farm organization in the area.

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE. Eighth annual report Coon creek farm account work, La Crosse, Monroe, and Vernon counties, 1941. 17 pp., processed. LaCrosse, Wis., 1942. 1.9605 C78

WHITLOW, SAM. Books abolish guesswork. Farmer-Stockman 56(2): 43. Feb. 1943. 6 Ok45

Advantages of keeping farm account records.

#### F FARMS AND FARMING

AGRICULTURE in the Soviet Union. Hawkesbury Agr. Col. Jour. 39(11): 141, 150. Nov. 1942. 276.8 H31

From "Legal Rights Committee of N.S.W."

A brief account of the Soviet collective system of agriculture.

BLAIR, WILLIAM M. The story of Friendly Hills farm. Bio-Dynamics 1(1-2): 6-10. Summer 1941. 56.8 B52

The author relates the story of his successful operation and building up of a run-down farm, through the use of bio-dynamic principles and practices in farming.

DURHAM, WALTER. The Mid-South's Negro farmer learns to live-at-home. Service 6(8): 13-15. Mar. 1942. 280.8 Se62

Describes the plant-to-prosper and live-at-home competitions sponsored by the Memphis Commercial Appeal and the Memphis Chamber of Commerce.

FORSTER, G. W. Cropper farming in the Coastal plain. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 73, 58 pp. Raleigh, Sept. 1942. 100 N81

Describes "the nature and character of the cropper farming as it exists today in the Coastal Plain of North Carolina." Contains information on "the production of crops and livestock products, the character and magnitude of the investment, expenses, sources of income, the cropper and his family with special reference as to how they work and live, and the relationship between the cropper and his landlord." Data for the study were collected over a period of 10 years, 1928-1937; but annual surveys were limited to 1928, 1930, 1934, and 1937.

PFEIFFER, EHRENFRIED. How to buy a farm. Bio-Dynamics 2(1): 11-17. Spring and Summer 1942. 56.8 B52

A detailed statement of the factors to be considered in purchasing a farm, intended for "present or future farmers or people in close contact with farming."

PFEIFFER, EHRENFRIED. Prosperity--security--the future. Bio-Dynamics 1(1-2): 1-5, Summer 1941. 56.8 B52

Argues for "small and medium sized mixed farms," to be operated on bio-dynamic principles, to insure a self-maintaining agriculture for the United States.

U. S. FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. REGION IX. Farm security keeps evacuated farms in production. 1 p., processed. San Francisco, Calif., Apr. 1942. 1.9509 F22

The Farm Security Administration is supervising the transfer of farms formerly owned or operated by Japanese now evacuated, to new operators, and aiding in keeping them in production.

#### FEED AND FODDER

HERGENRÖDER, ADOLF. Die kriegserzeugungsschlacht und der futterbau. Landesbauernschaft Bayern. Wochenblatt, Ausgabe A. 132(5): 74-75. Jan. 31, 1942. 18 B34W

Deals mainly with methods of increasing the cultivation of fodder for beef cattle.

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. More feed grains this year. 4 pp., processed. Washington, U. S. Dept. of agriculture, 1943. 1.91 A2W63

A radio talk broadcast in the Department of Agriculture period, National Farm and Home Hour, January 8, 1943.

Discusses measures for increasing the acreage of feed grains in 1943.

#### FERTILIZERS

FONT TOLEDO, SALVADOR. Producción, importación y consumo nacional de abonos nitrogenados. Agricultura [Madrid, 11(125): 364-369. Sept. 1942. 15 Ag84

Spanish production, imports and consumption of nitrogenous fertilizers.

FIBERS

ANNUAL fiber consumption. Rayon Organon 14(3): 30-32. Feb. 1943. 304.8 T3128

Includes a table showing consumption of fibers (cotton, wool, rayon, and silk) in the United States for the years 1920-1942.

HOUGEN, VOLORUS H. Board of economic warfare report on jute fiber. Cord Age Mag. 38(5): 26, 28, 31; (6): 10, 12, 31; 39(1): 14, 16, 27. Nov., Dec. 1942, Jan. 1943. Bibliography. 73.8 C812

This report summarizes "most of the authoritative literature that has been written on this subject," and presents data on imports, production and uses.

McLACHLAN, ARGYLE. Imperial Valley flax outlook. Calif. Cult. 90(3): 69. Feb. 6, 1943. 6 C12

"PHILOPONUS." La rosella (*Hibiscus sabdariffa* var. *altissima*).

Costa Rica. Inst. de Defensa del Café. Rev. 12(96): 469-474. Oct. 1942. 68.28 C82

Notes that owing to the war there is a shortage of fibers, particularly those needed for the manufacture of sacks and ropes. Gives the reasons why the production of roselle fiber would seem best for Costa Rica. Gives methods of cultivation, preparation of the fiber, cost of production and returns, and a plan of crop rotation including roselle fiber.

LA ROSELLA, planta fibrosa de grandes posibilidades de explotación en Costa Rica. Rev. de Agr. [Costa Rica] 14(11): 507-508. Nov. 1942. 8 Esl

On the advantages and possibilities of producing roselle fiber in Costa Rica.

SALES SAMPAIO, RAFAEL. A necessidade de ampliação do fomento de produção das fibras texteis no Brasil. Rev. Rural Brasil. 22(265): 40-42. Sept. 1942. 9.2 B733

Speech delivered before the Sociedade Rural Brasileira, July 16, 1942.

Urges Government promotion of a program for production of textile fibers in Brazil, bringing out the steps in such a program and discussing the problems involved.

SCIENTIFIC research of jute. Jute Rev. 16(172): 5, 6. Jan. 1943. 73.38 J982

Review of the 1941-42 annual report of the Indian Central Jute Committee which is responsible for scientific research on jute "from the field to the factory."

WHITFORD, A. C. Mohair and cashmere fibers. Textile Colorist 65(769): 1-4. Jan. 1943. 306.8 T31

Discusses the origin and domestication of angora and cashmere goats, the characteristics, grades and uses of mohair, and production, characteristics and uses of cashmere fleece.

FINANCE

BENEDICT, MURRAY R. Farm finance: dangers and opportunities in wartime. Calif. Agr. Col. Ext. Cir. 126, 32 pp. Berkeley, Oct. 1942. 275.29 C12C

A contribution from the Giannini Foundation of Agricultural Economics.

The author reviews the financial difficulties experienced by farmers after the first world war; and discusses the trends in farm

income in the United States and California, 1910-1941, relation of farm costs to income, long-term trends in land values, reasons for use of farm credit, interest on loans, savings and the use of credit, problem of residential and speculative values in lands, and the likelihood of an economic slump after the present war.

FULLER, GRACE H. Defense financing: a selected list of references.

40 pp., processed. Washington, U. S. Library of Congress, Division of bibliography, 1941. 241.3 Un3D

Most of the references refer to the United States and the British Empire, with some for Germany and the European War, 1914-1918.

LERNER, ABBA P. Functional finance and the Federal debt. Social Res. 10(1): 38-51. Feb. 1943. 280.8 Sol9

Formulation and discussion of the principles of "functional finance."

## FOOD

Food - Processing and Distribution See Section F, Food Processing and Distribution

Food - Production See Agriculture

## FRUITS, NUTS, AND VEGETABLES

BERGER, FRIEDRICH. Ausweitung der kartoffelbaufläche und preise im Jahre 1942. Landesbauernschaft Württemberg. Wochenblatt 109(9): 161-162. Feb. 28, 1942. 18 W96

Increased production of potatoes is recommended.

BRENCKMAN, FRED. Amid the rich potato fields of Maine. Natl. Grange Monthly 40(2): 1, 11. Feb. 1943. 6 N215

Describes briefly Aroostook County which produces one-tenth of all the white potatoes in the United States.

CABRAL, ARLINDO. A batata-semente nacional. Portugal. Junta Nac. das Frutas. Bol. 2(3): 8-11; (4): 8-10. Mar.-Apr. 1942.  
286.3939 P83

Promotion by the Repartição de Serviços Fitopatológicos of the growing of seed-potatoes in Portugal. Discusses whether the tests made in the Montalegre region are positive, whether Portuguese seed-potatoes can compete with the foreign product in health, vigor and price, and whether the country's needs can be supplied by domestically produced seed-potatoes.

CONNECTICUT. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Connecticut vegetable acreages, 1940 - 1941 - 1942. Conn. Dept. Agr. Bul. 79, 12 pp. [Hartford, Dec. 1942. 2 C76B

Tables give acreage figures for 32 listed vegetables, for the State as a whole, and for individual counties.

CORREIA DOMINGUES, JOAO H. Características comerciais da castanha. Portugal. Junta Nac. das Frutas. Bol. 2(4): 13-15. Apr. 1942.  
286.3939 P83

Commercial characteristics of the Portuguese chestnut, such as quality, production, and varieties.

FOOD A weak link in war effort. Farmer's Advocate and Home Mag. 78(3199): 32, 42. Jan. 28, 1943. 7 F22

"Vegetable Growers in Annual Convention Informed as to Labour, Equipment and Supplies Situation, and Advised that all Food

Produced Will be Urgently Required - Food Shortage Beginning to Turn Official Attention to Production." Brief report of the convention of the Ontario Vegetable Growers' Association held in Toronto January 19 and 20.

MEAL, W. G. What the government is doing for the apple growers. Va. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 47: 95-102. 1943. 81 V81B

Programs and activities of the U. S. Agricultural Marketing Administration.

MILLER, HENRY W., JR. Wartime costs and wartime responsibility of the apple grower. Va. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 47: 27-30. 1943. 81 V81B

Discusses cost of production of apples and reviews present conditions in the industry.

NEW JERSEY. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. A study of some phases of apple production in southern New Jersey. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 703, 16 pp. New Brunswick, Dec. 1942. 100 N46S

Report of a study made by a special committee of the Experiment Station. The study covered a 2-year period, and dealt with seven representative orchards in Burlington and Gloucester Counties. Economic phases of the study dealt with capitalization and debt, prices and costs of production, diversified versus specialized farming, and harvesting, packing, and marketing.

RHODES, NEILL. Florida vegetable production, - in high, low or neutral? Fla. Dept. Agr. State Mktg. Bur. For Sale, Want and Exch. Bul. 11(9): 1, 4. Feb. 1, 1943.

A "blanket summary" - presented in a running continuous form - of essential data for the principal Florida vegetables, beginning with seasons of fifteen to twenty years ago. Summaries are given of the following crops: Beans, celery, strawberries, tomatoes, watermelons, and white potatoes.

ROBERTSON, LYNN. Economic aspects of onion production in northern Indiana. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 475, 23 pp. Lafayette, 1942. 100 In2P

A study of costs, returns, and practices of onion growers in 1934, 1935, 1938 and 1941.

SCOTT, GEO. A., and BLAIR, R. E. Fruit and nut returns break all records. Calif. Farmer 90(2): 46. Jan. 23, 1943. 6 C12

Includes a table showing production and value of California's fruit and nut crops in 1942.

STAMBAUGH, SCOTT U. We can put pigeon peas on the map in Florida; crop planning based on temperature limitations will give entire State production opportunity. Fla. Grower 51(2): 5, 15. Feb. 1943. 80 F6622

Tells of the value of pigeon peas, both as livestock and human food, and advocates their wider cultivation and increased production in Florida.

VIEIRA NATIVIDADE, J. Mais frutas, melhores frutas. I-II. Portugal. Junta Nac. das Frutas. Bol. 2(2): 5-10; (4): 3-7. Feb., Apr. 1942. 286.3939 P83

The reasons why fruit production has been backward in Portugal include indifference of the grower, owing to unprofitability, and greater interest in vine production, low fruit consumption, high transportation costs, and lack of marketing organization. The fundamental

difficulties to be dealt with are inappropriate varieties, faulty organization of production, and rudimentary cultivation techniques. See also Section F, Food Processing and Distribution.

#### GOVERNMENT

- ANDERSON, WILLIAM. The units of government in the United States; an enumeration and analysis. Pub. Admin. Serv. Pub. 83, new ed., rev., 47 pp. Chicago, Ill., 1942. 280.9 P96
- FINER, HERMAN. The case for local self-government. Pub. Admin. Rev. 3(1): 51-58. Winter 1943. 280.8 P964
- Presents and discusses four considerations which justify the continued existence in some measure of local self-government.

#### GRAIN-MILK RATIO

- KLEIN, JOHN W., RAUCHENSTEIN, EMIL, and WILSON, JOHN L. Grain-milk price relationships by regions. 6 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Bur. of agricultural economics, July 1942. 1.941 F3G76

#### HANDICRAFTS

- MUKERJEE, RADHAKAMAL. Organisation of cottage industries and handicrafts. In Mukerjee, Radhakamal, and Dey, H. L., ed. Economic problems of modern India, v. 2, pp. 3-27. London, Macmillan and co., ltd., 1941. 280.182 M89

Distinguishes among peasant arts and crafts, village subsistence industries, village art industries, and urban arts and handicrafts.

#### HOGS

- HUMPHREY, A. P. Less farm labor; more hogs. Saskatchewan Farmer 34(3): 3. Feb. 1, 1943. 7 Sa74

#### INCOME

- BARNA, T. Valuation of stocks and the national income. Economica (n.s.) 9(36): 349-358. Nov. 1942. 280.8 Ec73

- BOWLEY, A. L. National income in America and the United Kingdom. Economica (n.s.) 9(35): 227-236. Aug. 1942. 280.8 Ec73

Mainly a discussion of National Income and Its Composition, 1919-1938, by Simon Kuznets.

- BUECHEL, F. A. Business review and prospect in Texas. Tex. Business Rev. 16(12): 3-6, tables. Jan. 1943. 280.8 T312

Covers the year 1942, with comparisons for earlier years, and is concerned chiefly with farm income.

- CARPENTER, G. ALVIN. Sound use of family income during the war period. Utah Farmer 62(10): 7. Jan. 10, 1943. 6 D45

- RHODES, E. C. The distribution of incomes. Economica (n.s.) 9(35): 245-256. Aug. 1942. 280.8 Ec73

- SLATON, WILLIAM H. Cash farm income in South Dakota. S. Dak. Univ. Bur. Business Res. Business Res. Bul. Spec. Release 3, 18 pp., processed. Vermillion, Dec. 15, 1941. 280.9 So88Bs

Covers the period from 1936 to September 1941, and presents statistics and charts showing sources and distribution of cash farm income, farm prices, and a monthly index of farm cash income.

U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Net farm income and income parity summary, 1910-41. 29 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., July 1942. 1.941 F2N38

"Replaces and brings to date income estimates in mimeographed report 'Material Bearing on Parity Prices' published July 1941."

#### INFLATION

BIRKETT, C. B. Anti-inflation measures in New Zealand. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 68(2037): 137-138. Feb. 13, 1943. 286.8 C16

Measures include freezing of rents and salaries and price control.

HELLERSTEIN, JEROME R. Inflation and low income groups. Taxes 21(2): 75-76, 109-111. Feb. 1943. 284.58 T195

KEMMERER, EDWIN W. The ABC of inflation, with particular reference to present-day conditions in the United States. 174 pp. New York and London, McGraw-Hill book co., inc. [1942]. Bibliography. 284 K31In

A presentation of the characteristics, causes, effects, and methods of controlling inflation. The last three chapters deal with price control as a means of controlling inflation; price control in the United States during the first world war; and the operation of price control during World War II, prior to and subsequent to the enactment of the Emergency Price Control Act of 1942.

SOUTH AFRICA'S cost-of-living indices. African World 161(2094): 221. Dec. 26, 1942. 286.8 Af8

Outlines anti-inflationary measures taken in the Union of South Africa and discusses the work of the National Supplies Control Board, the powers of the Price Controller, and factors affecting living costs.

TREMAINE, H. M. Inflation now inevitable; how far can it go? Mag. Wall St. 71(8): 398-400, 442-443. Jan. 23, 1943. 286.8 M27

Presents facts and statistics to show that inflation is inevitable, shows how price control has largely been a failure, and argues that rationing of all "necessity" goods is at the same time the most effective control over inflation and the only equitable way of distributing scarce goods.

U. S. OFFICE OF WAR INFORMATION. Inflation: What is it? What does it mean for each of us? What can we do about it? 6 pp. Washington, Dec. 1942. 173.4 W19In

#### INSURANCE

ARGENTINA. MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA. DIRECCIÓN DE ECONOMÍA RURAL Y ESTADÍSTICA. Estadística de los seguros rurales en la Argentina, años agrícolas 1931-32 a 1940-41 y estadística comparada del último decenio. Argentina. Min. de Agr., Dir. de Econ. Rural y Estadís., Inform. Estadís. Agropecuarias, año 6, no. 1, 52 pp. Mar. 1942. 255.1 Ag8In

Statistics on hail, fire, and livestock insurance in Argentina.

VALGREN, V. N. Size and efficiency in farmers' mutual fire insurance companies. Jour. Amer. Ins. 20(1): 15-16. Jan. 1943. 284.68 J822

Report of a study of the records of 1,304 companies for the years 1935, 1936 and 1937.

INSURANCE, SOCIAL See under SOCIAL SECURITY

INTER-AMERICAN RELATIONS

INTER-AMERICAN affairs, 1941. An annual survey. No. 1. Ed. by Arthur P. Whitaker. 240 pp. New York, Columbia Univ. press, 1942. 280.8 In88

"This series is intended to cover important developments of the year not only in the more familiar fields of politics and diplomacy and economics and finance, but also in cultural relations, social welfare, public health and labor," with emphasis on international developments. Contributory articles in these fields are supplied by Arthur P. Whitaker, George Wythe, William Rex Crawford, and William L. Schurz. Appendixes deal with inter-American and world trade, United States investments in Canada and Latin America, by Amos E. Taylor, data on area, population, chief executives, and ministers of foreign affairs of the different countries, and inter-American chronology for 1941, by Raymond J. Dixon. Maps show the Americas: world setting, the face of Latin America, and air lines in South America.

JORDAN, HENRY P. Hemisphere policy as implemented by economics. 30 pp. Washington, D. C., American Council on Public Affairs [1942] (Problems of post-war reconstruction series) 280 J762H

LABOR

BALDWIN, C. B. Toward a full mobilization of farm manpower; speech... before the National Farmers Union convention, Oklahoma City... Nov. 17 [1942]. U. S. Farm Security Admin. FSA Pub. 117, 11 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C.] Nov. 1942. 1.95 F94

Stresses the part which the small, low-income farmer can play in wartime food production and in meeting the farm manpower shortage; and outlines various phases of the work of the U. S. Farm Security Administration in its efforts to make these small farmers more efficient producers.

FARM RECRUITMENT - USES looks ahead. U. S. Off. for Emergency Mangt. War Manpower Comm. Manpower Rev. 10(2): 3-8, 15. Feb. 1943. 158.3 Em72

The agricultural crops of 1942 were harvested "without any significant losses, due in no small measure to the efforts of the United States Employment Service." The following "local office stories... illustrate the types of difficulties which the USES experienced in 1942 and the methods by which they were solved": An experiment in recruitment, by Walter Erb, pp. 3-5; Grooming student farm volunteers, by Madolyn C. Aron, pp. 5-6; Oregon mobilizes farm "pinch-hitters," by Gordon F. Shattuck, pp. 6-8; The crop - everybody's business, by John L. Sutton, pp. 8, 15.

HARMER, LEWIS J. Provo's farm labor plan. West. Farm Life 45(3): 4, 16. Feb. 1, 1943. 6 R153

Describes the Provo, Utah, plan for solving the farm labor problem.

HOFFMAN, O. H., JR. Labor unions and the farmer. Md. Farmer 27(1): 2, 14. Jan. 1943. 6 M362

Address, Maryland State Grange meeting, December 9, 1942.

States that the purposes and aims of the labor union are unsuited for farmers and notes opposition to the C. I. O. effort to organize the farmer. Describes the Interstate Farmers Council, organized to oppose the C. I. O. movement and to strengthen and preserve the existing type of farm organization.

HOLMES, H. C. Watch your farm labor peaks! Tenn. Agr. Col. Ext. Leaflet 55, 4 pp. [Knoxville, 1943. 275.29 T25L

Suggestions to aid farmers in adjusting their plans and practices for greater production with less labor and equipment.

JOSEPH, J. J. The mobilization of man-power. Sci. and Soc. 7(1): 2-13. Winter 1943. 280.8 Sci2

The wartime farm labor supply problem is considered, pp. 7-8.

NUNN, ALEXANDER. Five ways to save labor in '43. Prog. Farmer (Car.-Va. Ed.) 58(2): 26. Feb. 1943. 6 P945

REUSS, CARL F. Most productive workers drained from farms. Wash. Farmer 68(2): 39. Jan. 28, 1943. 6 R151

Discusses the farm labor problem with particular reference to the migration of labor to war centers for higher-paying jobs.

STASSEN, HAROLD E. Calling up our home task forces. Minnesota goes into action with a state-wide plan to utilize all labor reserves to get farm work done. Country Gent. 113(2): 9, 60-61. Feb. 1943. 6 C833

VASS, A. F. The 1943 farm labor problem. (To be cont.) Wyo. Wool Grower 17(13): 7-8; (14): 7. Jan. 27, Feb. 10, 1943. 280.38 W99

The situation with respect to farm labor in Wyoming, and the farm labor shortage in 1943.

WALDRON, WEBB. The crisis in farm labor. Amer. Mercury 55(228): 687-692. Dec. 1942. 283 W14

Portrayal of the farm labor crisis resulting from farmers and farm workers leaving the farm for the armed services or jobs in war industry; and of the difficulty of meeting the crisis due to the shortage of qualified and capable workers.

WATSON, J. A. SCOTT, Labour trouble in United States, too...problems facing American farmer. Farmers' Weekly [London] 18(3): 15. Jan. 15, 1943. 10 F2226

#### LABOR - CANADA

CAMPBELL, B. A., and COKE, J. Farm labour in wartime. (A survey of farm labour on 5218 farms in Canada in February and March 1942.) 45 pp., processed. Ottawa, Canada, Dept. of agriculture, 1942. 283 C15

Concludes that "the labour situation in many areas has become acute and that any further reduction in supply may be expected to cause curtailment of production."

CANADA. DEPT. OF LABOUR. Program for relieving farm labour shortage in Ontario. Canada. Dept. Labour. Labour Gaz. 43(1): 40-43. Jan. 1943. 283.8 C16L

#### LABOR - OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES

BELL, J. E. Manpower on farms. New Zeal. Jour. Agr. 65(6): 321-324. Dec. 15, 1942. 23 N48J

"The writer outlines the farmer's problem for both classes of labour and steps which can be taken to relieve the loss of manpower."

GERMANY. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Verordnung über den Einsatz zusätzlicher arbeitskräfte für die ernährungssicherung des deutschen volkes. Vom 7. märz 1942. Landesbauernschaft Sachsen-Anhalt. Wochenblatt 100(12): 191. Mar. 21, 1942. 18 Sa9

Text of a decree of March 7, 1942, which orders forced labor for working people living in the rural sections of Germany.

MUDDLING with man-power in pastoral industry. Lack of cohesive planning. What of enemy prisoner labor? Country Life [Sydney], 54(25): 1. Dec. 18, 1942. 286.85 Sy2

Brief note on the Australian farm labor problem.

PEUCKERT. Der arbeitseinsatz in der landwirtschaft. Landesbauernschaft Bayern. Wochenblatt, Ausgabe A. 132(17): 305-307. Apr. 25, 1942. 18 B34W

Discusses the farm labor situation in Germany.

PINEDA de CASTRO, ALVARO. Los sindicatos en Colombia. Colombia. Contraloría Gen. de la Repúb. An. de Econ. y Estadís. 5(17): 75-78. Sept. 20, 1942. 255.5 Anl

A historical account of syndicates in Colombia. A table shows membership of syndicates, numbers of syndicates of each type, and syndicates classified as urban and rural in each of the Departments of the country.

YOUNG, SIR HUBERT. Trinidad and Tobago in wartime. United Empire 33(6): 151-155. Nov.-Dec. 1942. 501 L844U

Some mention is made of the labor situation.

#### LABOR CAMPS

HADEN, CHESLEY A. Our experience with labor camps. Va. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 47: 90-91. 1943. 81 V81B

Grower experience with the farm labor camp, established by the U. S. Farm Security Administration at Crozet, Virginia.

ZIGLER, HOWARD S. Our experience with labor camps. Va. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 47: 87-89. 1943. 81 V81B

The farm labor camp, established by the U. S. Farm Security Administration at Timberville, Virginia, has been satisfactory.

#### LAND ARMY

VOLUNTEER LAND CORPS. Report...summer, 1942, by Arthur Root, executive officer. 101 pp., processed. [n.p.], 1942? 283.9 V88

See also Youth, Rural

#### LAND POLICY

MOSER, HAROLD C. The problem of tax-forfeited lands. Minnesota approaches a solution. Conserv. Volunteer 5(28): 1-5. Jan. 1943. 279.8 C765

Outlines and discusses Minnesota's tax-forfeited land policy.

MURRAY, W. G. Lid for land. Iowa Farm Econ. 9(1-2): 30-31. Jan.-Feb. 1943. 275.28 Ic92

Regulations should be set up to control the sale of land in order to avoid a boom. Three types of regulations are named and considered.

SANTAELLA, JOAQUÍN. El costo del agrarismo. El Economista [Mexico], 8(93): 26-27. Jan. 1, 1943. 280.8 Ec793

Cites figures to show the cost of the Mexican Government's agricultural program.

LAND SETTLEMENT AND COLONIZATION - CANADA

ALBRIGHT, W. D. An economic pioneer land settlement policy. C.S.T.A. Rev. [Canada], no. 35, pp. 13-18. Dec. 1942. 7 C167C  
"Paper delivered before the Soils Group of the C.S.T.A. at Olds, Alberta, June 18-19, 1942."

The writer indicates four evils to be avoided in the settlement of new lands: "(1) Scattered occupation; (2) Protraction of the pioneer period by irregular occupation; (3) The occupation of poor and ill-situated lands; (4) Battling single-handed in isolated units in the bush."

HILLS, G. A. An approach to land settlement problems in northern Ontario. Sci. Agr. 23(4): 212-216. Dec. 1942. 7 Sci2

"During the 1941 survey nine major land classes were established... It is suggested that such a classification could form the basis for settlement under the economy best suited to the potentialities of the land."

MITCHELL, J., and MOSS, H. C. Problems of land settlement in Saskatchewan. Sci. Agr. 23(4): 195-199. Dec. 1942. 7 Sci2

Outlines the development of settlement in Saskatchewan, notes some settlement problems, and indicates information that should be obtained prior to settlement.

PALMER, A. E. Possibilities for settlement on irrigated lands in Alberta. Sci. Agr. 23(4): 200-204. Dec. 1942. 7 Sci2

Discusses briefly the number of settlers that can be accommodated, the desirability of the area for settlement, and the preparation required before the land can be settled.

TAYLOR, E. M. Land settlement in New Brunswick. Sci. Agr. 23(4): 217-219. Dec. 1942. 7 Sci2

Outlines the development of land settlement in New Brunswick, lists requirements for settlement and refers to the four land settlement agencies operating in New Brunswick.

LAND SETTLEMENT AND COLONIZATION - COLUMBIA BASIN PROJECT

GUTHRIE, JOHN A., CALHOUN, WENDELL T., and CLAWSON, MARION. Markets and new lands; future markets for Western agriculture, with particular reference to the Columbia basin irrigation project. 141 pp., processed. Washington, U. S. Bur. of reclamation, 1942. 156.85 C725

One of a series of reports in the Columbia Basin Joint Investigations, intended to "plan for the successful development and settlement of the Columbia Basin irrigation project in Washington." The report outlines probable trends in land development, population growth, and crop and livestock production and marketing, in the "Pacific slope" States during the next 30 years.

LAND SETTLEMENT AND COLONIZATION - OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES

ARGENTINA. MINISTERIO DE RELACIONES EXTERIORES Y CULTO. En este año, el Consejo agrario nacional, invertirá más de 29 millones de pesos en obras de colonización. Argentina. Min. de Relac. Exteriores y Culto. Dir. de Inform. al Exterior. Inform. Argentinas, no. 67, p. 12. Oct. 15, 1942. 255.1 Ar37

Notes that an appropriation has been made to the National Agrarian Council of Argentina for the investment of 29,500,000 pesos in a colonization project. Five types of colonies are planned for the "Litoral" region where the work is to begin.

BRAZIL. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Decreto-lei n. 4.504 - de 22 de julho de 1942. Dispõe sobre a criação de núcleos coloniais agro-industriais. Brazil. Min. do Trabalho, Indús. e Com. Bol. 8(96): 39-41. Aug. 1942. 255.3 B737A

Text of decree-law no. 4,504 of July 22, 1942 providing for the creation of agricultural-industrial colonies.

HILL, ROWLAND. Marginal lands of South Australia. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. Jour. 8(4): 147-150. Dec. 1942. 23 Au74

Explains the Marginal Lands Scheme of the Government of South Australia and outlines the future prospects of settlers under the scheme.

JEWISH AGENCY FOR PALESTINE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Changes in the financing of Jewish rural settlements. Jewish Agency for Palestine. Econ. Res. Inst. Bul. 6(3): 39-41. 1942. 280.8 J55

SURYANARAYANAMURTHI, A. Land colonization in West Godavari district. Madras Jour. Co-op. 34(3): 122-127. Sept. 1942. 280.28 M26

#### LAND UTILIZATION - GREAT BRITAIN

CHARTERED SURVEYORS' INSTITUTION. The Uthwatt committee on compensation and betterment... Third memorandum submitted by the Council of the Institution to the Expert committee on compensation and betterment, upon the assessment of betterment in site values. Chartered Surveyors' Inst. Jour. 22(6): 298-304. Dec. 1942. 282.9 C38J

"The First and Second Memoranda of Evidence presented by the Council to the Uthwatt Committee have already appeared in the Journal (June, 1941, page 776; July, 1941, p. 41)."

EASTERBROOK, L. F. It is now - or never. Field [London] 180(4695): 640-641. Dec. 19, 1942. 10 F45

Emphasizes the necessity for country planning legislation as recommended by the Scott and Uthwatt reports, to avoid possible post-war nationalization of the land.

GREAT BRITAIN. EXPERT COMMITTEE ON COMPENSATION AND BETTERMENT. Final report. 180 pp. London, H. M. Stationery off., 1942. [Parliament. Papers by command (Cmd. 6386)], 98.5 G794

The so-called Uthwatt Committee presents final recommendations in connection with "the payment of compensation and recovery of betterment in respect of public control of the use of land," and also in connection with measures to be adopted to prevent prejudice to the work of post-war reconstruction.

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. National planning for town and country in Great Britain. Internat'l. Labour Rev. 47(2): 197-206. Feb. 1943. 283.8 In8

Analysis of the Uthwatt and the Scott reports "followed by a brief account of Government action."

U. S. BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS. Policies for post-war reconstruction in Great Britain. U. S. Bur. Labor Statis. Monthly Labor Rev. 56(1): 46-52. Jan. 1943. 158.6 B87M

Summary of the Scott Committee and the Uthwatt Committee reports.

#### LAND UTILIZATION - UNITED STATES

CLAYTON, C. F. Land utilization and the national welfare. 9 pp., processed. Washington, U. S. Soil conservation service [1940]. 1.96 Su7L

"This article was published in part, in Soil Conservation... Vol. V. No. 8, February 1940."

KELSO, M. M. Major trends in land utilization research in the United States. New England Res. Council on Mktg. and Food Supply. Proc. 1941: 1-12, processed. Boston, Mass. [1941], 252.004 N443M

KILPATRICK, ELIZABETH P., and JEBENS, ARTHUR B., comps. 1942

summary of outstanding federal and state legislation affecting rural land use. 44 pp., processed. Washington, U. S. Bur. of agricultural economics, 1942. 1.95 B87

"The sixth in a series of annual summaries begun by the Land Use Planning Section of the Resettlement Administration and continued in the Bureau of Agricultural Economics."

U. S. NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD. LAND COMMITTEE. Planning for post-defense land use adjustments. 34 pp., processed. Boston, Mass., 1941. 173.2 N214Pf

Proceedings of a conference of the National Resources Planning Board Land Committee and planning and land use officials of New England, Boston, Oct. 28, 1941.

Partial contents: Land use studies in Massachusetts and their future application, by David Rozman, pp. 1-6; Land use planning in relation to New England forests and farm woodlots, by Lawrence W. Rathbun, pp. 7-13; Agricultural land use prospects in New England, by John D. Black, pp. 14-17; Part-time farming and recreational land use in New England, by Roland B. Greeley, pp. 18-24; Agriculture's part in the defense effort, by Roy I. Kimmel, pp. 25-27; Rural-urban fringe, by George S. Wehrwein, pp. 28-30; Regional planning program of Land committee, by William I. Myers, pp. 31-34.

WATSON, ANDREW B. Land utilization problems in Waldo county, Maine.

New England Res. Council on Mktg. and Food Supply. Proc. 1941: 37-39, processed. Boston, Mass. [1941], 252.004 N443M

WOODWORTH, H. C. Land utilization research in New England. New England Res. Council on Mktg. and Food Supply. Proc. 1941: 13-23A, processed. Boston, Mass. [1941], 252.004 N443M

The preliminary report of the Land Utilization Committee is in three parts. Part I. Land utilization and related studies in New England; Part II. A discussion of land utilization research problems; Part III. A list of questions suggested for consideration in studying land utilization problems in New England.

#### LAND VALUES AND VALUATION

RENNE, R. R. Montana farm land values. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeogr. Cir. 38, 17 pp. Bozeman, June 1942. 100 M76M

"Changes in Montana farm land values during and since World War I with prospective further changes during World War II."

U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Current developments in the farm real estate market. 7 pp., processed. Washington, Jan. 1943. 1.941 L2C93

Data are presented for the period July 1 to November 1, 1942, on the rise in land values, decrease in transfers, land holdings of major institutional lenders, financing of purchases, mortgage recordings, and influences affecting the land market.

LATIN AMERICA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

BERLINER, J. J., and staff. Bibliography of Latin America. 2 v., processed. New York, N. Y. [1945] 242.12 B45  
Volume 1 contains the issues for 1935 to 1937, and volume 2, those for 1938 to 1940.

The arrangement is by country and includes for these such subjects as banks and banking, economic conditions, land tenure, labor laws and legislation, cost of living, agriculture, land, and credit. The same subjects, however, are not given for all countries.

LEADERSHIP

CRILE, LUCINDA. Suggestions for building and maintaining interest and enthusiasm of neighborhood leaders; and outline for State and county extension workers. U. S. Agr. Ext. Serv. Cir. 400, 15 pp., processed. [Washington, Jan. 1943.] 1.9 Ex892Esc

CURRENT, RUTH. Modern Paul Reveres. South. Planter 104(2): 13. Feb. 1943. 6 So89

Explanation of the neighborhood leadership project, and how it operates in North Carolina.

LIVESTOCK AND MEAT

BRANAMAN, G. A., FICK, H. A., and HARRISON, C. M. Use of pasture in a feeding program with steers. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bul. 25(2): 100-105. Nov. 1942. 100 M58S

Report on an experiment to determine the possibility of reducing labor requirements in beef cattle production, conducted in 1941 by the Upjohn-Richland Farm, of Richland, Mich., and the Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. The steers in the experimental herd were divided into three groups--dry-lot fed, pasture plus self-feeder fed; and pasture fed; and records kept of feed costs and gains in weight.

CONWAY, H. M. Live stock faces a perpetuating cycle of emergencies. Natl. Live Stock Prod. 21(4): 3. Jan. 1943. 280.38 N21

Two major problems of livestock producers are: (1) sufficient equipment and labor to meet production goals and (2) adequate prices to meet increasing costs of production.

COSTELLO, DAVID F. Tune up now for increased production. Amer. Hereford Jour. 33(17): 19, 116-118. Jan. 1, 1943. 43.8 Am32

Suggestions and directions for ranch management and improvement, designed to aid in the drive for greater beef production.

DOWELL, A. A. War and the livestock industry. Your Farm 1(6): 9-12. Feb.-Mar. 1943. 6 Y8

"Condensed from Minnesota Farm Business Letter."

MAITS, BUCKLEY. A successful grazing project. Rural New Yorker 102(5549): 98. Feb. 20, 1943. 6 R88

Tells of the establishment and operation of the Hector Grazing Association and the community grazing project in New York State. The one hundred and twenty-nine Schuyler and Seneca County farmers who were members of the association during 1942 "proved that common-use pastures can be as efficient, healthy and safe for livestock as a private farm."

MEANS, RAY H., and others. Beef calf production in Mississippi, under conditions of minimum investments in pastures and breeding herds [in 1941 and 1942], by Ray H. Means...A. E. Cullison... E. B. Ferris...[and] S. P. Crockett. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 371, 25 pp. State College, Nov. 1942. 100 M69

MILLER, W. B., and BOWMAN, N. A. Maintain meat production; sheep in the wheat belt. Victoria. Dept. Agr. Jour. 40(12): 609-615. Dec. 1942. 23 V66J

Includes discussion of Victorian goals for meat production, superphosphate rationing and labor shortage as a factor affecting future production, the distribution of sheep in Victoria, sheep in the wheat belt, reduction of wheat areas making additional land available for sheep production.

REES, KENNETH. Dairy farmers cannot compete with high wages--feed costs. Utah Farmer 62(10): 14. Jan. 10, 1943. 6 D45

Farmers in Utah are selling their dairy cattle because of labor shortages and high feed costs.

THOMAS, M. D., BREITHAUPT, L. R., and NIELSEN, N. I. Oregon specialty animal industries, 1940-1941. Oreg. Agr. Col. Ext. Bul. 608, 15 pp. Corvallis, Oct. 1942. 275.29 Or32B

Contains "state estimates of production and income from 1936 through 1941 and county data for 1940 and 1941." Includes turkeys, fur and game animals, bees, goats, ducks, geese, and rabbits.

THOMPSON, JAMES W. A history of livestock raising in the United States, 1607-1860. U. S. Dept. Agr. Agr. Hist. Ser. 5, 182 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C.], 1942. Literature cited. 1.90 A2Ag8

"Selected references on the history of livestock raising in the United States to 1860, published since the Thompson manuscript was completed" [in 1918], pp. 178-182.

WARE, F. Animal industry. In Mukerjee, Radhakamal, ed. Economic problems of modern India, v. 1, pp. 138-147. London, Macmillan and co., ltd., 1939. 280.182 M89

"To sum up, it may be stated without fear of contradiction that in her Animal Industry India possesses an enormous potential wealth, probably greater than the value of a single industry of any other country in the world, and that its exploitation on scientific lines... is likely to produce results of far-reaching importance in her future economy."

WATSON, J. A. SCOTT. Live stock in war-time Britain. Jour. Animal Sci. 2(1): 88-91. Feb. 1943. 49 J82

See also Section F, Food Processing and Distribution

#### MARKETING

MUKERJEE, RADHAKAMAL. Agricultural marketing. In Mukerjee, Radhakamal, ed. Economic problems of modern India, v. 1, pp. 294-326. London, Macmillan and co., ltd., 1939. 280.182 M89

Types of markets, disposal of crops to moneylenders, produce as security for loans, marketing defects, and price differences are among the topics discussed. A diagram illustrates the steps in agricultural marketing from cultivation to consumer.

TOLLEY, HOWARD R. The marketing research program of the Bureau of agricultural economics and its relationship to the work of the experiment stations. New England Res. Council on Mktg. and Food Supply. Proc. 1940: 71-73, processed. Boston, 1940. 252.004 N443M

See also Section F, Food Processing and Distribution

MIGRATION

GIURICICH, NELIDA M., RUIZ MORENO, CÉSAR, and PICHOT, ALBERTO R.

El fenómeno migratorio. Argentina. Min. de Agr. Dir. de Propag. y Pub. Pub. Misc. no. 125, 3 v. Buenos Aires, 1942. 9 P943

This study of migration was made by members of the Argentine Institute of International Law and issued under the auspices of the Ministry of Agriculture. It deals in detail with the immigration system of Argentina, and pertinent legislation. Summarizes the immigration legislation of all the American countries and discusses international action in connection with migration.

JOHNSON, TYR V., and ARPKE, FREDERICK. Migration and settlement on the Pacific coast. Report no. 10: Interstate migration and county finance in California. 50 pp., processed. Berkeley, Calif., U. S. Bur. of agricultural economics, July 1942. 1.941 R4M581

Examination of the influences of interstate migration on governmental expenses in Kern and Yuba Counties, California, covering the decade 1930 to 1940.

MUKERJEE, RADHAKAMAL. Indian emigration. In Mukerjee, Radhakamal, and Dey, H. L., ed. Economic problems of modern India, v. 2, pp. 169-190. London, Macmillan and co., ltd., 1941. 280.182 M89

One of the topics discusses is the Indians as pioneer farmers and settlers.

OGBURN, WILLIAM F. Whither population? Movement of peoples brought on by war conditions has lasting effect upon the organization and functions of government. State Govt. 16(2): 27-28, 38-41. Feb. 1943. 280.8 St2

Inter-State migration of population caused by the war, with statistics for individual States and regions of the United States.

NUTS See FRUITS, VEGETABLES AND NUTSOILS AND FATS

SMALL, WILLIAM N. Vegetable-oil prospects in French North and West Africa. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 10(4): 8-9, 29. Jan. 23, 1943. 157.54 F763

WEGENER. Massnahmen zur steigerung der fetterzeugung. Milchw.

Zentbl. 71(9): 105-107. May 5, 1942. 44.8 M59M  
Deals with measures taken to increase fat production in Germany.

PARTNERSHIPS, FARM FAMILY

CASE, H. C. M., and CUNNINGHAM, J. B. The Illinois father-son farm business agreement. Ill. Farm Econ., no. 92, pp. 419-423. Jan. 1943. 275.28 I15

PEANUTS

GILLILAND, G. B. Peanuts for planting purposes to be made available for 1943 "food-for-freedom" goals. Peanut Jour. and Nut World 22(4): 12, 33-34. Feb. 1943. 77.8 P313

PLANNING

APPLETON, JOHN B. The Northwest regional council and regional development. Northwest Indus. 2(4): 19-25, processed. Jan. 1943. 280.8 N812

Outlines the nature, objectives, work, and some of the research projects of the Council.

BALDWIN, CLAUDE D. Economic planning; its aims and implications. 188 pp. Urbana, The University of Illinois press, 1942. (Illinois studies in the social sciences, v. 27, no. 1-2) Bibliography. 280 B192

"This study was first submitted as a doctoral dissertation to the Graduate Faculty of the University of Illinois, Department of Economics, in June 1940."

BESSEY, R. F. National resources planning board and Pacific northwest regional planning commission in program of planning for the Pacific northwest. Northwest Indus. 2(3): 2-8. Dec. 1942. 280.8 N812

BRESSLER, R. G., JR. Problems encountered by research workers in attempting to evaluate action programs. New England Res. Council on Mktg. and Food Supply. Proc. 1941: 71-74, processed. Boston, Mass. [1941] 252.004 N443M

Lack of information makes attempts to appraise programs in farm management and marketing, as well as action programs of the Government difficult.

LIVINGSTON, LEO. The Elma survey: a study in community cooperation. Northwest Indus., Aug. 1942, pp. 5-8, processed. 280.8 N812

The Washington State Planning Council conducted a comprehensive survey of the region surrounding Elma to discover what resources remained for a new economic life, after the closing down of the lumber industry on which the economic life of the community had depended. The writer tells how this survey was conducted.

NELSON, LOWRY. Planning and organizing cooperative community projects. Social Ed. 7(2): 68-70. Feb. 1943. 280.8 Sol23

SARKAR, NALINI RANJAN. Economic planning. In Mukerjee, Radhakamal, and Dey, H. L., ed. Economic problems of modern India, v. 2, pp. 191-211. London, Macmillan and co., ltd., 1941. 280.182 M89

VOGEL, JOSHUA H. Puget Sound regional planning commission. Northwest Indus. 2(3): 8-16. Dec. 1942. 280.8 N812

Description of the Puget Sound region--its extent and population; and of the organization and activities of the Puget Sound Regional Planning Commission.

#### PLANNING - BIBLIOGRAPHY

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF PLANNING OFFICIALS. Planning bibliography. 13 pp., processed. Chicago, Ill., Dec. 1941. 241.3 Am39

This "selected list of books, pamphlets, reports and articles dealing with national, state, regional and city planning, and related subjects in the field of public administration, makes no attempt to provide a complete list but offers a general guide for those who have only a limited amount of time for the purpose and wish to read only the most effective and pertinent published material."

#### POPULATION

RENNE, R. R., and PLAMBECK, H. H. Montana population changes and prospects. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeogr. Cir. 37, 12 pp. Bozeman, June 1942. 100 M76M

"An analysis of Montana population trends, recent changes accompanying movement into the armed forces and war industries, and prospective further changes."

POST-WAR PLANNING AND RECONSTRUCTION

BONNET, HENRI. The United Nations on the way, principles and policies. 170 pp. Chicago, World citizens association, 1942. 280 B645U

This book "deals with the policies which have been outlined by the United Nations, in matters of international relations - political, economic, and social." - Introduction.

BUELL, RAYMOND L. Draftsmen of the new world; a report on the principal plans for postwar political reconstruction. Fortune 27(2): 128-129, 152, 154, 156, 158, 161, 162, 164, 167. Feb. 1943. 110 F772

Digest of plans and proposals presented under the broad topics of "(1) a new form of world league, (2) world or regional federations, (3) an independent U. S. policy."

DEAN, VERA M. What future for Germany? Foreign Policy Rpts. 18(22): 282-295. Feb. 1, 1943. 280.9 F76R

Analysis of proposals and trends of opinion on dealing with Germany after the present war; and comparison of these proposals and trends of opinion with practices "followed in the post-1919 period and with pertinent provisions of the Versailles Treaty."

DE HASS, J. ANTON. Postwar reconstruction of the Netherlands. Netherlands Inform. Bur. Booklets, no. 2, 22 pp. New York, 1942. 280.172 D36

"Lecture delivered before the Society of Netherlands Scholars in North America, Washington, D. C. - January 3, 1942."

FOREIGN POLICY ASSOCIATION, INC. What Americans think about post-war reconstruction. Foreign Policy Rpts. 18(21): 274-280. Jan. 15, 1943. 280.9 F76R

Second survey of American public opinion in various sections of the country. Contents: On the Pacific coast, by Chester H. Rowell; In the Rocky Mountain region, by Ben M. Cherrington; In upstate New York, by Paul B. Williams.

HOROTH, V. L. International investment in the post-war world. Mag. Wall St. 71(10): 515-517, 559. Feb. 20, 1943. 286.8 M27

INTER-AMERICAN JURIDICAL COMMITTEE. Preliminary recommendations on postwar problems formulated...at the request of the Third meeting of Ministers of foreign affairs of the American Republics, Rio de Janeiro, January, 1942. Internat'l. Conciliation, no. 387, pp. 101-125. Feb. 1943. 280.8 In83

Appendix, pp. 126-129, is Report of the Executive Committee of the Governing Board of the Pan American Union on Postwar Planning.

JACOBS, ROLAND E. Post-war reconstruction. Adelaide Chamber Com. Adelaide Com. 5(6): 7. Dec. 1942. 287 Ad3

Address given before the S. A. [South Australia, Society of Industrial Supervisors on December 7th, 1942.

Touches upon the Atlantic Charter as a basis for discussion on post-war reconstruction, the problem of standard of living, the ways to assist post-war employment, and social reconstruction.

JEWISH AGENCY FOR PALESTINE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Post-war planning and Palestine. Jewish Agency for Palestine. Econ. Res. Inst. Bul. 6(3): 36-39. 1942. 280.8 J55

THE LORDS debate colonial policy; economic, social and political development. West India Com. Cir. 58(1141): 4-5. Jan. 1943.  
8 W524

Includes discussion of economic and political development of the Colonies, educational needs, and agriculture as the basis of social security.

McKEE, WILLIAM, and WIESEN, LOUIS J., ed. American economic objectives. Econ. and Business Found. Pub. 3, 220 pp. New Wilmington, Pa., 1942. 280.12 M192

The Economic and Business Foundation inaugurated in the spring of 1942 a three-year program of forum meetings for the discussion of post-war economic and business reconstruction and readjustment, giving attention to both national and international conditions. "This volume contains the proceedings of the eight Forum meetings held in 1942, on 'American economic objectives.'"

Contents: Historical background of present day problems, by Ralph Hutchison, pp. 1-8; Economic objectives involved in American national defense, by W. A. Irwin, Willard Atkins, Montfort Jones, and Anton Friedrich, pp. 11-47; Objectives and findings of the Temporary National Economic Committee, by Joseph C. O'Mahoney, pp. 49-71; Democratic private enterprise an American economic objective, by Edwin G. Nourse, pp. 73-90; Economic utopian fallacies, by Noel Sargent, pp. 93-105; Current planning within industry to facilitate post-war readjustments, by Charles E. Young, pp. 107-116; Post-war problems, by John Airey, pp. 119-132; Post-war objectives of the National Resources Planning Board, by Charles E. Merriam, pp. 135-157; Objectives of post-war international economic reconstruction, by Jacob Viner, pp. 159-185; Summary of American economic objectives, by Sumner H. Slichter, pp. 187-220.

MALLERY, OTTO T. Economic union—a preview. Frontiers of Democracy 9(74): 112-113. Jan. 15, 1943. 280.8 Sol25

Based on a book "Economic Union and Durable Peace," to be published by Harpers, in Feb. 1943.

The proposal for world economic union contemplates the lowering of international trade barriers, reducing costs, and raising the purchasing power of less efficient nations.

MELO, LEOPOLDO. La postguerra y algunos planes sobre el nuevo orden económico. Rosario, Argentina. Bolsa de Com. Bol. Ofic. 30(741): 21-37. Nov. 30, 1942. 287 R71

Address delivered under the auspices of the Instituto de Estudios y Conferencias Industriales of the Unión Industrial Argentina, Sept. 23, 1942.

Considers the post-war period and plans for the new economic order. MELVILLE, L. G. Economics of new orders. Econ. Rec. 18(25): 143-157. Dec. 1942. 280.8 Ec74

Discusses possibilities and difficulties of eliminating unemployment in the post-war world, and emphasizes the need for active public interest in post-war planning.

MERRIAM, CHARLES E. "Make no small plans." Natl. Munic. Rev. 32(2): 63-67. Feb. 1943. 280.8 N21

Survey-discussion of post-war planning by Governmental and private agencies in the United States, with special attention to the planning activities of the U. S. National Resources Planning Board.

MICHALOPOULOS, A. The postwar world: a Greek view. Christian Sci. Monitor Mag. Sect., Jan. 9, 1943, pp. 3, 14.

Advocates "ruthless and uncompromising" justice toward Germany, close cooperation between and leadership by the United States and Great Britain, and a broad international understanding which will accord due recognition and appreciation to China and Soviet Russia.

MORRISON, C. B. Anglo-American relations; future value of international association. Mod. Refrig. [London] 45(537): 223-224, 225. Dec. 1942. 295.8 M72

Part of a paper read before the British Association of Refrigeration, December 10, 1942.

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC PLANNING (P.E.P.). Two hundredth issue.

Polit. and Econ. Planning (P.E.P.) Planning, no. 200, 16 pp. Jan. 19, 1943. 280.8 P693

A review of "what planning can do to win the peace," bringing out the leading ideas in planning, planning for the productive apparatus (including the consumer approach to agricultural policy and planning for land use), and social services.

POSSONY, STEFAN T. The limits of post-war planning. Rev. Politics 5(1): 103-119. Jan. 1943. 280.8 R3291

PREST, WILFRED. War-time controls and post-war planning. Econ. Rec. 18(35): 211-217. Dec. 1942. 280.8 Ec74

Recognizes that control must continue for some time after the end of the war, but that permanent authoritarian control would be an intolerable infringement of the rights of the individual.

ROSINGER, LAWRENCE K. What kind of reconstruction for the Far East? Foreign Policy Bul. 22(17): 2-3. Feb. 12, 1943. 280.9 F76B

RUGG, HAROLD. What are the issues? The 1942 balance-sheet of plans for the post-war world. Frontiers of Democracy 9(74): 101-108. Jan. 15, 1943. 280.8 Sol25

Summary of plans which have been proposed for post-war world reorganization, and a statement of the "dilemmas" which will have to be faced in the process of such reorganization.

SHOTWELL, JAMES T. Lesson of the last world war...with discussions. 46 pp. New York, American institute of consulting engineers, 1942. 280 Sh83

Address, American Institute of Consulting Engineers, New York, January 19, 1942.

A study of the first world war shows that the Allies must organize international cooperation in the post-war world or lose the results of victory. Formation of agencies, similar to the "International Labor Organization," to aid in planning and in settlement of differences among nations is suggested.

SMITH, KINGSBURY. The American plan for a reorganized world. Amer. Mercury 55(227): 536-547. Nov. 1942. 280 Sm66

Analysis and discussion of plans being formulated by the American State Department for post-war reconstruction and world organization.

SOME BRITISH and Australian thought on post-war reconstruction.

Adelaide Chamber Com. Adelaide Com. 5(6): 9-10. Dec. 1942.

287 Ad3

A review of opinion.

- TOOLE, BRICE. Federal union to win the peace. *Frontiers of Democracy* 9(74): 108-111. Jan. 15, 1943. 280.8 Sol25
- WALLACE, HENRY A. America's part in world reconstruction. *Public Admin. Rev.* 3(1): 1-6. Winter 1943. 280.8 P964
- Radio address broadcast on the evening of December 28, 1942, over a national network under the auspices of the Woodrow Wilson Foundation.

POST-WAR PLANNING AND RECONSTRUCTION - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- CAM, GILBERT. Post-war economic world. N. Y. Public Libr. Bul. 47(1): 47-51. Jan. 1943. 243.7 N482
- A bibliography on post-war planning.

POULTRY AND EGGS

- THE COSTS of production. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 53(12): 584-586. Dec. 1942. 23 N472
- Gives estimates of costs, returns and profits from egg production 1941-42 and prospects for the season 1942-43, in New South Wales.
- GOODEARL, GEO. P. Emergency measures in increasing poultry production in the food for war program. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimo. Bul. 5(3): 15-17. Fargo, Jan. 1943. 100 N813B
- Considers ways to save labor and increase egg production.
- JONES, ROY E. The poultry situation. *New England Homestead* 116(3): 20-21. Feb. 6, 1943. 6 N442
- Suggestions for increasing poultry and egg production and a discussion of costs and returns from the production of broilers.
- JULL, MORLEY A. Management problems in broiler production. *Northeast. Poultryman* 36(1): 5, 23. Jan. 1943. 47.8 N44
- THOMPSON, WILLARD C. Planning the 1943 poultry crop. *Rural New Yorker* 1C2(5548): 85. Feb. 6, 1943. 6 R88
- Notes the importance of poultry and eggs in the national food program and makes suggestions and recommendations for managing the flock in 1943.
- VECHSLER, M. J. Chilean poultry industry. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 68(2032): 32-33. Jan. 9, 1943. 286.8 C16
- Brief article containing figures on number of poultry raising establishments, numbers of poultry on farms, and egg production and exports.
- WHEELER, RICHARD G. What are the costs of producing hatching eggs? *New England Homestead* 116(2): 15-16. Jan. 23, 1943. 6 N442
- Report of a study, made by the U. S. Department of Agriculture and the University of Connecticut, on the cost of producing hatching eggs during the 1940-41 season on representative Connecticut farms.

See also Section F, Food Processing and Distribution

PRICES AND PRICE CONTROL

- BENHAM, FREDERIC. Wartime control of prices. *Economica* (n.s.) 9(33): 58-63. Feb. 1942. 280.8 Ec73
- Reviews Wartime Control of Prices, by Charles O. Hardy and suggests "a few amplifications or changes of emphasis."

BLACK, A. G. What of farm prices? *Bankers Monthly* 59(8): 341-342, 368. Aug. 1942. 284.8 B223

An "appraisal of the possible trends in farm land values and farm income."

BURTON, E. G. Price control policy for 1943. *Canad. Textile Jour.* 60(1): 23-24. Jan. 15, 1943. 304.8 C16

Quotes E. G. Burton, retail trade administrator, Wartime Prices and Trade Board to the effect that "further price advances will be prevented, more rigid control of retail margins will be essential and measures for simplification, standardization and elimination of unnecessary lines must be extended, with efforts all along the line to reduce operating costs."

DANIEL, EDWARD G. Price control. 31 pp. [Eugene, Oreg.], Univ. of Oregon, School of business administration, July 1942. 284.3 D22

Gives "special consideration to pending tax measures and to the General Maximum Price Regulation established by the Office of Price Administration in April 1942."

DATTA, P. Recent trends of Indian prices. In Mukerjee, Radhakamal, and Dey, H. L., ed. *Economic problems of modern India*, v. 2, pp. 382-401. London, Macmillan and co., ltd., 1941. 280.182 M89

EARLEY, JAMES S. British wartime price administration and price movements...with two chapters by Herbert Stein. 128 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C.], U. S. Off. price administration, Feb. 4, 1942. 173.403 E77

"This is a revision of a study of British price control experience prepared in the spring of 1941." Topics discussed are major principles and objectives of price control; General price movements, August 1939 to August 1941; Control of prices of industrial raw materials; Wartime control of food and food prices, with a section on rationing; Control of prices of non-food consumers' goods; and price control in other fields.

INDIA'S price problems. *Economist* [London, 143(5183): 800-801. Dec. 26, 1942. 286.8 Ec7

"The problems of price control has become more intractable than ever... Since the beginning of the war, six Price Control Conferences...have met and achieved little beyond stressing the desirability of price control. Action was indeed taken in keeping down the prices of certain commodities."

NESBITT, LEONARD D. Other side of price control controversy. *West. Farm Leader* 8(2): 7. Jan. 22, 1943. 280.28 W52

Shows the farmer's side of the question of the policy to avoid inflation, stating that "The great majority of [Canadian] farmers would much prefer to have no government bonuses and instead a reasonable price for their products."

NORTON, L. J. Prices have power. *Iowa Farm Econ.* 9(1-2): 28-29. Jan.-Feb. 1943. 275.28 Io92

The "kinds of price policies used to stimulate production will determine in large part the kinds of farm problems we face in post-war days."

SCHULTZ, T. W. Let's get this straight. *Iowa Farm Econ.* 9(1-2): 16-19. Jan.-Feb. 1943. 275.28 Io92

Discusses the need of a new focus in the farm price policy if the 1943 food production requirements are to be met.

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE. Brazil. Price ceilings established and minimum wage-scale increased. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 10(8): 12-13. Feb. 20, 1943. 157.54 F763

The Brazilian Acting Coordinator of Economic Mobilization issued an order on January 3, 1943, freezing maximum internal prices at the level of those in effect on December 1, 1942. Minimum wages established by decree law of May 1, 1940 were increased by 25 or 30 percent according to localities.

U. S. OFFICE OF PRICE ADMINISTRATION. The Canadian price ceiling. U. S. Off. Price Admin. Foreign Inform. Ser., no. 2, 14 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C.] 1942. 173.403 F76

Contents: I. Powers and administrative methods of Price Control Agency; II. Violations, offenses, and penalties; III. Measures taken to meet various price control problems (including: Maintenance of quality and supply of low-priced goods, prevention of hoarding, concentration and standardization of production, supplementary production, supply, and manpower controls, enforcement methods, control of terms or conditions of sale and concealed price increases, publicity methods, control of advertising, coordination of supply, production, price, and rationing controls, exemptions and exceptions).

U. S. OFFICE OF PRICE ADMINISTRATION. Chronology of price control in Germany. U. S. Off. Price Admin. Foreign Inform. Ser., no. 11, 98 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C.] 1942. 173.403 F76

Following a history of price control in Germany, this publication consists of a study in tabular form, giving the price control legislation with dates and comment and specific commodities, with dates and comment on their legislation.

WISE, H. L. Some aspects of price stabilization in New Zealand. Econ. Rec. 18(35): 180-191. Dec. 1942. 280.8 Ec74

Distinguishes between price stabilization and price control, and discusses the difficulties of stabilization, the results of the Economic Stabilization Conference of 1940, the Government's price stabilization policy, the effects of stabilization, and Amendment no. 2 to the Control of Prices Emergency Regulations, 1939.

See also Section F, Food Processing and Distribution.

#### PROPERTY, REORGANIZATION

AMUNATEGUI, FRANCISCO. Reorganización de la propiedad agrícola en Francia. Campesino [Santiago] 74(11): 716-717, 732. Nov. 1942. 9.3 Sol2

Report from Vichy, November 1942, regarding the reorganization of agricultural property in France under a law recently published in the "Diario Oficial" of France. Its purpose is to deal with the problem of excessive fragmentation of holdings.

STANFIELD, BORIS M. Private rights in Russia. Property ownership and business enterprise under the New Deal. Country Guide [Winnipeg] 62(2): 9, 34-35. Feb. 1943. 7 G76

#### RATIONING

KALECKI, M. Some problems of non-food rationing. Oxford. Univ. Inst. Statist. Bul. 4(17): 325-328. Déc. 12, 1942. 280.9 Ox2B

Discusses the problem of rationing fuel, household goods and long-distance traveling in Great Britain, and suggests possible solutions.

LEBENSBURGER, M. M. Rationing affects the marketing of every product! Printers' Ink 202(8): 13-14, 37, 40. Feb. 19, 1943. 238.8 P932

Discussion of rationing in the U. S. and its effects on merchandising and advertising.

MANNING, PAUL. Britain's answers to rationing. Sat. Evening Post 215(33): 19, 83-84. Feb. 13, 1943. 110 S

RATION banking. U. S. Fed. Reserve System, Fed. Reserve Bul. 29(2): 116-119. Feb. 1943. 173 F31B

The text of General Ration Order No. 3 entitled "Ration Banking - Banks," issued by the Office of Price Administration on January 4, 1943, effective January 27, 1943.

Editorial comment on p. 121.

SIMERL, L. H. Point rationing brings two kinds of money into use. Ill. Agr. Assoc. Rec. 21(2): 20. Feb. 1943. 6 I162

Explains briefly the differences between the coupon and point systems of rationing.

U. S. OFFICE OF PRICE ADMINISTRATION. British Government's control of retail distribution in wartime. U. S. Off. Price Admin. Foreign Inform. Ser., no. 10, 45 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C.], 1942. 173.403 F76

Deals with legislation and administration of the control program. Rationing to retailers and rationing to the consumer are dealt with, pp. 17-23. Under the latter, the system followed for the unit and the points method of rationing are discussed. The "do's and don't's" of rationing obtained from British experience are given. Economics in food transportation are discussed, pp. 28-31.

See also Section F, Food Processing and Distribution

#### RATIONING - BIBLIOGRAPHY

HANNAY, ANNIE M. Rationing; a list of references. U. S. Dept. Agr. Libr. Libr. List 3 (Sup. no. 1), 51 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Feb. 1943. 1.916 L612

TOMPKINS, DOROTHY C. Point rationing with particular reference to British experience. Calif. Univ. Bur. Pub. Admin. War Bibliog., no. 4, 6 pp., processed. Berkeley, Dec. 1942. 240.9 C12

#### RENT

NEW LAW providing for adjustment of agricultural rents. Rev. River Plate 93(2650): 21-22. Sept. 25, 1942. 286.8 R32

Contains a translation of the text of the law adjusting agricultural rents in Argentina.

#### RICE

BOYT, A. H. Texas grows nearly one-third of Nation's rice crop. Tex. Progress 2(1): 10-11, 16. Jan. 1943. 280.8 T313

JACK, H. W. Toga rice scheme - progress report. Fiji. Dept. Agr. Agr. Jour. 13(4): 106-107. 1942. 25 F47Ag

Describes the progress in draining, organizing, and planning the 2000 acres of land in the Toga area for rice production. This was said to have "useful potentialities, provided that drainage was practicable."

ORELLANA B., RODRIGO. Análisis económico del arroz en la República. Banco Hipotecario del Ecuador. Bol. (2a época) 6(10): 41-56. June 1942. 281.8 B222

An economic study of rice production in Ecuador, giving detailed figures on cost of production and prices, bringing out the work of production and credit cooperatives, and presenting statistics on rice production, exports, and areas. Factors favorable and unfavorable to rice production in Ecuador are listed.

RICE MILLERS' ASSOCIATION. Estimate of the rice crop for the year 1942. 4 pp. New Orleans, La. [1943?], 59.9 R362

Statistics show "acreage and production by States and districts; yield by States and by varieties; varietal, percent of production by States; total acreage and production in U. S. A. by varieties; proportion of production by varieties; [and] indicated supply."

#### RUBBER

GRIMMETT, R. E. R. Can rubber be grown in New Zealand? New Zeal. Jour. Agr. 65(5): 325-326. Dec. 15, 1942. 23 N48J

Russian developments in investigations of Kok-saghyz and its possibilities in New Zealand. Experiments are being conducted by the New Zealand Departments of Agriculture and of Scientific and Industrial Research.

PERU. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Crédito para la explotación del caucho. Peru. Min. de Hacienda y Com. Rev. de Hacienda, no. 9, p. 89. 1st quart., 1942. 9.8 P432

Decree of March 27, 1942, authorizing the Ministerio de Hacienda y Comercio and the Industrial Bank of Peru to make loans for rubber exploitation.

SCHOFFELMAYER, VICTOR H. Texas seen as great rubber State. Tex. Progress 2(1): 9, 18. Jan. 1943. 280.8 T313

Possibilities and prospects for production of both synthetic and natural rubber in Texas.

#### RURAL RECONSTRUCTION

NEHRU, S. S. Rural reconstruction. In Mukerjee, Radhakamal, ed. Economic problems of modern India, v. 1, pp. 246-262. London, Macmillan and co., ltd., 1939. 280.182 M89

U. S. FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. A house and garden at low rent. 4 pp., processed. Washington, 1942. 1.95 F2262

Brief explanation of the "garden homes" program of the Farm Security Administration designed to benefit farm workers. Contains a map showing the location of farm workers' communities in Arizona and California.

U. S. FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. Supervisors' guide for community and cooperative services. 75 pp., processed. Washington, 1942. 1.95 Su7

Tells how community and cooperative services are organized, how they operate, and how they are supervised and directed by the Farm Security Administration.

RURAL SOCIOLOGY

McDERMOTT, WILLIAM F. Church builds a community. Country Gent. 113(2): 13, 49-50. Feb. 1943. 6 C833

Tells how the Reverend Calvin Schnucker, pastor of a small country church in northwest Iowa, has helped the farmer solve his problems, reduced tenancy and improved conditions in the community served by his church.

SEED

ROE, JIM. Seeds of victory. U. S. Food Distrib. Admin. Mktg. Activ. 6(1): 3-7. Jan. 1943. 1.942 A8M34

The seed production and supply situation in the United States, and provision and shipment of seed to our allies in the war.

SOCIAL SECURITY

BIGGE, GEORGE E. Social security and post-war planning. U. S. Social Security Bd. Social Security Bul. 5(12): 4-10. Dec. 1942. 173.2 SolSoc

Advocates a broadened and liberalized social security program for the United States, to serve as the basis of a post-war society free "from want and from the fear of want."

CADMAN, PAUL F. From the cradle to the grave. Banking 35(8): 28-29, 32. Feb. 1943. 284.8 Am3

Lists certain basic considerations which cannot be ignored in formulating a social security plan if the plan is to be acceptable to a free people.

CANADA. DEPT. OF LABOUR. Social security in New Zealand. Comprehensive program financed by special social security contributions and state subsidies. Canada. Dept. Labour. Labour Gaz. 43(1): 50-52. Jan. 1943. 283.8 C16L

COHEN, WILBUR J., ed. War and post-war social security. 89 pp. Washington, D. C., American council on public affairs [1942] 284.6 Am32

A collection of papers containing the following: Fundamental principles, by Smith Simpson, pp. 1-5; Fundamental programs, by Osvald Stein, pp. 6-19; War and post-war problems, by Arthur J. Altmeyer, pp. 20-30; Next steps and future goals, by Wilbur J. Cohen, pp. 31-42; Reorganization of unemployment compensation, by William Haber, pp. 43-57; The Old-age and survivors insurance program, by John J. Corson, pp. 58-67; Mobilizing for health security, by I. S. Falk, pp. 68-77; Toward domestic defense, by Robert J. Watt, pp. 78-84; Toward industrial democracy, by Clinton S. Golden, pp. 85-89.

EIRE AND Beveridge. Economist [London] 143(5183): 800. Dec. 26, 1942. 286.8 Ec7

"The Government has been requested by some members of the Dail to prepare an estimate of the cost of applying the Beveridge scheme to Eire. It may be safely stated, pending the publication of this estimate, that any scheme at all approaching the Beveridge scheme will be impossible in Eire in the next twenty years."

GRATTAN, C. HARTLEY. Beveridge plans are not enough. Harper's Mag., no. 1114, pp. 369-376. Mar. 1943. 110 H

The author notes that a scheme "very similar to that which Sir William proposes is actually in operation in New Zealand." He compares social insurance payments to "cut-rate security tickets on the national bus," but holds that the "real Blue-prints for the Future will have to include efficient prime movers as well as tickets for disabled passengers. And when we say efficient prime movers we mean such an arrangement of incentives and economic machinery as will provide jobs and goods, not doles and relief and the dreary hopelessness of WPA work projects."

OTEY, ELIZABETH L. British proposals for the future of social insurance and services. U. S. Social Security Bd. Social Security Bul. 5(12): 11-21. Dec. 1942. Bibliography.

173.2 SolSoc

Composite summary and discussion of recommendations and proposals made by various organizations and governmental agencies to the Interdepartmental Committee on Social Insurance and Allied Services (Sir William Beveridge, Chairman), with regard to a social security system for Great Britain. Proposals are summarized under the following topics: employment as the basis of reconstruction; scope of social insurance; qualifying conditions for reception of benefits; cash benefits; medical services; new benefits proposed; workmen's compensation; services for the unemployed; financing social security; administration of social security; administration of medical services; and group medical and health centers.

#### SOCIAL SECURITY - LATIN AMERICA

MEXICO. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Ley del seguro social. Rev. de Econ. [Mexico] 5(12): 26-34. Dec. 20, 1942. 280.8 R3293

Text of the Mexican Social Insurance Law.

MINGARRO y SAN MARTÍN, JOSÉ. Al margen del anteproyecto de ley del seguro social; el seguro como factor de estabilidad económica. Rev. de Econ. [Mexico] 5(11): 34-35. Nov. 20, 1942. 280.8 R3293

Considerations on the Mexican bill for social security, stating that the most decisive factor for stability in an economy is the system and extension of insurance.

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE. Social security in Chile. Progressive measures strengthen industry, help business. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 10(6): 6-7, 9. Feb. 6, 1943. 157.54 F763

"Social security in Chile [is] rated as one of the outstanding systems of its kind in the Western Hemisphere."

Operates model farms and a milk distribution center. The pasteurizing plant is the largest in South America.

#### STATISTICS

MEXICO. SECRETARIA DE AGRICULTURA Y FOMENTO. DIRECCIÓN DE ECONOMÍA RURAL. Preambulo. [Suplemento al número 200 de este Boletín.] Mex. Sec. de Agr. y Fomento. Dir. de Econ. Rural. Bol. Mens., no. 200, pp. 1092-1106. Jan. 1943. 254.5 Ag83

This supplementary report contained in the 200th number of the Boletín has as its purpose to give a comprehensive picture of

the development, structure and functioning of the Dirección de Economía Rural in general, and of the Servicio de las Estadísticas Continuas Agropecuarias in particular.

THOMAS, DOROTHY S., ed. Conference on social statistics held in Berkeley, Calif., May 26-27, 1941. 13 pp., processed. Berkeley, Calif., Univ. of Calif., Giannini foundation, Subcommittee on social statistics, 1941. 251 C762

The conference dealt primarily with two types of social statistics: (a) Population statistics, and (b) income and standard-of-living statistics.

#### SUBSIDIES, AGRICULTURAL

BAHIA, BRAZIL. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Legislação. Bahia, Brazil. Coop. Inst. de Pecuária. Bol. 5(35): 36. May-Aug. 1942. 49.9 B14 Gives the text of three decree-laws as follows: No. 12,413 of August 6, 1942, providing for the payment of subsidies to people who will set up apiaries of a certain production capacity; No. 12,431 of August 17, 1942, providing for a subsidy for the establishment of dairies for the manufacture of butter and cheese on a determined scale; and No. 12,432 of August 17, 1942, granting subsidies for the systematic cultivation of sisal under determined conditions.

U. S. OFFICE OF PRICE ADMINISTRATION. British wartime price-restraining subsidies. U. S. Off. Price Admin. Foreign Inform. Ser., no. 13, 15, xvi pp., processed. [Washington, D. C.] 1942. 173.403 F76

The various chapters include the objects of the subsidy program, its results, types of subsidies, techniques of subsidy, the cost of British food subsidies, and the subsidy policy of the Ministry of Supply. Appendix A contains details of subsidies for the various foods; Appendix B notes the rationed products which are and are not subsidized; Appendix C deals with subsidies and price movements; Appendix D quotes from W. H. Beveridge, British Food Control (Oxford University Press, 1928, pp. 108-112) on the British bread subsidy in World War I; and Appendix E deals with equalization schemes in the iron and steel industry.

U. S. OFFICE OF PRICE ADMINISTRATION. The payment of subsidies under the Canadian price ceiling. U. S. Off. Price Admin. Foreign Inform. Ser., no. 4, 21, v pp., processed. [Washington, D. C.] 1942. 173.403 F76

Includes discussion of the need for subsidies under the price ceiling, general principles of the subsidy program, import and domestic subsidies, cost of the subsidy program, indirect subsidy schemes and methods of eliminating the need for subsidies, and treatment of costs under the subsidy program. The Appendix gives imported commodities excluded from subsidy, and is followed by a table showing the cost of the Canadian subsidy program.

U. S. OFFICE OF PRICE ADMINISTRATION. Subsidies as an instrument of price administration in Germany. U. S. Off. Price Admin. Foreign Inform. Ser., no. 8, 15 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C.] 1942. 173.403 F76

Discusses the principles of the German subsidy policy, the techniques of subsidies, agricultural subsidies (including agricultural price policy, the different types of agricultural subsidies, and their cost), subsidies for raw materials, mining and industry, and import subsidies.

SUGAR

- ANDREOZZI, MANUEL. La industria azucarera de la Argentina. *El Economista* [Mexico] 8(94): 12-14. Jan. 16, 1943. 280.8 Ec793  
 A brief study of the Argentine sugar industry, bringing out the capital invested, the number of workers engaged in it, production, and the problems of wages, housing of workers, and the cost of sugar.
- BALLINGER, ROY A. Preliminary report on the costs and returns of operating large sugar cane farms in Louisiana, crop year - 1941. *La. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeogr. Cir. 31*, 6 pp. [n.p.] Feb. 1943. 100 L935
- PORTELL VILA, HERMINIO. La industria azucarera en Cuba. *El Economista* [Mexico] 8(93): 11-16, 35-36. Jan. 1, 1943. 280.8 Ec793  
 Gives an account of the Cuban sugar situation, and makes suggestions for saving the industry.
- WESTERVELD, A. C. Produção e importancia do açucar de Java. *Brasil Açucareiro* 20(3): 280-282, 283. Sept. 1942. 65.8 B73  
 Reprinted (in translation?) from the "Europa Kabel," Amsterdam, January 1942.  
 Production of sugar in Java and the economic importance of the industry.

SURVEYS, SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC

- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. SCHOOL OF SOCIAL STUDIES. Sonoma county; a preliminary survey by members of a study group...1940. Prepared under the direction of Myer Cohen. 288 pp., processed. 1940. 281.2 Sa54

A general social-economic survey, including information on the agriculture of the county, public welfare and relief, the county government, and the municipal government of Santa Rosa.

TARIFF

- COHN, DAVID L. Tariff or no tariff. *Atlantic Monthly* 171(2): 86-91. Feb. 1943. 110 At  
 Criticism of our tariff policies, and an argument for freedom of international trade as a means of post-war reconstruction.
- COSGRAVE, L. M. Operations of the Australian Tariff board, 1941-42. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 68(2032): 25-30. Jan. 9, 1943. 286.8 C16  
 Includes the Board's findings on the subject of post-war reconstruction of trade. A new function of the Commonwealth Tariff Board is the investigation and making of recommendations "on all aspects of the general problem of secondary industries in the post-war period."
- HENDERSON, GAVIN B. French agricultural tariffs; retarded development. *Farming News and North Brit. Agr.* 94(51): 4. Dec. 11, 1942. 10 N82  
 Cites an article written by Professor Marjolin in which is stated his "broad conclusion...that French agricultural tariffs were a thoroughly bad influence, holding back France's economic development, and were therefore a contributory factor to France's collapse." The present writer concludes that "A study of the French position certainly gives us cause for rejoicing that the British people...avoided the appalling blunder of agricultural protectionism."

TAXATION

ALLRED, CHARLES E., and LUEBKE, BENJAMIN H. Property tax burden of Tennessee farmers. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rural Res. Ser. Monog. 143, 36 pp., processed. Knoxville, Dec. 1942. 173.2 W89Co.

Analysis, with statistical data, of property taxes as they affect Tennessee farmers, including kinds of taxes paid, tax burden by class of property, taxable acreage property by counties, assessed value of lots by counties, taxable personal property by counties, assessment variations by counties, relation of assessment ratios to land classes, variation in individual farm assessments, variations in acreage assessed, county comparisons of taxes paid per \$100 of owners' valuation, and variations in taxes paid on individual farms per \$100 of owners' valuations.

BENHAM, FREDERIC. What is the best tax-system? *Economica* (n.s.) 9(34): 115-126. May 1942. 280.8 Ec73

The author adopts as criteria for evaluating tax systems the principle of ability to pay and the principle of "least-price distortion" or least disturbance to the going arrangements and activities of the economic system. All specific commodity, service, or activity taxes are considered bad. Ability to pay is measured both by income and by possession of assets. Income, for tax purposes, is defined as consumption. A combined income-assets tax would, in the opinion of the author, most nearly meet the requirements of the criteria adopted. But the criteria themselves are shown in the end to be mutually incompatible; so that no practical tax system can fully satisfy either, but must operate as a compromise between the two. Three practical improvements in the British tax system are suggested: Replacement of the unearned-income tax by an annual, progressive, total-assets tax; a tax on "windfall" capital gains; and the abolition of present death taxes and their replacement by a tax on the successor or inheritor.

BRITISH INFORMATION SERVICES. INFORMATION DIVISION. Direct taxation and post-war credits in Britain. 6 pp. New York, Washington, etc., Nov. 1942. (I. D. 236) 280.9 B772

CARSLAW, H. S. The uniform income tax in Australia. *Econ. Rec.* 18(35): 158-167. Dec. 1942. 280.8 Ec74

DAVIDSON, WILLIAM G. The proposed graduated land tax. *Ranchman* 2(10): 12-13. Feb. 1943. 49 R15

Explains the graduated land tax and argues against its adoption.

HARDY, CHARLES O. Do we want a Federal sales tax? *Brookings Inst.* Pam. 48, 47 pp. Washington, D. C., 1943. 280.9 B79

Outlines the advantages and disadvantages of various forms of the sales tax, concluding that a retail sales tax is the most desirable. Other ways for restricting consumer expenditures are also considered, including revision of the personal income tax, the victory tax, a spendings tax, and forced savings.

HART, V. B., KENDRICK, M. SLADE, and CUNNINGHAM, L. C. Suggestions to New York farmers on making Federal and State income-tax returns. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) Ext. Bul. 556, 31 pp. Ithaca, Jan. 1943. 275.29 N48E

KARVE, D. G. Reform of taxation. In Mukerjee, Radhakamal, and Dey, H. L., ed. *Economic problems of modern India*, v. 2, pp. 450-472. London, Macmillan and co., ltd., 1941. 280.182 M89

KUTISH, FRANCIS, and ALLEN, EDWARD. That we may be free. Iowa Farm Econ. 9(1-2): 26-27, 32. Jan.-Feb. 1943. 275.28 Io92

Information to help farmers complete and file their income tax returns.

LAFFER, K. M. Taxation reform in Australia. Econ. Rec. 18(35): 168-179. Dec. 1942. 280.8 Ec74

PENWELL, LEWIS. The Federal income tax and the farmer. Mont. Farmer 30(11): 5, 14. Feb. 1, 1943. 6 M764

The second of a series of three articles.

SOULE, GEORGE. Total taxes for total war. New Repub. 108(7): 205-209. Feb. 15, 1943. 280.8 N

Examination of the problems of wartime finance, the customary methods of raising revenue, and proposed new methods for raising revenue; and a proposal for a "total tax program," based upon expenditure rationing and taxation. Under the proposed program, total individual expenditures would be rationed, and all spendings above an exempt minimum would be subjected to a graduated spendings tax.

WELCH, RONALD B. Depreciation of buildings for assessment purposes.

Natl. Assoc. Assessing Off. Assessment Pract. Ser. 3, 66 pp.

Chicago, Ill. [1943] Bibliography. 284.59 N217

The primary purpose of this pamphlet is "to describe the methods actually employed by assessors."

#### TENANCY

JOHNSON, T. J. Delta and pine land company. A story of the opportunities it offers Negro tenants for profitable farming under ideal conditions of health, education, and Christian living.

Service 6(9): 11-12. Apr. 1942. 280.8 Se62

MUKERJEE, RADHAKAMAL. Land tenures and legislation. In Mukerjee, Radhakamal, ed. Economic problems of modern India, v. 1, pp. 218-245. London, Macmillan and co., ltd., 1939. 280.182 M89

U. S. FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. Journal of proceedings of annual tenant purchase conference, Mar. 10-15, 1941. 25 pp., processed.

[Washington, 1941. 1.95 T25Co

Summary of discussions relating to the various phases and progress of the tenant purchase program.

#### TOBACCO

BARBOUR, W. B. What about the Southern auctions? Tobacco 116(3): 5. Jan. 21, 1943. 286.89 T552

Methods of selling tobacco, including the auction method and sales at a fixed price according to government grades, are briefly discussed. A method being tried in Kentucky by which the tobacco is equitably allotted to those desiring it, is not proving satisfactory.

GARDINER, G. I. Auction blocks lose money for growers. Chief salesman for Maryland tobacco growers' association declares it costs tobacco farmers nine times as much to sell through auctions as it does through the Baltimore market. U. S. Tobacco Jour. 139(4): 8, 25. Jan. 23, 1942. 286.89 Un3

Summary of address before the Maryland Tobacco Growers' Association, Baltimore, Md., Jan. 1943.

IGNACE, JOHN F. Maryland tobacco farmers vote to retain state warehouse for Baltimore marketing. 2,000 indicate desires in growers' association poll. Retention of warehouse means continuation of hogshead or sampling system of selling tobacco. Auction system spurned, but will still be used by some growers. U. S. Tobacco Jour. 139(6): 19, 22. Feb. 6, 1943. 286.89 Un3

WHITE, BENNETT S., JR. Trends in demand for tobaccos of the Southern states. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 431, 82 pp. Lexington, June 1942. 100 K41

This study is of broad, general scope, including discussion and statistical data on world tobacco production and trade; tobacco in the economy of the United States; kinds of tobacco; production, disappearance, and prices; domestic demand and consumption; exports of tobacco and factors affecting exports; Government policies affecting tobacco industries of foreign countries; factors affecting foreign demand for American tobaccos; and tobacco exports and the present war. The study is historical. Approximately the past three decades are the span covered by most phases of the study.

#### TRADE, FOREIGN

CHALMERS, HENRY. Trade policies of foreign countries during 1942. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 10(5): 3-4, 30. Jan. 30, 1943. 157.54 F763

"This is the first of a series of articles, analyzing the past year's developments and trends in foreign trade policy."

HOCHMANN, CARL. Protected economy was cause and origin of the world wide depression. Political isolationism together with free trade is quite possible. Cotton Trade Jour. 23(3): 9; (4): 1, 4; (5): 1, 3; (6): 1. Jan. 16, 23, 30, Feb. 6, 1943. 72.8 C8214

Discusses the future international trade policy and urges a return to free trade.

LAURENS, JUAN. Proyecciones futuras del comercio exterior argentina. (To be cont.) Buenos Aires, Argentina. Bolsa de Cereales 30(1580): 1-2, 4-5, 6, 19-20. Jan. 2, 1943. 287 B866

A study of various aspects of Argentina's foreign trade.

NEWMAN, G. A. Trade of British Guiana in 1941. II. Imports from Canada. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 68(2033): 41-45. Jan. 16, 1943. 286.8 C16

Includes agricultural products.

VELOZ, RAMÓN. El comercio exterior de Venezuela durante la primera y la segunda guerra mundial. Caracas. Cám. de Com. Bol. (2a época) 31(346): 8559-8567. Sept. 1942. 287 C173

An analysis of Venezuela's foreign trade as affected by the first and second World Wars. Brings out the effect upon trade with each of the countries with which Venezuela traded.

#### TRADE, POST-WAR

EDGINGTON, B. D. Peace to bring unprecedented opportunities for free trade. Cotton Trade Jour. 23(7): 3. Feb. 13, 1942. 72.8 C8214

TRADE AGREEMENTS

ARGENTINA. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. An important trade treaty with Spain; text of the documents signed. Argentina. Min. for Foreign Aff. and Worship. Dept. Inform. for Abroad. Argentine News, no. 44, pp. 4-5, 8-10. Oct. 1, 1942. 255.1 Ar37A

Also printed in the Spanish edition: Argentina, Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores y Culto, Dirección de Información al Exterior, Informaciones Argentinas, no. 66, pp. 2-3, 6-7, Sept. 15, 1942, with title: Un Importante Acuerdo Comercial Fué Concertado con España; Texto de los Documentos Suscriptos.

MEXICO. SECRETARÍA DE AGRICULTURA Y FOMENTO. DIRECCIÓN DE ECONOMÍA RURAL. Tratado comercial entre México y Estados Unidos de América. Mex. Sec. de Agr. y Fomento. Dir. de Econ. Rural. Bol. Mens., no. 200, pp. 1068-1080. Jan. 1943. 254.5 Ag83

Discusses the terms of the trade agreement between Mexico and the United States, which was published in the Diario Oficial of December 31, 1942, and lists the products as affected by the agreement.

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE. New trade agreement between U. S. and Mexico; what the pact means to the two countries. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 10(3): 3-5, 30-31. Jan. 16, 1943. 157.54 F763

Gives in detail the terms of the agreement, which will go into effect January 30, 1943.

U. S. DEPT. OF STATE. Reciprocal trade. Agreement and supplemental exchanges of notes between the United States of America and Peru. U. S. Dept. State. Exec. Agreement Ser. 256, 37 pp. Washington, D. C., 1942. 150 Ex3

Department of State Publication 1836.

English and Spanish.

Text of the agreement and list of articles and agricultural products affected by the agreement, with rates of duty, are given.

U. S. DEPT. OF STATE. Trade agreement with Mexico. U. S. Dept. State. Bul. 7(183A): 1033-1085. Dec. 26, 1942, Supplement. (Publication 1861) 150 B87

"This information has been prepared by representatives of the Department of State, the Department of Agriculture, the Department of Commerce, the Department of the Treasury, and the Tariff Commission."

An analysis of the agreement and the concessions made and obtained. WYLIE, KATHRYN H. The United States-Mexican trade agreement. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relat. Foreign Agr. 7(2): 39-48. Feb. 1943. 1.9 Ec7For

Discusses the application to agriculture of the terms of the reciprocal trade agreement concluded between the United States and Mexico on December 23, 1942. Agricultural concessions granted by the United States to Mexico and by Mexico to the United States are listed.

TRADE BARRIERS

PORUGAL. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Decreto-lei no. 31.867: - "Diário do Governo", I série, no. 20, de 24 de janeiro de 1942. Portugal. Junta Nac. das Frutas. Bol. 2(1): 21-22. Jan. 1942. 286.3939 P83

Decree giving the Portuguese Minister of Economy power to prevent dealers' engaging in trade and fixing penalties for infractions. This is to prevent unbalancing of the market and the position of supplies.

U. S. WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION: Marketing laws survey [series, v. 5]. Interstate trade barriers. Outlines of studies. 244 pp. Washington, D. C., 1942. 173.2 W89Map

This volume "includes the testimony offered by the Marketing Laws Survey before the Temporary National Economic Committee and several later papers developing other phases of barrier legislation, bringing the story up to date as of August 1941." The papers are a series of analyses of State trade-barrier laws, in which much data on barriers to agricultural marketing are brought out.

#### TRANSPORTATION

INDIAN mule pack companies. Indian Inform. 2(101): 217-220.

Sept. 15, 1942. 280.8 In25

Chiefly a collection of photographs, with brief text noting that "Several Indian Mule Pack Companies have been formed and are now operating in the Middle East. Their essential function is to carry supplies to places such as very mountainous country where motor transport cannot reach.

"In the Lebanon, they are being used to carry materials for defence works and the roads in the mountains."

SANYAL, NALINAKSHA. Communications and transport. In Mukerjee, Radhakamal, ed. Economic problems of modern India, v. 1, pp. 265-293. London, Macmillan and co., ltd., 1939. 280.182 M89

#### TUNG

HISTORY of tung production in São Paulo. Brazilian Business 22(8): 183-188, 189, 193. Aug. 1942. 286.8 B732

Includes tables showing estimated production of tung oil in the State of São Paulo for the next five years (1942-1946) and number of tung trees in São Paulo, 1941.

POST-WAR commodities - I. Tung oil. Statist 140(3384): 8-9. Jan. 2, 1943. 286.8 St2

Notes the possible post-war expansion of the use of tung oil mainly in connection with building activities, and its possible development for making waterproofed paper.

WOOSTER, JULIA L. Tung growing in Latin America. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relat. Agr. in the Americas 3(2): 29-33. Feb. 1942. 1 F752A

The appended bibliography is entitled: Tung in Latin America; a short list of selected references; compiled in the Library, U. S. Department of Agriculture.

Discusses production of tung in the American countries, including Paraguay, Argentina, Brazil. Notes the problems involved in production in Argentina and encouragement of production in Brazil by the establishment of a Brazilian Tung Oil Society.

#### U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE

PEARSON, NORMAN M. The budgeting function in the Department of agriculture. Pub. Admin. Rev. 3(1): 24-41. Winter 1943. 280.8 P964

Shows "the relation between budgeting and administration" in the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

[SHIELDS, ROBERT H.] Responsibilities of the Secretary of agriculture. Mod. Miller 70(7): 17. Feb. 13, 1943. 298.8 M72  
From an address before the Federal Bar Association, January 28, 1943.

TELLER, WALTER M. A farmer looks at the U. S. D. A. Country Book 2(3): 41-47. Winter 1943. 6 C836  
A brief account is given of the early history and work of the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

VEGETABLES See FRUITS, VEGETABLES AND NUTS

WAGES

BENNETT, L. G. The relation between an increase in the legal minimum rate of wages and the farmers' wage bill. Farm Econ. [Oxford, 4(3): 34-36. July-Sept. 1942. 281.8 F223

EXPLICACIONES sobre la nueva Ley de mejoramiento de la condición económica de los empleados particulares. Agr. del Norte 26(11): 326-333. Nov. 1942. 9.3 Sol4

Explanation of Law no. 7280 designed to improve the financial condition of so-called private employees ("empleados particulares") as opposed to laborers ("obreros"). It enjoins certain duties upon the Chilean Joint Wages Commission, sets up a minimum wage, and provides for annual adjustment of wages, increases according to length of service, and a special indemnity at the termination of employment. In agriculture the law applies to office workers, managers of estates, and technicians.

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. SUGAR AGENCY. Earning possibilities of workers for harvesting sugar beets in the western States.

3 pp., processed. [Washington, Sept. 1942. 1.42 Su3E  
Statement of wage rates in sugar beet harvesting determined by the Secretary of Agriculture.

WALLACE, HENRY

HERRING, HUBERT. Henry III of Iowa. Harper's Mag. 186(1113): 282-291. Feb. 1943. 110 H  
Biography of Henry Agard Wallace.

WAR ECONOMICS

ROSENBAUM, E. M. War economics; a bibliographical approach. Economica (n.s.) 9(33): 64-94. Feb. 1942. 280.8 Ec73

War economics is defined as "the preparation and the utilisation of the economic resources of a country for the purposes of war." The actual bibliography covers pp. 75-94.

WHEAT

BATH, T. H. Agricultural price parity in Australia. Lag in prices compared with costs. Primary Prod. [Perth, 27(46): 2. Nov. 26, 1942. 23 P932

In the column entitled: Wheat Notes and Comments.

Contains a graph and table showing relation of wheat prices to purchasing power.

MACGILLIVRAY, J. C. Wheat production in East Africa. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 68(2033): 54-55. Jan. 16, 1943. 286.8 C16

Includes discussion of experiments to encourage production of wheat on Masai reserves. The "Masai are a pastoral tribe of aborigines and not agriculturists... The practicability of growing wheat in this area [Kenya and Tanganyika] on a successful basis is considered doubtful in unofficial circles. It can be assumed, however, that the two governments concerned have no doubt satisfied themselves that the idea is sound, although a high yield per acre may possibly not be expected."

WOOL

COON, JAMES M. The wartime picture of wool. Iowa Wool News 3(6): 1, 4. May 23, 1942. 280.28 Io92

Discusses the effect on wool markets of the liquidation of the stock piles now being accumulated.

DALGETY'S annual wool review for Australia and New Zealand, 44th, 1941-1942. 79 pp. [Sydney, Australia, Dalgety and co., ltd., 1942, 23 Au75A

Also contains information on the South African, South American, and United States wool industry.

DAVIS, HIRAM S. Wool and the war. Pa. Univ., Wharton School of Finance and Com. Res. Rpt. 6, 107 pp., processed. Philadelphia, Aug. 1942. 280.9 P384

Report on the supply outlook for wool and wool textiles, with discussion of supply problems.

INTERPRETACIÓN de la fórmula para determinar el precio de la lana. Agricultura [Madrid] 11(125): 376. Sept. 1942. 15 Ag84

An explanation of the formula used to determine the price of wool in Spain during the 1940 season, and showing how it was modified for 1941 and 1942.

KELLY, W. S. The outlook for wool. Austral. Quart. 14(4): 44-48. Dec. 1942. 280.8 Au7

LOMAX, ALFRED L. Pioneer woolen mills in Oregon. History of wool and the woolen textile industry in Oregon, 1811-1875. 312 pp.

Portland, Oregon, Binfords & Mort, publishers [1941] 304 L832

SKALKA, DAVID. Wool goes to market. U. S. Dept. Com. Dom. Com. 31(7): 23-25. Feb. 18, 1943. 157.54 D713

SOULEN, H. B. Address...fiftieth annual meeting of the Idaho wool growers association. Idaho Wool Growers Bul. 22(1): 3-5. Jan. 13, 1943. 280.28 Id1

The association's beginning and objectives, developments during 1942 and ceiling prices are among the topics discussed.

THE WOOL-TEXTILE industry in 1942. Bradford Chamber Com. Jour. 23(270): 158-159, 161, 163. Jan. 1943. 286 B

Includes discussion of the utility clothing scheme, prices of wool and tops, the labor supply problem, the trend of export trade, and raw material supplies.

YOUTH, RURAL

CAMPING and wartime agriculture; a symposium. Camping Mag. 15(2): 2-7. Feb. 1943. 280.68 C15

Contents of the symposium: Camping's share, by Frederick H. Lewis, p. 2; Youth and 1943 farm production, by O. E. Mulliken, p. 3; The schools and wartime food production, by F. W. Lathrop, pp. 3-4; Planning for successful employment of youth in wartime agriculture, by Savilla M. Simons, pp. 4-5; The role of the U. S. Employment Service, by David W. Fessenden, pp. 5-6; and Civilian defense faces the farm problem, by Molly Flynn, pp. 6-7.

CLARK, ROBERT C. Fighting or farm front? Iowa Farm Econ. 9(1-2): 13-14. Jan.-Feb. 1943. 275.28 I092

Presents replies to a questionnaire by 202 Iowa farm youths on their relationship to the war effort.

COREY, STEPHEN M. A high school staff prepares urban boys for farm work. Progressive Ed. 20(2): 80-81. Feb. 1943. 275.8 P94

Tells how the Laboratory Schools of the University of Chicago prepare urban boys for summer work on farms.

GARDINER, ROLF. Land service in Great Britain. Field [London] 181(4698): 32-33. Jan. 9, 1943. 10 F45

GRAHL, CHARLES H. Selective Service and the farmer. Iowa Farm Econ. 9(1-2): 12. Jan.-Feb. 1943. 275.28 I092

JOHNSON, LAMONT. Training for war aid. West. Farm Life 45(3): 3, 10. Feb. 1, 1943. 6 R153

"The new rural war production training plan, offering free instruction on farm machinery repair and methods of increasing production of commodities coming under the 'food for freedom' program," is described. The vocational courses are offered to rural and non-rural young people.

KIRKPATRICK, M. GLEN. Training town boys to farm. Farm Jour. 67(2): 26, 28. Feb. 1943. 6 F2212

KLAUS, HEINRICH. Stadtjugend als landhelfer? Landesbauernschaft Württemberg. Wochenblatt 109(20): 373-374. May 16, 1942. 18 W96

Mobilization of German city youth to help harvest 1942 crops.

LORD, RUSSELL. We need a land corps now. Country Book 2(3): 91-96. Winter 1943. 6 C836

Advocates formation of a national land corps of boys and girls between the ages of 16 and 18.

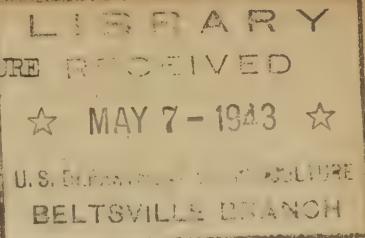
ROSKELEY, R. W., BERRY, PAUL M., and KLIPPLE, GRAYDON E. Will we help youth preserve democracy? An analysis of the social problems and institutions that influence the problems and role of youth in a village democracy. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 473, 47 pp.

Fort Collins, Oct. 1942. Bibliography. 100 C71S

WARREN, GERTRUDE L. Helping to win the war; 4-H club report to the Nation, July 1, 1941 - June 30, 1942. U. S. Ext. Serv. Cir. 392, 13 pp., processed. [Washington] Dec. 1942. 1.9 Ex892Esc

Report of the growth and activities of the 4-H Clubs and their contributions to winning the war on the home front.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE RECEIVED  
Library  
Washington, D. C.



BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

SECTION A  
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY

---

Vol. 2

April 1943

No. 4

---

ADVERTISING

[MORSE, JOHN H.] Export information industry marches on. Comments on Argentine Trade 22(6): 17-18, 56. Jan. 1943. 287 C359C

This "article on United States Export Advertising has been adapted from a recent address."

"A most important matter before the export advertising fraternity at this time is the drive by the Office of the Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs and the Department of Commerce for more and better advertising in Latin America.

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

HARTWIG, LESTER H. Loan opportunities on livestock farms. Bankers Monthly 60(3): 122-123, 124. Mar. 1943. 284.8 B223

Believes that conversations between the banker and feed dealer are likely to result in new loans to small producers and thus enable them to expand their dairy and livestock farming operations.

LOVE, HARRY M. Agricultural credit in Virginia. Va. Univ. News Letter 19(12): 1. Mar. 15, 1943.

Survey of the agricultural credit situation in Virginia.

LOVE, HARRY M. Short-term credit in Virginia. Va. Farm Econ., no. 49, p. 750. Feb./Mar. 1943. 275.29 V813

Shows in tabular form, short-term loans to Virginia farmers, held by selected lending agencies, 1935-1942.

REID, EDWARD B. Financing the nation's biggest war plant. South. Banker 80(3): 34, 35-36. Mar. 1943. 284.8 S08

Discusses the credit requirements necessary to finance the greatest agricultural production program ever scheduled for this country.

- SPICER, MILDRED, YOUNG, LOUISE A., and KORANDO, SIDNEY. The use of consumer credit by Missouri farm families. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul. 351, 19 pp. Columbia, Sept. 1942. 100 M693
- U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Agricultural loans in [13 States]. 13 nos., processed. Washington, D. C., Feb. 1943. 1.941 F4Ag8

In addition to State reports previously noted in these pages, the following have been received: California, Connecticut, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Louisiana, North Carolina, Ohio, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, South Carolina. Each report gives statistical data by counties for agricultural loans held by selected lending agencies, on July 1, 1942.

- U. S. FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION. DIV. OF FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS. Semiannual report on loans and discounts, Dec. 31, 1942. 10 pp., processed. Kansas City, Mo., [1943] 166.2 M76

A statistical report.

- THE WAR FINANCE CORPORATION AND THE STAPLE COTTON COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION. The plantation system and the agricultural crisis of 1920-22. Staple Cotton Rev. 21(2): 1-7. Feb. 1942. 72.8 St22
- One of a series of discussions on the backgrounds of the "existing credit structure" which makes possible the financing of agriculture, incident to the nation-wide effort to increase crop production as a war measure.

#### AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

- MAINE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Report of progress for year ending June 30, 1942. Maine Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 411, pp. 251-412. Orono, June 1942. 100 M28S

Includes brief summaries on: The economics of the potato industry, pp. 317-320; Economics of the poultry industry, pp. 357-361; Farm credit, p. 385; Land utilization, p. 389.

- NYBROTHEN, A. NORMAN. Land values, mortgages, rents, and wheat yields of northern Idaho wheat lands. Idaho Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 248, 19 pp. Moscow, Apr. 1942. 100 Id1

Data used in this study were obtained from Latah, Lewis, and Nez Perce Counties.

- U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SERVICE. Agriculture in a war economy (April 1941-March 1942); selected and annotated bibliography on agricultural problems and policies in a wartime economy. 81 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., 1942. (Bibliographies of the world at war no. 2) 241 Un35

The four main parts of this bibliography deal with bibliographies, world aspects, the United States (including general farm economics, production, food supply and consumption, home economics and Extension Service, research and chemurgy, Government aid and control and lend-lease, farm labor, Japanese in U. S. agriculture, and post-war programs), and foreign countries.

WASHINGTON AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Fifty-second annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1942. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 425, 121 pp. Pullman, Dec. 1942. 100 W27E

Report of the Division of Farm Management and Agricultural Economics, pp. 42-45 (includes the following: Types of farming for the Columbia Basin Reclamation Area; Farming systems in western Washington; Farming systems in the Yakima Valley; Land-use adjustments in Washington; Land classification and land use surveys; Supply and price relationships for Washington apples; Seasonal variations in prices of important Washington farm products; The farm debt problem); and Report of the Division of Rural Sociology, pp. 78-80 (includes Rural population in relation to natural resources in Washington; Rural social institutions in Washington; Changing culture patterns and social attitudes; Problems of social and economic adjustment of rural youth).

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF ECONOMICS AND BUSINESS. Basic data sheet for Washington counties. Northwest Indus. 2(5): 1-6. Feb. 1943. 280.8 N812

Contains sheets for Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Clallam, and Clark Counties. Includes the following data: Population, 1940 and 1943 - farm and non-farm; Income payments, 1940, total and per capita; Land area (acres); Percent of land area in farms, 1940; Number and value of farms; Value of farm products; Employed workers by occupations, including farmer's and managers, farm laborers and unpaid farm workers (family).

WISCONSIN AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Economics of land and livelihood. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 456, pp. 22-28. Madison, Dec. 1942. 100 W75

Part I of the Annual Report of the Director, Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Wisconsin, Madison. Has title: What's New In Farm Science.

Reports briefly on the length of time farmers have mortgages and debts; how farmers spend their increased income; the need for outside employment on a northern Wisconsin cut-over farm; and the suburbanite that is coming to the land only for a home - not for a living.

#### AGRICULTURAL HISTORY

BEAL, M. D. A history of southeastern Idaho. 443 pp., illus. Caldwell, Idaho, The Caxton printers, ltd., 1942. References. 138 B36

A history of agriculture in the region is given in chapters XVII and XVIII, pp. 319-341.

BETTERSWORTH, JOHN K. Confederate Mississippi; the people and policies of a cotton state in wartime. 386 pp. Baton Rouge, La., La. State Univ. press, 1943. References. 138 B46

Chapter VIII deals with "Planter and Farmer in Wartime."

CARMAN, HARRY J. Jesse Buel, early nineteenth-century agricultural reformer. Agr. Hist. 17(1): 1-13. Jan. 1943. 30.98 Ag8

An account of the work of a printer-farmer, who purchased a farm in 1821 and put into practice scientific methods of farming. His work "falls logically" into two parts, first as an agricultural experimenter; and second, as disseminator of the better agriculture.

- \*CLEVENGER, HOMER. Agrarian politics in Missouri, 1880-1896. 346 pp., [typewritten?], [n.p.], 1940. References. Film 281.047 C59  
 Thesis (Ph. D.) - University of Missouri, 1940.  
 Contents: The Democratic Party in 1888; Economic basis for agrarian unrest; Agitation, education, organization; Confederates and railroad regulation; Young Democrats and farmers; Conservative control and a compromise program bring defeat; The liberal revolt.
- \*SWEEDLUN, VERNE S. The history of the evolution of agriculture in Nebraska, 1870-1930. 445 pp., [typewritten?], [n.p.], 1942. References. Film 30.9 Sw3  
 Thesis (Ph. D.) - University of Nebraska, 1940.  
 "The purpose of this study is to trace the main trends in the evolution of agriculture in Nebraska from a pioneer condition in 1870 to the rather highly complex enterprise it had become by 1930...  
 "Emphasis was placed upon the influence of economic factors in shaping this trend."
- THOMAS, ELBERT D. Thomas Jefferson, world citizen. 280 pp. New York, Modern age books [1942]. Bibliography, pp. 272-274. 120 J35T  
 "Memorial edition."  
 Agriculture and democracy, pp. 80-94.

#### AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS - UTILIZATION

- ARIES, ROBERT S. Chemurgy and the war. Chem. Indus. 52(2): 188-192, 259. Feb. 1943. References. 381 C426  
 Recent developments in the uses of agricultural products in the making of plastics, rubber substitutes, industrial solvents, and for other industrial uses.
- EGLCFF, GUSTAV. Peacetime values from a war technology. Amer. Mangt. Assoc. Mktg. Ser. 52, pp. 3-13. New York, 1943. 249.09 Am3C  
 New materials now in war production will have great peacetime values. Developments in the food field, textiles and clothing, plastics and synthetic rubber are discussed from this point of view.

#### AGRICULTURE - BRITISH EMPIRE

- BRITISH INFORMATION SERVICES. INFORMATION DIVISION. Farming in wartime Britain. 13 pp. New York, Washington, etc., Oct. 26, 1942. (I.D.316)  
 References. 280.9 B772  
 Takes up wartime policy, the County War Agricultural Executive Committees, the plowing-up campaign, other methods of increasing production (such as drainage, fertilizers, the application of scientific research, and mechanization), the Farm Survey, land tenure, farm labor (including wages, the supply of labor, the Women's Land Army, and other means of supplementing the labor supply), dairy farming, livestock and the rationing of feeding stuffs, the growing of food by the non-agricultural population on allotments, pigs, rabbits, and poultry, marketing and price policy, and the results of the policy.

DEPARTMENT of agriculture; activities, plans and policies of the Quebec Department of agriculture; reaching our 1943 objectives. Macdonald Col. Jour. 3(6): 22-23. Feb. 1943. 101 M144

The Quebec Province 1943 production goals are listed.

DUNCAN, A. G. The economic position of Eire. Roy. Econ. Soc. Memo. 92, pp. 17-22. Nov. 1942. 280.9 R81M

The Government's agricultural policy and the agricultural situation

are brought out. Table IV shows acreage of various crops, numbers of livestock, agricultural prices (index), and gross value and volume of agricultural production, selected years 1924-1942.

FLOOD, FRANCIS. Can we match this? U. S. Farm Credit Admin., News for Farmer Coop. 9(9): 11-12. Feb. 1943. 166.2 N47

Describes Britain's achievements in food production and the difficulties attending these achievements.

HARVEY, C. Survey of Indian farmers in the Central district. Fiji. Dept. Agr. Agr. Jour. 13(4): 120-123. 1942. 25 F47Ag

"In late 1939 and early 1940 a survey was carried out of Indian farmers (non-cane growers) in the Ra, Tavua, and Ba sub-districts with a view to collecting information as to the size of farm, type of farming carried out and relative efficiency of the different sizes and types of farms. Unfortunately pressure of work connected with the war effort caused the survey to be abandoned; it was possible only to measure crop acreages during the one period of the year only and a second visit to each farm to note the succession of crops could not be made. The information presented is also incomplete in other respects, but some points of interest emerge from a study of the tables given."

Tables show size of farms, acreage cultivated, rice plantings, legumes, maize and livestock.

HOLMES, G. A. British war-time agriculture. New Zeal. Jour. Agr. 66(1): 1-2. Jan. 15, 1943. 23 N48J

Broadcast "in the Pacific Session of the B. B. C."

Briefly discusses the organization of British agriculture, and the lines along which efforts may be carried out, such as land reclamation, introduction of labor-saving methods, and economies in the purchases of farmers' raw materials.

LLOYD, E. WALFORD. The call to agriculture in 1943. Field 181(4699): 74. Jan. 16, 1943. 10 F45

"So far we have seen that the call to agriculture [in Great Britain] is, in the main, to grow more wheat, barley, seeds in mixtures, potatoes and sugar beet, to produce more milk, and make more farmyard dung. To this can be added the appeal made to farmers to make the best use of all the auxiliary labour available to them, in particular to train and engage more members of the W. L. A. to replace the younger age groups of men who must be released for service with the Forces."

McDOUGALL, M. Minister deals with production of food for war. West.

Farm Leader 8(4): 49, 61. Feb. 19, 1943. 280.28 W52

Notes the increasingly vital role Canadian agriculture plays in the prosecution of the war, the immense efforts farmers are called upon to make in producing food for the United Nations, and the questions attending these efforts. Explains why Britain wants heavy meat shipments, and reviews the labor situation.

NEILANDS, JOE. New Zealand agriculture. O. A. C. [Ontario Agr. Col.] Rev. 55(5): 256-257. Feb. 1943. 276.8 On8

Briefly takes up the organization of New Zealand agriculture. "All natural resources of the country are under direct jurisdiction of the government."

NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Wartime farming in 1942.

North. Ireland Min. Agr. Monthly Rpt. 17(9): 329-333. Jan. 1943.

256.13 Ag82M

A section dealing with policy and legislation discusses price fixing of farm products, the Control of Employment (Agriculture) (Northern Ireland), Order, 1942, orders fixing rates of agricultural wages, the administration of the Land Improvement Scheme, and the Land Fertility and Hill Sheep Subsidy Schemes.

SPENCER, J. M. H. Food production battle in Rhodesia; Farmers assisted by subsidies and expert advice in their vital work for the nation; organisation functioning well and may become permanent. Farmer's Weekly [Bloemfontein] 64: 748-749. Dec. 30, 1942. 24 F225

Brings out the reasons that brought about the food situation in Rhodesia and the creation of the Central Food Production Committee, and discusses the loans for increasing production and subsidies granted by the Committee. The Committee's work and policy in regard to the labor problem is also noted. "So far the committee has been so successful that the Minister of Agriculture has publicly expressed the hope that in a modified form it will remain after the war."

UYS, G. J. C. Agro-economic survey of the Union [of South Africa].

III. The grazing areas of the Eastern mountain watershed areas 3A, 3B, and 3C. Farming in So. Africa 17(201): 797-806. Dec. 1942. 24 So842

"The prosperity of the grazing areas is obviously closely bound up with the prices of wool and meat, since these are the two main commodities produced in these areas. In so far as the production side is concerned, the chief problem with which farmers in these areas are faced is the marked difference between the summer and winter carrying capacity and quality of the veld... It will not be possible to place stock-farming on a sound basis unless a solution is found for this problem of feed scarcity during the winter." - Summary.

Includes discussion of farming systems in the areas under discussion (including farm values and farm utilization), crops grown, stock farming, and sources of cash income.

WAR-TIME food production: the work of war agricultural executive committees. Roy. Agr. Soc. England Jour. 103: 70-90. 1942. 10 R81

Consists of separate reports from the following committees: West Sussex, Kent, East Suffolk, and Devon.

WATSON, J. A. SCOTT. How Britain does it. Nation's Agr. 18(3): 6, 12. Mar. 1943. 280.82 B89

A condensed version of an address written by J. A. Scott Watson, Agricultural Attaché of the British Embassy at Washington, for delivery at the Union Agriculture meeting, Worcester, Mass., on January 6.

Lists the objectives of the British War Time Agricultural Policy and discusses briefly measures to control agricultural production.

#### AGRICULTURE - LATIN AMERICA

AGRICULTURA: ¿Está la salvación de nuestra agricultura en la elevación de los precios rurales? ¿La elevación de esos precios representa para la población urbana sólo un pequeño sacrificio? Rev. de Econ. [Mexico] 6(1): 8-10. Jan. 20, 1943. 280.8 R3293

Considers whether the salvation of Mexico's agriculture lies in

increase of rural prices and whether this increase would entail only a small sacrifice on the part of the urban population. The writer thinks the best policy would be to increase per hectare yields of crops, improve the quality of products, and improve agricultural methods.

**FERNÁNDEZ, ANASTASIO.** Breve síntesis sobre la agricultura en el Paraguay y el agricultor paraguayo. Paraguay. Min. de Agr., Com. e Indus. Rev. 2(7): 17-23. Sept. 1942. 9.7 Ag8R

Speech delivered at the Escuela Nacional de Agronomía "Mariscal Estigarribia," Sept. 30, 1942.

States that agriculture in Paraguay is characterized by a low state of development, with primitive, costly, and uneconomic methods of cultivation. Discusses the volume of production which is insufficient to meet the needs of the people and suggests education in the field of agriculture as a solution. A school plan is worked out.

**GUTIÉRREZ ESCOBAR, JORGE.** Programa de agricultura nacional para 1943. Vida Rural [Bogotá], 4(42): 5. Jan. 1943. 9.4 V66

Describes the 1943 program for Colombian agriculture which includes 1) intensification of production of annually harvested articles of consumption, 2) beginning of the extension of crops of medium and late yield, and 3) beginning of scientific investigations in tropical agriculture. An experimental substation of tropical agriculture is to be established with help from the United States.

**HEMISPHERE** need for more food: Steps to increase production. U. S. News 14(12): 54. Mar. 19, 1943. 280.8 Un33A

Describes briefly food production efforts and the outlook in Argentina, Canada, Central America, and Brazil.

**MORA T., MANUEL.** De la agricultura también depende la victoria. Rev. de Agr. y Com. [Panama], 2(16): 30-31. Dec. 1942. 8 R3291

Urges increased agricultural production in Panama to meet the country's needs and develop the food processing industry.

**PURSLEY, THEODORE J.** Ecuadoran economic changes. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 10(10): 8-11, 37-38. Mar. 6, 1943. 157.54 F763

Discusses Ecuador's agricultural development, production of rice, bananas, cotton, sugarcane, wheat, castor beans, tobacco, strategic forest products, balsa wood, quinine, kapok, tagua nuts, petroleum, and mineral products. Present-day agricultural problems are enumerated.

**SEOANE C., EDGARDO.** Organización de las explotaciones agrícolas en Lambayeque. Vida Agr. [Lima], 19(228): 797-809. Nov. 1942. 9.8 V66

Discusses the problem of organization of the small and medium farm in the Department of Lambayeque [Peru], bringing out the need for cooperation and dealing with the problem of irrigation. Proposes a program of State aid which involves technical assistance and credit.

#### AGRICULTURE - OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES

**CRONE, G. R.** Notes on agriculture in the Low countries. Geog. Jour. 100(5/6): 235-244. Nov./Dec. 1942. 472 G29

Geography and types of farming in Belgium and the Netherlands, including present land use.

**FRENCH** agriculture. Economist [London], 144(5192): 268. Feb. 27, 1943. 286.8 Ec7

Expansion of oilseed cultivation to make good the loss of North

African imports is the main feature of Vichy's new agricultural program. A faulty price policy on agricultural products has led to illicit trading and bartering. Enormous masses of meat are being absorbed by the black markets and primitive barter has become the dominant form of trade.

HECKEL, PIERRE. Notes sur l'agriculture dans l'ouest de Madagascar. Madagascar. Bul. Econ. Trimest. (n. s.) no. 8, pp. 357-385. 4th quart., 1936. 270 M26Bu

This study on agriculture in the West of Madagascar, was originally written in 1930. It includes discussion of climate, soil and water, crops adapted to the region, irrigation and irrigation techniques, description of farms, farming practices and organization, farm machinery and advantages and disadvantages of using tractors, methods to be followed in cultivation of rice, sugarcane, tobacco, corn and other products, and suggestions for labor contracts and arrangements.

JAPANESE agriculture. Tasmanian Farmer 6(4): 13. Jan. 1943. 23 T186

A brief survey of Japanese agriculture, including land under cultivation, population supported by the land, loss of land workers to the cities, and indebtedness.

STRASSER, OTTO. Hitler's farm "reform." Farm and Ranch Rev. 39(3): 16, 31. Mar. 1943. 7 F223

A "first hand" story of the actual situation of agriculture in Germany.

#### AGRICULTURE - UNITED STATES

BABSON, ROGER W. Babson gives own views on food production. Seed Trade News 40(10): 3. Mar. 10, 1943. 61.8 Se3

Believes we must either go back to nature's method of farming or else use more synthetic foods."

BARTON, LEWIS W. How can we do the job? N. J. Farm and Garden 14(3): 12-13. Mar. 1943. 6 G162

A "practical dirt farmer" recognizes the task ahead in meeting the wartime farm program and has set about to find ways to meet it.

BENNETT, HUGH H. Acres are aces. Sat. Evening Post 215(35): 20-21, 79. Feb. 27, 1943. 110 S

"The world has two billion people to share four billion productive acres. An expert tells how much land we and our enemies control and how it is being used in this war."

BUNNELL, D. J. World conditions vs. our agricultural Middle West. Grain & Feed Rev. 32(7): 40-41. Mar. 1, 1943. 280.28 C78

Address before the convention of the Indiana Grain Dealers' Association at Indianapolis, Ind.

A historical account of the struggle for food which is followed by a glance at the world of today. Emphasizes the urgency of meeting the production goals of the necessities of life, many of which are products of the agricultural Middle West.

CHRISTENSEN, CHRIS L., CLARK, NOBLE, and KNAPP, ROYCE H. Agriculture; teaching youth about the problems of the farmer and rural America. Problems in American Life, Unit no. 8, 52 pp. Washington, D. C., National education assoc. [1942]. References. 281.12 C462

Subjects discussed in part one (pp. 7-36) are: I. What are the more important problems of American agriculture? II. Why is public action

necessary? III. Causes of the agricultural problem; IV. Goals that should be sought; V. Means for bringing about solutions. Part two, by Royce H. Knapp, contains teaching aids.

CONWAY, H. M. Farm crops and meat production comes first --- price ceilings secondary. Tex. Livestock Jour. 2(2): 7, 12. Feb. 1943. 49 T29

DODSON, GEORGE M. War-time crop planning. New England Homestead 116(4): 6-7. Feb. 20, 1943. 6 N442

DURYEE, WILLIAM B. Farming for security. 250 pp., illus. New York and London, Whittlesey house, McGraw-Hill book co., inc. 1943, 30 D93

FILLEY, H. C. Many factors in farm production picture for 1943. Nebr. Agr. Col. Ext., Agr. Ext. Serv. News 30(8); 2, 3. Feb. 1943. 275.29 N272A

Reviews the production of farm commodities in the United States during 1942 and discusses factors that will influence production in 1943.

FOSTER, CRESTON. Production! How to get it with available men and equipment - Farmers' big problem. Ill. Agr. Assoc. Rec. 21(3): 8-9, 20-21. Mar. 1943. 6 I162

Suggestions and recommendations made at Farm and Home Week, University of Illinois, tending to increase production or to reduce losses in production.

GRAHAM, EDWARD H. War crops from wasted acres. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv., Soil Conserv. 8(9): 199-204. Mar. 1943. 1.6 So3S

Discusses some of the practices which bring into production some of our so-called "wasted" acres and make maximum use of our land resources "without waste of time, labor, materials, and funds." Some of these are: Fish from the farm pond, wild fruits, and farm furs.

GUNN, R. V., ed. Michigan agricultural outlook for 1943. Mich. State Col. Agr. Agr. Econ. News, no. 29, pp. 1-18. Jan. 1943. 275.29 M58A

"Digest of facts and opinions basic to the agricultural situation and outlook for 1943."

JAMES, DELOS L. Future of American agriculture. Grain & Feed Jours. Consolidated 90(4): 152. Feb. 24, 1943. 298.8 G762  
Address before the Minnesota Farmers' Elevator Association.

Criticizes government policies affecting the farmer and farm production and concludes that if the methods now in use and proposed become a permanent part of our system of government, the American farmer as we have known him will cease to exist.

JAMES, DELOS L. What farms will face this year. Nation's Business 31(3): 54, 56, 58. Mar. 1943. 286.8 N212

Production goals for 1943 by commodities, are compared with production in 1942.

LaFARGE, JOHN. Fewer farmers means more rationing. America 68(22): 598-599. Mar. 6, 1943. 280.8 Am322

The writer holds that our present difficulties with regard to food production are due chiefly to the decline in the family-sized farm. He defends the Farm Security Administration, and calls for continuance of its work.

MASTER farmers are meeting wartime problems. *Prog. Farmer, Tex. Ed.* 53(3): 12. Mar. 1943. 6 T311

Some of the ways in which Master Farmers and their neighbors are revising their farming systems to meet war demands.

MISSOURI STATE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. A report summarizing activities for biennium ending December 31, 1942. 12 pp. Jefferson City [1943], 2 M69R

OGG, WALLACE. Production puzzle. *Iowa Farm Econ.* 9(3): 16-18. Mar. 1943. 275.28 Io92

How to farm "to get the most food from the labor, land, feed and equipment we have at hand."

PATTON, JAMES G. Why food is scarce. *Nation* 156(10,11): 333-335, 374-376. Mar. 6, 13, 1943. 110 N

Discussion of our present food shortages and prospects of future shortages, which, according to the author's argument, are due to the attempt by big commercial farmers to monopolize production and squeeze out the small and medium farmer. He advocates a national program of food production, involving expansion of the farm plant, more efficient use of available resources, Government aid to the under-employed, low-income farmer, stabilization of the farm labor supply, "a system of forward pricing," and "a fully integrated food administration which is in turn fitted harmoniously into one over-all agency for total mobilization for total war."

SALTER, LEONARD A., JR. Farm property and agricultural policy. *Jour. Polit. Econ.* 51(1): 13-22. Feb. 1943. 280.8 J82

Discussion of basic economic factors and forces which are tending toward the destruction of the independently owned family-type farm, and bringing an increase in tenancy, the farm labor class, and corporation farming; with a statement of the implications of these trends for agricultural policy and administration.

SCHULTZ, THEODORE W. Redirecting farm policy. 75 pp. New York, The Macmillan co., 1943. 281.12 Sch82

"The purpose of this book is simply to get the interested public, farm leaders, and others back to a consideration of real and significant policy issues. In the last two sections we venture to suggest a series of positive proposals which are important in redirecting agricultural policy."

Contents: Ch. I, Towards an administered farm economy; II, A part of a larger whole; III, Prices as goals or directives; IV, Resources and incomes; V, Positive proposals: on the production side; VI, Positive proposals: on the income side.

SHEPHERD, JOHN B. Crop yields in 1943. *U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation* 27(2): 17-22. Feb. 1943. 1 Ec7Ag

Statistics and trends on yields in previous years, and estimates for 1943.

THATCHER, Patton map food production boost in letter to Wickard. *Farmers Union Herald* (n.s.) 17(2): 1, 3. Feb. 1943. 280.28 F224

Text of an open letter by M. W. Thatcher, general manager of Farmers' Union Grain Terminal Association and president of the National Federation of Grain Cooperatives, and James Patton, president of the National Farmers' Union, to Secretary Wickard demanding that increased food production be speeded by lifting crop restrictions and allotments

"and by granting easier war risk credit to farmers."

Also in N. Dak. Union Farmer 9(21): 5, 8. Feb. 15, 1943.

280.28 N812

U. S. AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION. MONTANA STATE OFFICE. Agriculture and defense; 1940 annual report for Montana. 106 pp., processed. Bozeman, Mont. [1941]. 1.42 W52An

The "Third Annual Report of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration in Montana...This report reviews the activities of the agricultural conservation, sugar, commodity loan, and crop insurance programs in Montana during the fiscal year July 1, 1940 through June 30, 1941. It consists of an economic-statistical summary of data pertaining to the 1940 program, with special reference to agriculture's part in national defense."

U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Crop production. 60 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Dec. 1942. 1.9 St20b

The 1942 annual summary of acreage, yield, and production of principal crops by States, with comparisons.

WATSON, J. A. SCOTT. American wartime farming. Scot. Farmer 51(2613): 285. Jan. 23, 1943. 10 Sco8

"Summary of an address given...at a press conference of the Ministry of Agriculture on...14th January."

1943 farm goals, shortages of machinery, and the post-war export market are some of the problems touched upon.

WHITE, J. T. Midwest farmer tells the WPB. America 58(21): 566-567. Feb. 27, 1943. 280.8 Am322

Tells the WPB why it is not possible for the farmers of the Middle West to produce more of the commodities desired under the present policies of the WPB. Their problems include: Lack of special feeds to increase poultry and egg production, the necessary farm equipment and machinery, trained mechanics for repairing tractors, and manpower shortage on the farm.

WILSON, RICHARD. "Grow as much as you can!" Successful Farming 41(3): 27-28. Mar. 1943. 6 Sul2

Report of an interview with Secretary Wickard in which he called for production to the limit.

#### AGRICULTURE - UNITED STATES - NEW MEXICO

BURGESS, ROBERT E. New District works toward wartime goals. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv., Soil Conserv. 8(9): 208-211. Mar. 1943.

1.6 So3S

Describes farming activities of the Claunch-Pinto Soil Conservation District, in central New Mexico.

GOODSELL, ORVAL E. An economic appraisal of dry-land farming on the Zuni Plateau, New Mexico. 57 pp., maps, tables, processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Bureau of agricultural economics, Jan. 1943.

1.941 L6Ec7

Contents: The land and the people (Physical environment; Type of farming; Accessibility to markets; Population); Progress from initial settlement to 1940 (Non-farm aids to progress; Impediments to progress); Estimated future farm incomes under conditions of 1930's (Farms organized as in 1940; Farm reorganization); Summary and conclusions.

Appendix tables contain figures of prices received by farmers, costs

per acre of producing beans, value and costs of farmsteads, estimated net income per farm by selected crop and livestock combinations, 1932-1940.

AGRICULTURE - UNITED STATES - NEW YORK

FARMING in the shadow of Niagara Falls. Acco Press 21(2): 5-10, illus. Feb. 1943. 6 Ac2

A first-hand account of the vegetable fields of Erie County, the "famous" orchards of Niagara County, New York. Gives detailed information of the farms and farming operations, including the acreage, value, crops and production.

HARDIN, L. S. More agricultural production where? N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) Farm Econ., no. 134, pp. 3408-3410. Feb. 1943. 280.8 C812

Reports the actual production experience on farms of varying natural productivity, 1939-40, in three areas of New York, as an answer to the question as to whether greater total production would result from expanding farm operations in areas which for decades have been contracting agriculturally.

AGRICULTURE - UNITED STATES - SOUTHERN STATES

CHAPMAN, PAUL W. Successful farming in the South. 1942 ed., 358 pp. Atlanta, Ga., Turner E. Smith and co. [1942] References. 31.3 C36

A basic text in agriculture for the Southern States, suitable for use in either the secondary schools or the upper grades of the common schools.

CLAYTON, H. G. Florida's agricultural war production goals for 1942. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 55: 76-80. 1942. 81 F66

Gives the national and State goals by commodities.

CONNER, M. C., and others. Farm adjustment opportunities in Greene county, Georgia. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 221, 74 pp., charts, tables. Experiment, Oct. 1942. 100 G29S

W. E. Hendrix, C. R. Sayre, and W. T. Fullilove, joint authors.

"Using price and cost relationships at 1936-1939 levels the bulletin outlines adjustment opportunities for representative farms, for each major size-type group within the present land base available on such farms. In addition, it outlines family-sized units and the number of families which the county could support on such units if the restabilization and development of agriculture in the post-war time is to be on a family-sized farm basis."

ELLIOTT, JOE A. Test demonstration communities; war-time farming activities in organized areas of Tennessee. Tenn. Agr. Col. Ext. Pub. 271 [unpaged]. [Knoxville] Feb. 1943. 275.29 T25

"In Tennessee, some 2700 farm families are cooperating with the Agricultural Extension Service and the Tennessee Valley Authority by using their whole farm in a fertilizer testing and farm and home improvement program. This program was started in the spring of 1935..."

"The interest and information developed on farm unit test demonstrations led to the undertaking of test demonstrations in which the community...was the unit of test and demonstration." In this publication some of the accomplishments of six community test demonstrations are described.

KRAMER, L. H. The problems of Florida agriculture and the part we can play in our nation's war effort. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 55: 71-73. 1942. 81 F66

WELCH, FRANK J. State and national production goals for 1943, listed. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta., Miss. Farm Res. 6(2): 8. Feb. 1943. 100 M69Mi

An accompanying table shows production goals, by commodities, Mississippi and United States, compared with 1942 production.

#### AGRICULTURE, POST-WAR

COWAN, DONALD R. G. Finding and planning the postwar sales structure. Amer. Mangt. Assoc. Mktg. Ser. 53, 31 pp. New York, 1943. 249.09 Am3C

Agriculture offers a large post-war market for many materials for farm production and living. Factors contributing to agricultural demand in the post-war period are listed.

"IF WE want a prosperous agriculture - "; a plan for post-war farming suggested by a panel of eleven peers with political creeds as varied as their aim is unanimous. Farmers Weekly, [London] 18(9): 28-29, 30. Feb. 26, 1943. 10 F2226

This memorandum "is signed by Earl De La Warr, Lord Addison, Lord Balfour of Burleigh, Lord Bingley, Lord Bledisloe, the Duke of Buccleuch, Lord Cornwallis, Lord Cranworth, Lord Perry, Lord Phillimore, and Lord Teviot."

After listing the assumptions upon which a future policy for agriculture can be built up, this report deals with British agriculture in relation to the world, a nutrition policy applied to milk, a nutrition policy generally, the best use of land, distribution (including producers' marketing boards, processing, and marketing credit), and amenities.

JOHNSON, CHARLES S. The South - now and later. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Policy Rev. 6(1): 22-27. Spring 1943. 1. Ec7La

Increased diversified agriculture, and rehabilitation of farm families through loans and guidance, are among the promising trends for the South's future.

LANGER, OLGIERD. Readjustment of Polish agriculture - test case in post-war planning. New Europe 2(12): 361-362. Nov./Dec. 1942. Libr. Cong.

The writer feels that of the possible methods of dealing with the problem of surplus agricultural population "modernization of farming, which leads directly to increased agricultural production and indirectly to increased agricultural employment, should precede both industrialization and emigration."

He concludes "Since the principles of Poland's agricultural readjustment have been definitely accepted, America is willing to cooperate. As relief work must be started the minute war comes to an end, there is absolutely no reason to postpone the preparation of a detailed plan for the agricultural reconstruction of Poland by the joint body of American and Polish experts. Any delay in that matter will hamper the value of any post-war planning."

MANN, M. G. The need for farm organizations in the post-war world. Carolina Co-op. 21(3): 10-11, 16. Mar. 1943. 72.8 N81

R. A. S. E.'s post-war farm plans: one body to control food production; county committees with appeal for farmers. Farmers Weekly [London], 18(8): 19. Feb. 19, 1943. 10 F2226

"A statutory body, something on the lines of the Forestry Commission, should be set up after the war for the purpose of food-production control, is suggested in a memorandum prepared by the Royal Agricultural Society of England."

AN URBAN view. N. F. U. Record 21(245): 41. Feb. 1943. 281.8 N21

"Extract from the Report of the Wholesale Textile Association's Post-War Reconstruction Committee published last month."

"The committee's fifth submission is: -

"That a long-term policy for the restoration of British agriculture, based on the needs of the community for fresh home-grown foods to maintain a standard of nutrition adequate for public health, and on the maximum capacity of the farming industry to provide such needs with due regard to the preservation of soil fertility, should be placed in the forefront of post-war reconstruction programmes; and that any long-term finance required to implement such a policy, should be made available through public investment, if unobtainable on sufficiently favourable terms through other channels."

#### ASIA AND THE PHILIPPINES

MILLS, LENNOX A., ed. Southeastern Asia and the Philippines. Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Ann. 226: 1-150. Mar. 1943. 280.9 Am34

"The object of this special issue of The Annals is to present an unbiased account of the prewar political and economic situation [in Southeastern Asia], and of the causes of the Japanese victories as far as it is possible to deal with this subject." - p. vii

Partial contents: Introduction, by Lennox A. Mills, pp. vii-ix; Geography of the Southeast tropics, by Frances M. Earle, pp. 1-8; Southeastern Asia and the Philippines as a market, by Arthur R. Upgren, pp. 9-21; The Chinese in Southeastern Asia and the Philippines, by Patricia G. Barnett, pp. 32-49; Implications of Japanese foreign policy for the Philippines and Southeastern Asia, by Harold M. Vinacke, pp. 50-61; Outline of our recent political and trade relations with the Philippine Commonwealth, by E. D. Hester, pp. 73-85; The Netherlands Indies, by Amy Vandenbosch, pp. 86-96; Malaya, by Richard Winstedt, pp. 97-111; Thailand, by Kenneth Perry Landon, pp. 112-119; Burma, by John L. Christian, pp. 120-128; Indo-China: Eighty years of French rule, by Joseph Handler, pp. 129-136; and, Some problems of postwar reconstruction, by Lennox A. Mills, pp. 137-150.

#### BANKS AND BANKING

REMPFER, WILLIAM C. How the country bank can survive. Mid-West. Banker 37(3): 7-8, 10. Mar. 1943. 284.28 B222

This article is compiled from the address W. C. Rempfer gave at the midwinter meeting of the Wisconsin Bankers' Association.

WALLACE, ROBERT F. Credit and banking. In Eldridge, Seba, and others. Development of collective enterprise, pp. 279-313. Lawrence, Kans., Univ. of Kansas press, 1943. References. 280.12 EL2D  
Development of cooperative credit and banking in the United States.

### BEETS, SUGAR

NATIONAL beet growers association statement of policy. Sugar Jour. 5(9): 6, 7-8. Feb. 1943. 65.8 Su391

In lieu of a regular set of resolutions, a statement of policy was approved at the meeting of the National Beet Growers' Association, at Billings, Mont., Dec. 17 and 18. The statement is concerned principally with the difficulties involved in meeting the government goal for sugar beets in 1943.

### BUSINESS CYCLES

BERNHARD, RICHARD C. Myths and illogic in popular notions about business cycles. Jour. Polit. Econ. 51(1): 53-60. Feb. 1943. 280.8 J82

FRICKLEY, EDWIN. Economic fluctuations in the United States; a systematic analysis of long-run trends and business cycles, 1866-1914. 375 pp. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard Univ. press, 1942. (Harvard economic studies, v. 73) 280 F91

### CENSUS

KIRK, PAUL H., BODIN, ROY A., and MESICK, DAVID O. The 1942 Minnesota state farm census. Minn. Dept. Agr., Dairy and Food Bul. 42, 9 pp. St. Paul, Dec. 31, 1942. 2 M662

Data are given by counties and 1942 State totals are compared with 1941 totals.

VILLAFUERTE FLORES, CARLOS. El censo comercial en México. In American scientific congress, 8th, Washington, D. C., Proceedings...1940, v. 8, pp. 241-247. Washington, D. C., 1943. 330.9 Am3008

On the Mexican commercial and transportation census Oct. 20, 1939-Mar. 6, 1940. Discusses field of application and data to be obtained according to tabulation plan.

ZERTUCHE, ALBINO, HIJO. Conceptos básicos de los censos industriales recomendables para los países latino-americanos. In American scientific congress, 8th, Washington, D. C., Proceedings...1940, v. 8, pp. 249-257. Washington, D. C., 1943. 330.9 Am3008

Discusses the types of data which should be contained in Latin American industrial censuses.

See also Population

### CITRUS FRUIT

HARLAN, P. W. Price ceilings, proration, U. S. fruit orders perplex growers. Citrus Leaves 23(2): 1-2. Feb. 1943. 80 C492

Analyzes some of the features of price-ceiling orders for the benefit of citrus fruit growers. Writes in conclusion: "All this adds up to one thing: Citrus growers are not more assured of high returns for their fruit than they were before ceiling prices were established."

MEAD, A. R. The citrus industry and occupations in Florida. 182 pp., processed. [Tallahassee? Fla.] U. S. National youth administration for Florida, [n.d.] 281.393 Un3

"This book was prepared to provide occupational information for

youth in high schools, to a lesser degree in colleges and universities, and to out-of-school unemployed." Describes the various kinds of occupations and jobs in the industry, from the groves through the processing plants; the workers (their classification, race, sex, schooling, and organization); and outlines trends and future prospects in the industry.

PARKER, WILLIS. Growers consider methods of reducing cost of production. Citrus Leaves 23(2): 5-6. Feb. 1943. 80 C492

Presents suggestions made at a series of citrus growers' meetings held in January in various parts of Los Angeles County, Calif.

SULLIVAN, WALLACE, and BEYSCHLAG, FRANK G., 1942 desert grapefruit management study, Imperial county; an analysis of labor, materials and costs, and the production and income of 26 grapefruit orchards covering 605 acres in Imperial county, Calif. 7 pp., processed. [Berkeley, Calif., Univ. of Calif., Agricultural extension service [1942], 275.29 C12En

Compiled in cooperation with U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.

SULLIVAN, WALLACE, and DELPHEY, CALVIN C., 1941 lemon management study, Santa Barbara county [Calif.]; an analysis of labor, materials and costs, and the production and income of 15 local lemon orchards covering 364 acres, and general summary of annual reports for the period 1930-1940. 9 pp., tables, processed. Berkeley, Calif., Univ. of Calif., Agricultural extension service [1942], 275.29 C12En

Prepared in cooperation with the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, and the Citrus Growers' Dept. of Santa Barbara County Farm Bureau.

#### COFFEE

KINGSTON, JORGE. The elasticity of substitution of Brazilian coffee. In American scientific congress, 8th, Washington, D. C., Proceedings... 1940, v. 8, pp. 189-200. Washington, D. C., 1943. 330.9 Am3008

VARGAS, HECTOR J. La limitación de la producción cafetera. Colombia. Banco de la Repúb. Rev. 15(182): 488-489. Dec. 20, 1942. 284.9 C713

Brings out the problems involved in the Colombia coffee quota plan and its effect upon monetary inflation. Post-war problems in this connection are touched upon.

#### COMMUNITIES AND COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION

PLAS, CHARLES O. van der. Stars of the plough. Land and Home 6(1): 2-4. Mar. 1943. 281.28 C28

A former Governor of East Java "and an authority on folklore and customs of East Indians," writes an account of a yearly meeting of the village at which time all quarrels, disputes, etc., are smoothed out and the community can begin the new agricultural year in perfect harmony. Includes settlement of claims to land in the event the owner dies without leaving any relatives.

WYNNE, WALLER. Culture of a contemporary rural community; Harmony, Georgia. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Rural Life Studies, no. 6, 58 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C., Jan. 1943. 1.941 R5R881

The "sixth in a series of American rural life studies undertaken in 1939 by six field investigators."

Contents: Identification and characterization of the community;

History and background of the settlement (location, background and composition of the population, land utilization); The people on the land (land ownership, size of farm, technique of agriculture, commercialization and self-sufficiency, farm business, government programs to aid agriculture); The community (patterns of informal association, class structure, leadership, youth in the community, value system and its supporting sanctions and attitudes, integration and conflict); The farmer's expanding world; and, Integration and disintegration in community and individual life.

#### CONSUMER CREDIT

MORS, WALLACE. Rate regulation in the field of consumer credit. (To be cont.) Jour. Business, Univ. Chicago 16(1, pt. 1): 51-63. Jan. 1943. 280.8 J825

#### COOPERATION

BLACK, A. G. Co-ops can help to win lasting peace. Equity Union Exch. 30(9): 1, 2, 3. Mar. 3, 1943. 6 Eq5

Discusses the opportunities of cooperatives in the post-war readjustment period. Warns that if they are to make the most of their opportunities they must go "even further in cooperating among themselves." Notes the progress made by the English, Scotch and Swedish cooperatives where "large wholesale cooperatives supply local consumer associations all over the country."

COLLINS, W. S. Saga of South Wales - 1. Co-op. Rev. 17(2): 27-28. Feb. 1943. 280.28 C7823

History of the cooperative movement in South Wales and Monmouthshire. GIBSON, HILDEN R. Consumers' and producers' cooperatives. In Eldridge, Seba, and others. Development of collective enterprise, pp. 403-418. Lawrence, Kans., Univ. of Kansas press, 1943. References. 280.12 EL2D

Development of the cooperative movement in the United States.

HINZE, CARLOS. El sistema de cooperativas en Dinamarca. Vaqueros [Habana, 2(1): 5-8, 15. Jan. 1942. 43.8 V41

An account by the Danish Consul General in Habana of the system of cooperatives in Denmark, including history, structure, and number of various types of agricultural cooperatives and their membership. Data are from studies made prior to the beginning of the war.

INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE. Co-operative chronicle: the plight of the Polish co-operative movement. Rev. Internat. Co-op. 36(1): 11-12. Jan. 1943. 280.28 In8B

Includes the situation of the agricultural cooperative societies.

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Sweden: The agricultural co-operative movement in 1941. Internat. Labour Off. Co-op. Inform., 20th year, no. 2, pp. 4-5, processed. 1943.

A review of activities.

LEE, G. W. Complete cooperative service. Guide Post 20(2): 3-4, 27-28, 29. Feb. 1943. 75.8 G94

Discusses the development of American agriculture, the earliest phases of cooperative endeavor, factors which underlie cooperative success, and the place of cooperatives in agriculture.

NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL. India can learn from China. Asia and the Americas 43(1): 25-26. Jan. 1943. 286.8 Am31

Believes that India's production and national wealth would be increased by industrial cooperatives such as have been established in the villages of China, and that the village industries should be coordinated with big industry.

RAMOS, ALVARO N. Função técnica da Cooperativa Instituto de pecuária da Bahia; palestra realisada no 1.º Congresso de criadores bahianos. Bahia, Brazil. Cooperativa Inst. de Pecuária da Bahia. Pub. 14, 14 pp. Bahia, 1941. 49.9 Bl4P

Describes the technical work which the Cooperativa Instituto de Pecuária will carry out, including the furnishing of projects, plans and estimates for various types of rural constructions; water, light and other installations in farms; to direct the scientific cattle-raising of its members, indicating the best breeds for the best industrial and economic return; to advise on the selection of livestock and its improvement; to maintain a veterinary assistance service; to direct slaughterhouses and frigoríficos and similar industries connected with the Cooperative; and to organize a service of publicity and education in the field of sanitation which will distribute free pamphlets, prospectuses and monographs.

SASKATCHEWAN movement makes great progress; a large variety of co-operative activities. Canad. Co-op. 34(2): 10-13. Feb. 1943. 280.28 C788

Based on the Twenty-eighth annual report of the Co-operation and Markets Branch of the Saskatchewan Department of Agriculture. Includes a report of livestock marketing cooperatives.

#### COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

ALANÍS PATIÑO, EMILIO. Comparaciones internacionales de los modos de vivir. In American scientific congress, 8th, Washington, D. C., Proceedings...1940, v. 8, pp. 137-143. Washington, D. C., 1943. 330.9 Am3008

Discusses a scheme for comparing standards of living and income among different countries.

BATH, T. H. High costs burden on farming. Land [Sydney] no. 1624, p. 4. Jan. 22, 1943. 23 L22

"Fourth of a series of special articles...on the economic position of the primary industries in relation to general [Australian] national policy. In this article...[the writer] compares an index of farmers' costs which he has prepared for 1911 and December, 1942. He reveals that farmers' production and living costs have shown an enormous increase in the past 30 years. He emphasises that based on this farm costs index wheat growers should have received £25,000,000 more for the marketable harvest of 153 million bushels of wheat in 1941-42." - Ed. note.

BROWN, ANN D. The effect of the war on the cost of living, a selected list of references. Rev. ed., 32 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C.] U. S. Library of Congress, June 1942. 241.3 Un3Wc

MASSEY, PHILIP. The expenditure of 1,360 British middle-class households in 1938-39. Roy. Statis. Soc. Jour. (n.s.) 105(pt. 3): 159-185. 1942. Discussion, pp. 185-196. 251 R81J

"The principal object [of the enquiry] was to obtain, from public

officials in receipt of salaries of over £250 a year, material showing the distribution of family expenditure, on a basis comparable with that of the official enquiry undertaken by the Ministry of Labour, covering working-class households. The results yield much information on other matters besides." Expenditures for food are discussed, pp. 170-174.

**PENNSYLVANIA. DEPT. OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.** Current living costs as related to standards of public assistance in Pennsylvania. [Harrisburg, Dec. 1942. 284.49 P38

Report on "the cost of living in the various counties, as related to the standards of assistance and the amounts expended for assistance," for general assistance, aid to dependent children, and old-age assistance.

**U. S. EXTENSION SERVICE.** Agriculture and farm family living outlook conference. Report of the five workshop groups, Washington, D. C., October 19 to 23, 1942. 30 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., 1942. 1.913 C3F22

Contents: High lights (summary of discussion), pp. 1-3; What are the "musts" in the family economic program for 1943 now that the farm family has more money? pp. 4-7; How shall the farm family use its funds in 1942-43? by Sadye F. Adelson, pp. 8-10; What can farm home-makers do about the changing labor situation? pp. 11-15; Literature on family financial planning in wartime; how can it be made more useful, pp. 16-25; The use of neighborhood leaders in the family economic program, pp. 26-28; How to go about making a family economic survey. Choosing a sample; reporting results, pp. 29-30.

#### COST OF PRODUCTION

**MEXICO. DIRECCIÓN DE ECONOMÍA RURAL.** Costos de producción; problemas relativos a los elementos del costo de producción. (Cont.) Mex. Dir. de Econ. Rural. Bol. Mens., no. 200, pp. 1063-1064; no. 201, pp. 81-82. Jan., Feb. 1943. 254.5 Ag83

On the calculation of farm costs of production.

#### COTTON AND COTTONSEED

**BALLINGER, ROY A.** The cotton situation. La. Rural Econ. 5(1): 4, 14. Jan. 1943.

Cotton production and supply situation, the United States and Louisiana, 1942.

**CHIN, ROCKWOOD Q. P.** The Chinese cotton industry under wartime inflation. Pacific Affairs 16(1): 33-46. Mar. 1943. 280.8 P11

**CONE, HERMAN.** Cotton's part in the war. Textile Bul. 63(12): 9-10, 64, 65. Feb. 15, 1943. 304.8 So82

Address delivered before the National Cotton Conference Forum of the New York Cotton Exchange, Jan. 29, 1943.

Describes the various uses to which cotton is put.

Also in Southwest. Banking & Indus. 43(8): 5, 19, 20-21. Feb. 20, 1943. 284.8 So82

**COTTON** mill activity in 1942 [in Canada]. Canad. Textile Jour. 60(2): 15-16. Jan. 29, 1943. 304.8 C16

Includes raw cotton consumption, maintenance of employment, and expansion of war goods production.

COX, A. B. Demands for United States cotton during the war. Acco  
Press 21(2): 10-11. Feb. 1943. 6 Ac2

The demand for cotton of various staple lengths is cited. Since the great majority of cotton mills in the United States were built to consume medium staples and grades of United States grown cotton, "it is highly important that farmers furnish the mills a sufficient supply of the medium to better grades and medium to longer staples to guarantee maximum production for the war program."

HILL, GOWER B. World agreement to limit of cotton acreage proposed. Southwest. Banking & Indus. 43(8): 14, 27, 28-29, 30. Feb. 20, 1943. 284.8 So82

Text of an address before the New York Cotton Exchange's National Cotton Conference Forum, New York on January 29th.

HOCHMANN, CARL. Free trade conception of cotton trade praised by commentators. Cotton Trade Jour. 23(11): 1, 5. Mar. 13, 1943. 72.8 C8214

Quotes from letters received by the writer from H. V. Kaltenborn and Raymond Clapper, both advocating eradication of trade barriers.

JOHNSTON, OSCAR. Johnston cites industry progress. Natl. Cotton Council of Amer. Prog. Bul. 35, pp. 7-13. Feb. 15, 1943. 281.3729 N212P

Address at the fifth annual session of the National Cotton Council in Memphis, January 25 and 26.

LARRABEE, R. A. Cotton seed and industry. Tenn. Planner 3(3): 77-83, illus. Jan./Feb. 1943. 280.7 T25T

Outlines results of cotton and cottonseed research and considers some possible new uses for cotton.

LIPSCOMB, J. N. Tariff real cotton trouble says Farm Bureau leader. Southwest. Banking & Indus. 43(8): 15, 30-31. Feb. 20, 1943. 284.8 So82

Address before the New York Cotton Exchange's National Cotton Conference Forum, New York on January 29th.

"After victory America should not repeat folly of pegged price and an attempt to reduce cotton supply."

MOLYNEAUX, PETER. Every county urged to plant full cotton allotment. Southwest. Banking & Indus. 43(8): 6-7. Feb. 20, 1943. 284.8 So82

Believes that cotton should be declared an essential crop and that all restrictions on its planting be removed since there is a shortage of protein cake and meal for livestock. "However, if the restrictions are not removed, the next best course is to get as many farmers as possible to plant their full allotment." In this connection acreage figures are given by counties in Texas for 1942 and 1943.

NATIONAL COTTON COUNCIL OF AMERICA. Recommendations and resolutions approved by the delegate-members. Natl. Cotton Council of Amer. Prog. Bul. 35, p. 3. Feb. 15, 1943. 281.3729 N212P

Recommendations submitted to the delegate-membership of the National Cotton Council of America by the Program Committee, and general resolutions, all of which were unanimously approved.

ROGGENBROD, ROLAND. Cottonmen should popularize shippers' idea on free trade. Cotton Trade Jour. 23(9): 1, 4. Feb. 27, 1943. 72.8 C8214

- SIMMONS, MILTON. Research develops new uses for cotton in war materials. Cotton Trade Jour. 23(9): 3. Feb. 27, 1943. 72.8 C8214  
Contains a list of the products.
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ADMINISTRATION. Cotton quality statistics, United States, 1941-42. 55 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Dec. 1942. 1.942 C22C821

#### COTTON AND COTTON SEED - LATIN AMERICA

BOLIVIA. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Se han elevado los derechos de importación de algodón en Bolivia para estimular la producción. Gac. Algodonera 19(220): 21-22. May 31, 1942. 72.8 G11

Gives the text of a Bolivian decree of May 14, 1941 [7] which lays down regulations for transactions in cotton, setting up a classification for ginned cotton, fixing purchase prices for domestically produced cotton, and raising the import duty on cotton to protect the domestic industry, the funds from this duty to be used for providing domestic producers with seeds, implements, technical instruction, and lands suited to cotton production.

EL GOBIERNO americano comprará los excedentes de la cosecha de algodón del Perú; el acuerdo económico y financiero de Washington. Gac. Algodonera 19(220): 15-17. May 31, 1942. 72.8 G11

Notes the economic and financial agreement signed between the United States and Peru and under which the United States is to buy Peru's cotton surpluses. The text of a communication from the Dirección de Hacienda to the Cámara Algodonera del Perú describing the part of the agreement relative to cotton, is given.

INDÚSTRIA do algodão. O Observador Econ. e Financeiro 7(81): 82-84. Oct. 1942. 280.8 Ob72

Discussion of the cotton industry of the State of São Paulo, including the development of the cotton yarn and textile industry, trade in cotton manufactures, and the expansion of the industry through the closing of the European and Asiatic markets of supply.

LEITE de ALMEIDA, JOSÉ. A economia algodoeira paulista em face da qualidade e da aplicação do produto. Ouro Branco 8(4): 10, 11. Aug. 1942. 72.8 Ou7

Gives figures for the State of São Paulo's production of cotton of various qualities, and discusses export trends and the compensation there is for lower quality production and decreased exports through increased domestic utilization for industrial purposes.

PERU. CÁMARA ALGODONEPA. El algodón peruano en el año 1942. Peru. Cám. Algodonera. Algodón; Bol. 3(27): 221-228, processed. Dec. 1942. 286.82 A13

A review of cotton in Peru during 1942, including area cultivated, volume of production, markets, prices, exports, consumption, stocks, and prospects for 1943.

#### DAIRY INDUSTRY

ASOCIACIÓN PARA EL MEJORAMIENTO DE HATOS LECHEROS DE RÍO PIEDRAS.

Informe anual 1941. Puerto Rico. Univ. Col. de Agr. y Artes Mecánicas. Serv. de Ext. Agr. Cir. de Inform. 35, 11 pp., processed. [Río Piedras], June 1942. 275.29 P96C

In cooperation with U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Signed: Carlos Gaztambide Arrillaga and Joaquín Tirado.

1941 annual report of the Río Piedras Association for the Improvement of Dairy Herds. Figures are given for production, value of milk produced, and costs of fodder and feeds.

CUNNINGHAM, L. C. Relation of replacement loss to the raising of dairy heifers. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) Farm Econ., no. 134, pp. 3395-3397. Feb. 1943. 280.8 C812

Gives figures of the estimated cost of raising a dairy heifer, price of a 1000-pound dairy cow, and the replacement loss per head (actual and adjusted) in New York, 1910 to 1942. An index of costs is given for the same period.

EFFERSON, J. N. Changes in the cost of producing milk in the New Orleans milkshed. La. Rural Econ. 5(1): 8, 9, 15. Jan. 1943.

Comparison of milk production costs in 1937-38, Feb. 1942, and Jan. 1943.

RUTLAND, EUGENE. A-milking we must go. Prog. Farmer, Miss. Val. Ed. 58(1): 14. Jan. 1943. 6 So81

With help from FSA a number of low-income farmers in St. Helena, Tangipahoa, and Washington Parishes, Louisiana, have answered the plea for more dairy products to meet war needs. The work these farm families are doing and the progress they are making toward becoming successful self-sufficient farmers is described.

#### DEBTS AND INDEBTEDNESS

MORSE, TRUE D. What is cheap land? Nation's Agr. 18(3): 7-8. Mar. 1943. 280.82 B89

Warns of the lure of "cheap land" and presents tables and charts which indicate the percentage of foreclosures, net income per acre, return on total investment per acre by type of land. "First grade lands have suffered the smallest number of foreclosures, whether they are livestock farms or grain farms." (Based on data of Montana State College.)

REID, EDWY B. Reserve payments increase on farm mortgage loans. Mid-West. Banker 37(3): 12, 38. Mar. 1943. 284.28 B222

"Mr. Reid tells how the Federal Land Banks and the Equitable Life Assurance Society have established Future Payment Funds and have been soliciting such deposits from mortgagees as a future security if farm income drops." - [Editor's note]

WILSON, FRANK R. Farm debt declines. U. S. Dept. Com. Dom. Com. 31(10): 12-14, 17. Mar. 11, 1943. 157.54 D713

Includes discussion of the following sub-topics: Farm mortgage situation analyzed; Accelerated decline in farm indebtedness; Rapid recovery in drought areas; Farm debt in other areas greatly reduced; Farm land values rise; Restrictive factors offset inflationary forces; Potentialities for inflation; Post-war farm market a stabilizing factor.

#### DEMAND

CLAWSON, MARION. Demand interrelationships for selected agricultural products. Quart. Jour. Econ. 57(2): 265-302. Feb. 1943. 280.8 Q2

Presentation and elucidation of a method of "direct attack on the problem of interrelated demands...by use of simple graphic methods and charts which relate the ratio of prices of two commodities to the ratio of their quantities...Charts of this type show the relation

between four variables (price of a, price of b, quantity of a, and quantity of b), rather than two variables, as do most price-quantity charts. This article will present some illustrative use of charts of this type for meats [beef, pork, veal, lamb, and chicken], certain fruits [citrus fruits, apples, peaches], and grains [corn, oats, and barley]."

### DISCUSSION, GROUP

ELY, MARY L. Why forums? 220 pp. New York, American assoc. for adult education, 1937. 145.2 E19

Description and appraisal of 22 operating public forums or forum projects in the United States.

### ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

O BRASIL na guerra. O Observador Econ. e Financeiro 7(80): 41-57. Sept. 1942. 280.8 Ob72

A study of Brazil and the Brazilian economy in the present war situation. The effects of the present World War upon the trade situation as compared with the first World War, the rubber production situation, and vegetable oils agreements with the United States are included in the discussion.

BRITISH INFORMATION SERVICES. INFORMATION DIVISION. Britain's war economy. 4 pp. New York, Washington, etc. [Sept. 29, 1942, (I.D. 282) 280.9 B772

"How Britain mobilizes her resources, pays for war, and meets the dangers of inflation."

Includes control of prices and wages.

COUNCIL FOR PAN AMERICAN DEMOCRACY. Starvation in Puerto Rico; recommendations for the immediate relief of our Caribbean Gibraltar. 8 pp. New York [1943], 280.14 C83

Brings out the causes of the economic situation in Puerto Rico today, outlines a program which has been worked out for the relief of the situation, and notes what has been done so far.

DOSSICK, JESSE J. Bibliography of mexicana written in English during the year 1941. Mex. Rev. 3(1): 3-23, processed. Winter, 1942.

Contains sections on agriculture and land, the contemporary scene, cultural patterns, and sociology; economic conditions, commerce, finance, and industry; foreign relations; labor; and science.

GREEN, PHILIP L. Venezuela--cradle of Americanism. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relat. Agr. in the Americas 3(3): 52-54. Mar. 1943. 1 F752A

A description of the geography, composition of the population, agricultural, mineral and petroleum resources, means of communications, social and labor laws, and economic conditions in Venezuela.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS. ECONOMIC, FINANCIAL AND TRANSIT DEPARTMENT. World economic survey, tenth year, 1941/42. 198 pp. Geneva, 1942. (Series of League of nations publications. II. Economic and financial, 1942. II.A.5) 280.9 L47P

Contains a general outline of the economic situation in different countries, production of foodstuffs and raw materials, consumption and rationing, finance and banking, price movements and price control and wages and wage control, international trade, and the transport situation.

PAN AMERICAN UNION. Annual economic survey of Latin America - 1941, Part II. Pan Amer. Union. Com. Pan Amer. 11(7/9): 128-236, processed. July/Sept. 1942.

A review of the economic conditions of the republics of Chile, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras and Mexico during 1941, including foreign trade in various products including agricultural products, labor and wages, transportation, and finances.

SINGER, H. W. Recent movements in Germany. London & Cambridge Econ. Serv. Bul. 21(1): 20-22. Jan. 1943. 280.8 L84

"Earlier surveys by the writer have appeared in the Economic Journal."

"This survey is based on data coming to hand during the summer and autumn of 1942." The subjects taken up are war finance, labor, wages, prices, and transport.

SKARTVEDT, E. W. Bolivian economy thrives in wartime. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 10(11): 7-10, 23. Mar. 13, 1943. 157.54 F763

An account of the mineral, rubber and agricultural resources and industries in Bolivia, including an analysis of its economic problems and of the government program designed to create an integrated economy in which agricultural and forest products will play a much more important role than in the past.

STARK, HARRY N. Peace and war in the Netherlands West Indies. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 10(9): 6-13, 39. Feb. 27, 1943. 157.54 F763

Includes discussion of foreign trade, composition of trade, the effect of the war upon oil exports, the importance of petroleum in the economy, the decline of agriculture, production of aloes, divi-divi, and orange peel, agriculture in the northern group of islands, livestock production, and long-term prospects for the economy of the Netherlands West Indies.

THOMPSON, VIRGINIA. Postmortem on Malaya. With a foreword by Sir. George Sansom. 323 pp. New York, The Macmillan co., 1943. References. (Inst. Pacific Relat.: Internat'l. Res. Ser.) 280.186 T37P

Some chapter headings are: The land and the climate; Agriculture, fisheries and forestry; Rubber growing; The attempt to industrialize; and Labor.

VITON, ALBERT. A dynamic Palestine policy. Asia and the Americas 43(4): 235-239. Apr. 1943. 286.8 Am31

Describes the economic situation of the National Home in Palestine before the war and at the present time. From a Palestinian point of view the economic developments of the past few years represent "real progress." The greatest expansion has taken place in the field of agriculture. Accomplishments are briefly reviewed. Points out that much still remains to be done and that a "dynamic economic policy would not only contribute greatly to the winning of the war, but would bestow lasting benefits on the local population."

EDUCATION

AGRICULTURAL education in Great Britain. Nature [London] 151(3822): 143-144. Jan. 30, 1943. 472 N21

Reviews some of the discussion at the "recent conference of the Agricultural Education Association held at the Midland Agricultural College during January 4-6."

HURD, ANTHONY. Research and the farmer. Roy. Soc. Arts. Jour. 91(4633): 154-159. Feb. 19, 1943. Discussion, pp. 159-164. 501 L847J

"Third of a Series of Ten Lectures on 'Agriculture To-day and To-morrow.'"

Discusses progress in farming methods, the need for agricultural education, the links between scientists and the farmer in Great Britain, including the Ministry of Agriculture leaflet service to farmers, the War Agricultural Committees, farming demonstrations, the training of young farmers, and clubs and discussion societies. Concludes that "We need to harness research and technical education even more closely to farming practice so that we can continue in peace as well as war to supply a large part of the nation's food, especially those fresh products of a healthy soil which have special virtue."

MABEE, OLIVER. Education for farm living. O. A. C. [Ontario Agr. Col.] Rev. 55(5): 252-254, 296. Feb. 1943. 276.8 On8

Describes the type of education that is needed for farm living and suggests experimentation in Canada with the Danish Folk High School idea.

FARM MANAGEMENT AND RECORDS

DOLL, R. J. Planning the farm business in South Central Kansas. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 312, 32 pp. Topeka, Mar. 1943. 100 K13S

In this study "the records of the higher income farms were studied and compared with those that were not so successful and budgets then were prepared in which the practices used on the better farms were tested."

FRANCOEUR, J. LEOPOLD. A tous les colons: la comptabilité. Bul. des Agr. 39(2): 22-24. Feb. 1943. 7 B372

Instructions to Quebec farmers keeping farm accounts.

HELM, C. A. Land management in corn production. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 251, 4 pp. Columbia, Jan. 1943. 100 M693

Points out that a good rotation of crops "is the foundation for correct management of corn land." Benefits of a well planned rotation are outlined.

HUNT, ROBERT L. Farm management in the South. 566 pp. [Danville, Ill., The Interstate, 1942. References. 281.002 H91

A textbook "written primarily for the use of pupils enrolled in vocational agriculture classes."

LOOPE, KENNETH, NUCKOLLS, W. J., and YOUNG, H. N. Farm financial returns [in Virginia] in 1941. Va. Farm Econ., no. 48, pp. 737-738. Jan. 1943. 275.29 V813

Summary of farm accounts showing returns by types of farms.

MOSHER, M. L. Suggestions for a war-winning farm program from experiences of Illinois farmers. Ill. Farm Econ., no. 93, pp. 425-429. Feb. 1943. 275.28 I15

Lists a few simple practices which were followed by a group of farmers enrolled in the Farm Bureau Farm Management Service, who, during the past six years have accomplished "more than the seemingly impossible increases called for in 1943."

VERMONT AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERVICE. Twenty-seventh annual report of cooperative extension work in agriculture and home economics, state of Vermont, for the year 1941. Vt. Agr. Col. Ext. Bul. 27, 27 pp. Burlington, June 1942. 275.29 V59

Agricultural planning, pp. 7-8; Farm management, pp. 15-16.

#### FARM ORGANIZATIONS

O'NEAL, EDWARD A. Farm organizations seek legislation. Hoosier Farmer 28(2): 13-15. Feb. 1943. 280.82 H76

A radio address, Jan. 9, 1943, outlining the position and programs of the National Grange, American Farm Bureau Federation, National Council of Farmer Cooperatives, and National Cooperative Milk Producers' Federation, with respect to national agricultural policy and legislation.

#### FARM SALES

WISCONSIN UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. Farm auctions in Wisconsin. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Spec. Cir. 14(1/2): 1-7. Jan./Feb. 1943. 275.29 W75Ec

A survey of farm auctions in Wisconsin in an "attempt to find out how many sales are being held, what class of farmers are selling and why, and what the sellers propose to do." The survey disclosed that farm auctions have been high in 1942, "probably higher than at any other time."

#### FEED AND FODDER

ASOCIACIÓN RURAL DEL URUGUAY. La escasez y carestía de forrajes para las cabañas y granjas; importante exposición de la Asociación rural. Asoc. Rural del Uruguay. Rev. 69(11): 5-7. Nov. 1942. 9.9 As5

Notes the scarcity of fodders for use on Uruguayan farms and prints the text of a note sent by the Society to the Ministry of Livestock and Agriculture in which the subject is studied with particular reference to corn. Brings out production, distribution (including consumption, exports and imports), prices, value of the harvest, and value obtained per hectare, all for 1937-1941, and discusses cost of production of corn, the importance of corn on the Uruguayan farm, Argentina's exports of poultry products, and the need for solving Uruguay's fodder problem to promote farm production.

FEED requirements and costs for different stages of growth and fattening in hogs. Hog Breeder 18(3): 4-5, 38. Mar. 1943. 46.8 H672

FERTILIZERS

HICKS, O. C. The lime-grinding industry succors agriculture. Marit. Farmer 48(11): 37. Mar. 2, 1943. 7 C77

"The lime-grinding industry of the province of New Brunswick has done a good job for twenty-one years in supplying its product to our calcium-hungry fields. The consumption during the past year was 46,913 tons and over the last five-year period was 159,842 tons."

RAYMOND, L. C. Fertilizers fight for freedom. Macdonald Col. Jour. 3(6): 2, 18, 31. Feb. 1943. 101 M144

Discusses the problems of the Combined Food Board relating to fertilizers, and the Canadian outlook for fertilizers. The Administration has taken the following steps: 1. Reduction in number of mixtures sold; 2. Standardization and concentration of formulae; 3. Fertilizer subsidization; 4. Reduction in cost of distribution; and 5. Establishment of a distinction between essential and nonessential uses.

FIBERS

ASTEN, OSWALD. Gegenwartsaufgaben und zukunftsauussichten der deutschen bastfaserindustrie. Klepzig's Textil-Ztschr. 45(25/26): 531-532. June 24, 1942. 304.8 K67

On the present problems and future outlook of the German bast fiber industry.

DÖRR, R. E. Die synthetische faser in ihrer entwicklung und zukünftigen bedeutung. Klepzig's Textil-Ztschr. 45(25/26): 562-565. June 24, 1942. 304.8 K67

Describes the technical development of the artificial fiber industry in Germany and notes the importance of this development in making it possible for the Scandinavian countries and France, Holland, Belgium and Southern Europe to become independent of imports of raw materials for their textile industries. Chemical problems in the industry are discussed at some length.

HISCOCK, J. Broadcast talk by Mr. J. Hiscock, Sec. T. P. O. Tasmanian Farmer 6(4): 4-5. Jan. 1943. 23 T186

The Secretary of the Tasmanian Producers' Organisation discusses the future of the flax industry. "Growers' losses this season in Tasmania will probably amount to £50,000 and adding those of the two previous seasons, the total loss to farmers in connection with this war industry must be nearly £80,000."

RADA, EDWARD L., and DeLOACH, D. B. The Oregon fiber-flax industry, with particular reference to marketing. Oreg. State Monog. Studies in Econ., no. 3, 86 pp. Corvallis, Oreg., Oreg. State College [1942]. References. 280.9 Or34

In this report, "particular emphasis is placed on the methods of marketing fiber flax. Special attention is given to the marketing agreement, paying growers, financing, assuming risks, assembling, storing, processing, grading, transporting, and selling to the spinning mill or manufacturing plant."

SATLOW, GÜNTHER. Über flachs und hanf im europäischen Ostrauraum (Europäisches Russland und Baltische Staaten). Klepzig's Textil-Ztschr. 45(25/26): 533-540; (39/40): 773-778. June 24, Sept. 30, 1942. 304.8 K67

A detailed study of flax and hemp in European Russia and the Baltic States. The first installment deals with flax and brings out the varieties of flax in Russia, surface given over to flax cultivation, yields, and Russian flax exports to Germany in the last forty years, area and yields of flax in the Baltic States, future sufficiency in flax of Greater Germany and the Eastern Area of Europe, and mechanization of flax harvesting and the flax processing industry in Russia.

The second installment deals with hemp, bringing out the types of hemp, area, and yields of hemp in Russia, Russian hemp exports to Germany and future supply of hemp in the Greater Germany, mechanization of hemp harvesting, and processing in Russia.

THATCHER flax schedule pays farmers 'dividend.' Farmers Union Herald (n.s.) 17(2): 10. Feb. 1943. 49 T29

"Flax is paying the Northwest farmer a big dividend. Thousands upon thousands already have benefited from the 1943 flax schedule drafted by M. W. Thatcher, general manager of Farmers Union Grain Terminal Association. The schedule...increased acreage from 4,500,000 to 6,000,000 acres and the floor price from \$2.40 to \$2.70."

TOBLER. Der ersatz der jute durch andere bastfasern. Klepzig's Textil-Ztschr. 45(39/40): 767-769. Sept. 30, 1942. 304.8 K67

A discussion of various bast fibers which might be used as substitute for jute.

#### FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

DEAN, MARY V. All out for harvest. Agr. Student 49(2): 4-5. Nov. 1942. 6 Ag84

By appealing to the people for help, an apple grower in northeastern Ohio managed to save 50,000 bushels of food for hungry people. "In factories and schools he posted pleas for help. The local papers ran columns urging the people to use their leisure time to save the crop. Quickly they came - in ages ranging from 7 to 70; school children, housewives, factory workers, war veterans, preachers, businessmen, school teachers."

DICKEY, J. B. R. Planning for war time potato production. (To be cont.) Guide Post 21(1): 8-9, 29. Jan. 1943. 75.8 G94

NISSLEY, C. H. War time suggestions for vegetable growing. Hort. News 24(2): 1463, 1471. Feb. 1943. 81 N46

Lists the preliminary production goals for New Jersey vegetables for 1943, and contains hints for efficient production.

See also Section F, Food processing and distribution.

#### GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

BENGSTON, NELS A., and VAN ROYEN, WILLEM. Fundamentals of economic geography. Rev. ed., 802 pp. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1942. 278 B43

HEALTH, RURAL

CARTER, MARVIN. A pattern for rural health service. Farm and Ranch 62(3): 1, 31. Mar. 1943. 6 T31

"Full medical service for every member," is the aim and purpose of the Cass County (Texas) Rural Health Service Association, one of six such organizations in the United States experimenting in furnishing full medical services to farm families.

GOLDMANN, FRANZ. Medical care for farmers. Med. Care 3(1): 19-35. Feb. 1943. 448.8 M4692

Reviews the achievements and shortcomings of the Farm Security Administration medical care programs for needy farmers. In June 1936, "eight counties in three states had plans in operation. Six years later, 1,074 counties in 40 states were served. Between June 30, 1936 and June 30, 1942 the number of families enrolled increased from less than 1,000 to 117,460, or 613,854 persons."

MOTT, FREDERICK D. Post-war rural hospital planning. 8 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C., U. S. Farm security administration, 1943, 1.95 M46Mo

Reprinted from Hospital Yearbook.

U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION AND LABOR. Investigation of manpower resources, hearings...77th Cong., 2d sess., on S. Res. 291. Pt. 2, pp. 569-877. Washington, D. C., U. S. Govt. print. off., 1943. 148.7 Ed77M

Testimony of Dr. F. D. Mott, chief medical officer of the U. S. Farm Security Administration, with regard to the shortage of rural physicians and medical services, and the medical work of the Farm Security Administration, pp. 774-789.

HOGS

FAIRBANKS, B. W., and KRIDER, J. L. Cost of producing 100 pounds of pork. North Amer. Vet. 24(3): 156-160. Mar. 1943. References. 41.8 N812

The writers bring out variations in estimates of cost of production for 100 pounds of pork, and states that the "use of pastures, a workable system of swine sanitation, good rations and the use of self-feeders are factors in economical production."

THOMPSON, J. I. Pork production 1943 model. West. Livestock Jour. 21(17): 8. Feb. 15, 1943. 6 F2278

Contains 17 suggestions that will help to increase pork production in 1943.

VESTAL, C. M. What is the cost of producing hogs? Farmers Digest 6(10): 48-50. Mar. 1943. 6 F2206

Condensed from American Hampshire Herdsman, Jan. 1943. Detailed cost figures are given.

INCOME

ARE THE farmers underpaid? A comparison with city income. U. S. News 14(11): 41, 42, 44, 46. Mar. 12, 1943. 280.8 Un33A

Presents "official figures compiled by the Government" of the farmers' net income for 1942 and that of the city dwellers. "All the facts and figures cited point unmistakably to the fact that both the

farmer and the city wage earner are immensely better off than they were before the war. They clearly reveal, too, that the farmer's gain has been greater than that of the wage earner; that the improvement of his lot has been, in fact, much more extensive."

ARKANSAS UNIV. COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION. Incomes in Arkansas. Ark. Univ. Col. Business Admin. Ark. Business Bul. v. 11, no. 2, pp. [3-4]. Mar. 20, 1943.

Contains a table showing per capita income; cost of living index; and real income per capita in Arkansas, 1929-1942.

BARGER, HAROLD. Outlay and income in the United States, 1921-1938.

Conf. on Res. in National Income and Wealth. Studies in Income and Wealth, v. 4, 391 pp. New York, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1942. 284 C765

"This volume is intended primarily as a contribution to materials for the study of the business cycle..."

"The plan of the study is briefly as follows. Chapter I presents an introductory review of conceptual problems arising in the treatment of outlay and income and their quarterly derivation. In Chapter II annual estimates are derived for outlay and income, on a comparable basis suitable for further analysis. In Chapter III these annual estimates, regarded as independent measures of the national product, are compared; the extent to which this comparison gauges the precision of the estimates of the level of the product is discussed, and estimates of error are computed on various alternative assumptions.

Chapter IV is devoted to the derivation of quarterly estimates of outlay...and Chapter V to quarterly estimates of income...In Chapter VI a comparison of the movements of the quarterly series for outlay and for income is undertaken...The discussion then centers upon the question as to which series affords the more reliable indicator of short run changes in the national product."

BOWLEY, A. L., ed. Studies in the national income, 1924-1938. 255 pp. Cambridge, England, Cambridge Univ. press, 1942. References. 284 B865

National income in the United Kingdom. Data on agricultural income may be found by consulting the index under the headings, Agriculture, and Farmers' income.

COLLISSON, CHARLES F. Northwest farmers set new goal above 1942's two billion. Com. West 85(10): 10-11. Mar. 6, 1943. 286.8 C733

Discussion of the cash farm income in the Western and some other States. Total income statistics are given, for 1941 and 1942, for the following States: Minnesota, Wisconsin, North Dakota, South Dakota, Montana, Iowa, California, Texas, Illinois, Ohio, Kansas, Nebraska, New York, and North Carolina.

DELAWARE. UNIV. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC AND BUSINESS RESEARCH. Delaware income statistics, comp. from income tax returns for 1936, 1937, and 1938. 197 pp., processed. [Newark, 1941. 284.5 D37

"The tabulations in this volume take on important significance for those interested in the distribution of income by size, especially income in the lower brackets, because all residents of the state 21 years of age and over are required by law to file a return regardless of the amount of their income."

HANSON, ALICE C., Incomes and expenditures of wage earners in Puerto Rico, 1940-41. U. S. Bur. Labor Statist. Monthly Labor Rev. 56(2): 223-232. Feb. 1943. 158.6 B87M

Includes tables containing the following data: Distribution of 2,000 Puerto Rican families, by annual earnings and by industry in which chief earner was employed (sugarcane, tobacco, fruit, and coffee industries are included); Number of earners and annual money earnings, per family, and total money income for 1 week, by location and industry; Average yearly expense per family, by item of expenditure; Average weekly food consumption, per family of 5.54 persons; Weekly rice consumption per family and per person.

HAUSER, PHILIP M. Effect of increased national income on marketing problems. U. S. Dept. Com. Dom. Com. 31(10): 15-17. Mar. 11, 1943. 157.54 D713

A brief summary of the income picture. "It is clear that the great increase in national income...has not solved the marketing problems of the thirties; it has simply changed the character of problems... The present problem is one of restricting, rather than stimulating, distribution."

HAUSER, PHILIP M. Population shifts and income changes. Amer. Mangt. Assoc. Mktg. Ser. 52, pp. 13-28. New York, 1943. 249.09 Am3C

JOHNSON, WANDA M. National wealth and national income in the United States and foreign countries, 1935-1942; selected list of references. 79 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C., U. S. Treasury department library, Jan. 1943.

"Supplementing Bibliography for National Wealth and Income, March 1935, prepared by Isabella Stevenson Diamond."

Contents: I. National wealth and national income in the United States and foreign countries: general; II. National wealth in the United States; III. National income in the United States (includes sections on distribution, family and consumer income, income in relation to Government, defense and taxation, measurement of income, purchasing power of income, savings and income, statistics of income, statistics of total wages and salaries, and types of income, including agriculture); IV. National wealth and national income in foreign countries (arranged by country).

SIMERL, L. H. 1942 a good farm year, but farm prices are not out of line, survey of facts shows. Ill. Agr. Assoc. Rec. 21(3): 6-7. Mar. 1943. 6 I162

On farm prices and farm income as compared with income to persons not on farms.

## INDUSTRY

BRITISH INFORMATION SERVICES. INFORMATION DIVISION. Concentration of consumer industries and trade in Britain. 20 pp. New York, Washington, etc., Sept. 11, 1942. (ID 279) 280.9 B772

Summarized in a 4-page publication issued as ID 276, Sept. 11, 1942, with title: A Summary of Concentration of Industry in Britain.

"The purpose of this Paper is to analyse the plan for 'Concentration' as originally put forward in Britain in March 1941; to show how it has been applied in different industries; and to estimate its present tendencies."

Discusses the working of the plan for the cotton, rayon, wool, hosiery, and lace industries, new plans for the soft drinks industry, and developments in the food and chocolate industries.

INFLATION AND BUSINESS CONDITIONS

BYRNES, JAMES F. Next steps against inflation. *Vital Speeches* 9(10): 304-307. Mar. 1, 1943. 280.8 V83

Radio address, Feb. 9, 1943.

Stresses the need for farm price control, wage control, control of black markets, governmental regimentation, and sacrifice by all, if we are to win the war and the peace.

FELLNER, WILLIAM. A treatise on war inflation; present policies and future tendencies in the United States. 180 pp. Berkeley and Los Angeles, Calif., Univ. of Calif. press., 1942. References. 284 F33

FREDERICK, J. GEORGE. Instalment selling for post-war delivery. *Barron's* 23(10): 1. Mar. 8, 1943. 284.8 B27

"A plan of 'instalment selling in reverse' is now receiving considerable attention as a device for holding down inflation today and checking deflation tomorrow. The scheme is for consumers to put aside funds, as they do in a Christmas Club, for the specific purpose of buying certain goods after the war."

HANEY, LEWIS H. Inflation - post-war outlook. *Best's Ins. News* 43(11): 15-16, 48, 49-51. Mar. 1943. 284.69 B46B

Address before the Association of Buying Offices, Inc., luncheon Jan. 11, 1943.

INFLATION can still be checked. *Fortune* 27(3): 79-81, 196, 200, 202, 204, 206, 208, 210. Mar. 1943. 110 F772

Sounds a warning of the danger of inflation and then adds: "In the rest of this article, even at the risk of being obvious, we shall try to resolve some of the current confusion over the causes of inflation, examine the present efforts at control, and attempt to outline a course of common-sense action."

MOULTON, MARCIA G., and SCHLITTERBECK, KARL T. Can we expect a boom? *Nation's Business* 31(3): 21-23, 60-61. Mar. 1943. 286.8 N212

"Three previous wars have been followed by periods of prosperity. Unless conditions are radically different today, history will likely repeat."

Conditions following the War of 1912, the Civil War, and World War I are discussed, and the conditions likely to exist after this war are compared with the situation after the First World War.

NUSSEBAUM, ARTHUR. The meaning of inflation. *Polit. Sci. Quart.* 58(1): 86-93. Mar. 1943. 280.8 P75

PALMER, PETER F. The control of post-war inflation. *Natl. Tax Assoc. Bul.* 28(5): 153-156. Feb. 1943. 284.58 N21

Three types of controls are considered: Pay-as-you-go taxation, compulsory savings, and the continuation of general wartime controls in the post-war period.

PAYNE, WILLSON F. Business behavior, 1919-1922; an account of post-war inflation and depression. *Jour. Business*, Univ. Chicago 15(3/4): 1-215. July/Oct. 1942. 280.8 J825

Ch. IV, Textiles, pp. 82-132, includes cotton, wool, and silk.

INSURANCE, CROP

WHEAT CROP INSURANCE CONSULTING COMMITTEE. Summary of report...on the operations of Federal crop insurance corporation. 58 pp. [Chicago, 1942, References.] 284.6 W56

The Wheat Crop Insurance Consulting Committee is described as "an outside, disinterested committee," appointed with the approval of the U. S. Secretary of Agriculture to make a study and recommendations concerning the operation of the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation.

INSURANCE, SOCIAL See under SOCIAL SECURITYINTER-AMERICAN RELATIONS

BIDWELL, PERCY W. Good neighbors in the war, and after. Foreign Affairs 21(3): 524-534. Apr. 1943. 280.8 F76

Reviews briefly efforts to strengthen inter-American relations, beginning with a series of conferences at Buenos Aires in 1936, and describes how economic cooperation has worked. The discussion is divided into three parts: I. Mobilization of Hemisphere resources; II. Our aims and accomplishments; III. Postwar possibilities.

GLENN, JOHN B. Latin America, commercial relations and hemisphere defence; address...First National intercollegiate Pan American congress, Oberlin college, March 18, 1941. 15 pp. [n. p., 1941, 280.16 G48

Brings out the common experiences in the background of the American countries, United States trade with Latin America, United States investments in Latin America, Axis political pressure and propaganda, United States measures to promote understanding, important Pan American conferences, moves to strengthen hemisphere defenses, and the importance of inter-American cooperation.

RASMUSSEN, WAYNE D. The United States Department of agriculture and inter-American relations during the first year of war. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. War Rec. Proj. 1, 9 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C., Feb. 1943. 1.941 A5R29]

Reviews also relations previous to the war, and notes that the history of these relations "is a long and honorable story of an interchange of plants, ideas, and scientific missions."

In describing the various assignments and cooperative projects, the various agencies and personnel of the Department taking an active part are named.

ROVENSKY, JOSEPH C. Reciprocal accords ease wartime stresses and lessons in cooperation serve as springboard for progress. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 10(9): 18-19. Feb. 27, 1943. 157.54 F763

"With slight adaptations in phrasing, this article embodies the text of Mr. Rovensky's recent address before the annual Chicago World Trade Conference."

Inter-American cooperation and the Good Neighbor Policy and their importance to inter-American trade.

JAPANESE

GERBI, ANTONELLO. The Japanese in Peru. Asia and the Americas 43(1): 43-46. Jan. 1943. 286.8 Am31  
 Condensed from a larger study, The Japanese in South America, "which is to be published soon by the Institute of Pacific Relations." Traces the immigration of Japanese to Peru from 1897 through the succeeding years; describes the Peruvian suspicions of the Japanese, and the role of the Japanese in industry, trade, and agriculture. "More than 80 per cent of the Japanese live in the Department of Lima, comprising not only the capital and the most important port of the country, but also some of the richest cotton-growing valleys... Their specialization in cotton has been a result of economic factors. Cotton is the safest and most important crop on the Peruvian coast. It is not difficult to grow, but it requires much care, and the Japanese have proved adept at raising it. The only other Japanese agricultural activities worth mentioning are in the most accessible zones of the Amazon forest, where two or three concessions have been granted to Japanese."

Overseas trade, restrictions and wartime measures, and the danger of a Japanese "fifth column" are additional subjects discussed.

THE JAPANESE problem. Canada Poultryman 29(3): 7, 22. Mar. 1942.

47.8 C166

Discusses evacuation of Japanese from defense areas in British Columbia and urges a study of all factors "relating to the situation with heads of feed firms, packing houses and poultry organizations in the area, so that the removal of Japanese farmers will cause no lessening in egg production, and that cultivated land will not be left idle during a time when foodstuffs have assumed equal importance to munitions for the successful prosecution of the war."

LABOR - FOREIGN COUNTRIES

CEBALLOS, SEGUNDO. La politica agrarista. Vaqueros [Habana] 1(1): 13, 16. Sept. 1941. 43.8 V41

Brings out the effect of the Cuban sugar industry upon agricultural labor, in reducing the farmer to a peon and introducing into the country thousands of workers from more backward countries; notes that the wages in the industry barely cover cost of living and induce a low standard of living; states that legislation has generally been directed toward maintaining the profitability of the industry without taking the standard of living of the Cuban family into account. Diversification of agricultural production is urged.

FARM labour policy; text of announcement of the national farm labour policy for 1943, made by The Hon. Humphrey Mitchell, Minister of labour, in the House of Commons. Weekly Market News and Mod. Farmer [Winnipeg] 21(10): 1, 2. Mar. 11, 1943. 286.81 G762A

The policy is outlined under the following headings: Stabilizing employment in agriculture; Dominion-provincial co-operative farm labour activity; return of workers to agriculture from seasonal employment; existing pools of manpower to be tapped; drawing from industries; mobility of labour; local agricultural war committees; movement of workers from low productive farms; experienced farmers will be used to advise; and discussion of program with Provincial authorities.

Also printed in *Bul. des Agriculteurs* 39(3): 35-36, Mar. 1943, with title: *La Main d'Oeuvre Agricole en 1943.* (7 B872)

GWATKIN, R. D. S. Prisoners of war as farm workers; experience proves them intelligent, industrious and well-behaved; a solution for the language difficulty. *Farmer's Weekly* [Bloemfontein] 64: 654-655. Dec. 16, 1942. 24 F225

Use of Italian prisoner labor on South African farms.

HAYTHORNE, G. V. Labour and the farm front. *Macdonald Col. Jour.* 3(6): 4-5, 12. Feb. 1943. 101 M144

Notes the disappearance of the situation of surplus in farm products and labor and discusses steps which have been taken in Canada to meet the farm labor problem and the outlook for the current year.

HITCH, THOMAS K. British manpower-control experience. U. S. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Survey Cur. *Business* 23(2): 16-24. Feb. 1943. 157.7 C76Da

An account of Britain's experience with manpower policy and administration.

HUDSON hints at forced labour; planting and harvest work a "major national emergency." *Farmers Weekly* [London] 18(8): 15. Feb. 19, 1943. 10 F2226

Quotes the British Minister of Agriculture as saying: "We do not want to direct people on to the land, but if voluntary methods fail, then I have no doubt something will have to be done!"

WEST INDIA COMMITTEE. Labour conditions in Trinidad. *West India Com. Cir.* 58(1142): 29, 30. Feb. 1943. 8 W524

Based on the report of the Industrial Adviser, A. G. V. Lindon, for 1941.

#### LABOR -- UNITED STATES

BALDWIN, O. B. Statement on the Government's wartime farm labor program before interdenominational discussion group in Washington, D. C., Jan. 20, 1943. 7 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C., U. S. Farm security administration] 1943. 1.95 Ad8Ba

BEECHER, JOHN. Unfreeze farm labor. *New Repub.* 108(10): 311-313. Mar. 8, 1943. 280.8 N

The writer calls for full mobilization and use of all available farm labor, and severely criticizes present national policy toward agricultural labor.

BOWLUS, ROBERT E. Farm labor and the draft. *La. Rural Econ.* 5(1): 10, 15. Jan. 1943.

Discussion of Selective Service regulations and policy affecting farmers and farm laborers.

BUTLER, CHARLES P. Neighbor cooperation for victory. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. *Agr. Situation* 27(2): 14-17. Feb. 1943. 1 Ec7Ag

Neighbor cooperation in farm work can help to relieve the labor and machinery shortages and increase the production of needed food.

A CAREER in farming -- the hired man. *East. Milk Prod.* 19(4): 3, 11. Mar. 1, 1943. 280.28 Sh3

Reprinted from *N. Y. Times Magazine.*

Depicts the life of a hired man on the farm who has made a career of being a farm hand.

COCKERILL, P. W. Labor needs for seasonal operations on New Mexico farms. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 299, 14 pp. State College, Jan. 1943. 100 N465

Indicates the extent of the need for labor for the more pressing farm operations, including chopping, hoeing, and picking of cotton; harvesting of beans, broomcorn, vegetables, and fruit; herding and lambing on sheep ranches; and seasonal labor on cattle ranches, the time that the labor will be needed, and factors affecting the labor supply and demand for labor in the State.

De LASHMUTT, FLOYD S. Training underemployed farmers for work on Ohio dairy farms. U. S. Ext. Serv., Ext. Serv. Rev. 14(3): 35. Mar. 1943. 1 Ex892Ex

Report on a recruiting, transporting, training, and placement program for farm workers, being conducted at Ohio State University.

DOWNING, JAMES C., COUNCIL, JAMES C., and GRIGSBY, S. EARL. Balancing labor and land resources for wartime production, Suwannee county, Florida. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. F. M. 39, 35 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Jan. 1943. 1.941 L6F22

"This report outlines the man, horse, and tractor labor requirements for the crops most commonly grown in the area... Data were obtained from 50 farms selected at random, but in approximately equal numbers within each of the major size-type groups of operating units in the county."

HADEN, CHESLEY A. Labor for 1943. Mountaineer Grower 14(145): 3, 5-7, 9-10. Mar. 1943. 80 M86

Address before the 50th Annual Convention of the West Virginia Horticultural Society, at Martinsburg, Feb. 10, 1943.

"A study of the general labor picture...seems to justify the following conclusions:

"1. In 1943, and particularly at harvest time, we are apparently facing the greatest labor shortage within our generation.

"2. This condition is partly due to a gradual shrinkage in the supply of regular crop-producing labor from sociological factors, and partly to a drying up of picking reserves by war activities.

"3. The chief remedies for the situation apparently lie in a more appreciative approach to the regular-help problem, and in a replacement, in large measure, of reserves lost to war activities with mountain labor from nearby states - the recruitment, major cost of transportation, housing and any necessary training being supplied by the Farm Security Administration, with the full assistance and cooperation of the United States Employment Service.

"4. Early local labor surveys, cooperation in sharing available local supplies, farm labor volunteers and uniform grower agreements as to price and working conditions are all factors worthy of consideration in the total labor stretch-out."

HAM, WILLIAM T. Farm labor and 1943 goals. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 27(1): 12-15. Jan. 1943. 1 Ec7Ag

Discusses the prospective labor shortage in 1943, its probable effects on agricultural production, and ways of meeting it. To meet the shortage, emergency workers must be recruited, workers must be placed on farms where they are most needed, management and supervision must be provided, which will ensure the best possible use of available labor, and labor-saving machinery must be utilized to the utmost.

HAWTHORNE, H. W., and MARX, ROBERT. A partial list of publications on farm labor requirements by commodities. 209 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Bureau of agricultural economics, Jan. 1943. 1.941 R3P25

"The following list contains references to Federal and State publications, and in a few instances, to unpublished data. These references give, on an acre or other unit basis, physical quantities of labor used in the production of farm commodities in one or more localities."

HOOD, KENNETH. Farm labor shortage related to prices. Your Farm 1(4): 107-108. Dec. 1942. 6 Y8  
Condensed from Pennsylvania News Service.

"Background facts about the farmer's salary problems in the never-ending 'parity battle.'"

HOWARD, R. W. Farm help from every town? Farm Jour. and Farmer's Wife 67(3): 22-23. Mar. 1943. 6 F2212

Outlines a plan for recruiting and training workers for the farm. "A National house-to-house canvass to round up 3,500,000 men, women and youth 'hands' from cities and villages is scheduled to get underway some time in March. Schools, clubs, Boy Scouts and colleges will try to train new workers before rush seasons start."

KING, KIRILAND I. Gov. Dewey's farm labor plan based on four agencies and cooperation of State's people. Grape Belt and Chautauqua Farmer 49(17): 1. Feb. 26, 1943. 110 G76

In a state-wide broadcast, Governor Thomas E. Dewey of New York "prepared to throw a broad farm labor program into motion..."

"The governor said the New York plan would be carried out by four agencies:

"1- The state farm manpower service, headed by T. N. Hurd.

"2- The United States Employment service, which has the general responsibility of recruiting and placing farm help.

"3- The extension service of the New York State College of Agriculture, which will teach high school students in the methods of modern farming.

"4- The state education department, which will direct the recruiting of youths over 14 for seasonal farm work."

LAUNCH 5-point program to aid farm labor pool. Ill. Agr. Assoc. Rec. 21(3): 10. Mar. 1943. 6 I162

Lists the five points in the Illinois program and considers each point briefly.

LEHMAN, L. W. Cutting labor corners. Successful Farming 41(3): 20-21, 87. Mar. 1943. 6 S12

Suggests some methods for "labor saving that other farmers already have tried with success."

LOOPE, KENNETH E. The effect of labor efficiency on the cost of labor and farm profit. Va. Farm Econ., no. 49, p. 746. Feb./Mar. 1943. 275.29 V813

Contains figures of the cost of labor per day of productive work accomplished on 762 Extension-T.V.A. demonstration farms in Southwest Virginia for the year ending Dec. 31, 1941.

McMILLAN, ROBERT T. How important is hired labor to Oklahoma agriculture? Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cur. Farm Econ. (Ser. 49) 16(1): 26-34. Feb. 1943. 100 Ok4

An analysis of "certain aspects of labor demand. Farmers and others interested in the agriculture of Oklahoma need information on the proportion of farms using hired labor, the type of labor required, the duration of employment, wages paid, and the relationship of farm wages and income..."

"Most of the data for this study were taken from the 1940 Census... Supplementary background information was drawn from a recent survey of low income rural workers in five counties of the State."

THE MANPOWER problem. Ice Cream Field 41(3): 14, 36-37. Mar. 1943. 389.8 Ic23

Plans are suggested for emergency courses to train women for specific tasks in the dairy industry, and pointers in regard to the employment of women in industry are given.

MOORE, ARTHUR. Count on the Corn Belt! New Repub. 108(11): 340-342. Mar. 15, 1943. 280.8 N

The Corn Belt farmer is not quitting despite labor and machinery shortages. Training centers for farm workers have been established, and workers are being trained currently at the rate of 1,400 per week. The U. S. Farm Security Administration works with the farmers in locating laborers and transporting them to where they are needed.

MORISON, F. L. The Ohio farm labor situation. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimo. Bul. 28(220): 3-4. Jan./Feb. 1943. 100 Oh3S

NATIONAL CANNERS ASSOCIATION. Getting labor to harvest and process crops. Glass Packer 22(3): 162-163, 192, 194-195. Mar. 1943. 309.8 G463

Reprint of a pamphlet issued by the National Canners' Association.

A definite plan for recruiting farm and processing labor is presented, centered around local and State organization and leadership. ROSKELLEY, R. W. Mistakes to be avoided in meeting labor crisis in coming year revealed by study. Colo. Expt. Sta. Colo. Farm Bul. 5(1): 4-5. Jan./Mar. 1943. 100 C71S

Suggests that if last year's labor mistakes are avoided it would do much to solve our labor problems. Lists major fields in which improvements can be made.

SCALLEY, FORD. "Well, we got the beets out." U and I Cult. 3(1): 18-19, 20-21, illus. Feb. 1943. 66.8 U12

Regarding the labor situation for the harvesting of sugar beets in 1942, and the prospects for the 1943 crop. Workers included "all of the U and I growers in five states, their wives, sons and daughters, hired men, school principals, teachers, students, white collar workers, old men, girls and women of all ages, and 3,500 Japanese evacuees from our war relocation centers."

SILVERMASTER, N. GREGORY. The farm labor situation in 1942 and the program of FSA for 1943. 25 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Farm security administration, 1942. 1.95 L11Si

TACKLE labor problem. Farmer 61(6): 7. Mar. 20, 1943. 6 F2211

County and community farm manpower committees will soon be organized in Minnesota. "It will be the responsibility of these county and local groups to help with the recruitment and placement of farm help in an effort to relieve so far as possible the farm help shortage."

TAYLOR, PAUL S. The American hired man: his rise and decline.  
U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Policy Rev. 6(1): 3-17. Spring 1943.

1 Ec7La

Historical sketch of the hired man in American agriculture, from colonial times up to the present.

TINDALL, CORDELL. With less help ten farms doubled production.

Mo. Ruralist 84(6): 3, 14. Mar. 27, 1943. 6 R8891

By their adoption of a system of management known as "Balanced Farming" ten Warren County, Missouri, farmers have doubled production on their farms in the last several years. Gives figures of increases and outlines their farming practices. States that all over Missouri other farmers are doing the same thing.

U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. The agricultural manpower situation. 13 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C.] Nov. 1942.

1.941 R3Ag81

Summary of data from a nation-wide survey "in which 6,100 farmers in 557 counties were interviewed about the farm labor situation on their farms, and were asked to comment on the outlook for next year."

U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. The dairy labor situation in the Kansas City milkshed, Nov. 1942. 45 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Feb. 1943. 1.941 R3D14

"This survey was made at the request of the Office of the Secretary of Agriculture... Information was obtained on wage rates for workers on dairy farms, labor supply, changes in dairy farmers' income, maintenance of dairy cow numbers, and the milk supply and demand situation. Field work for the survey was done from November 17-21, 1942."

U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. The farm labor situation on Wisconsin dairy farms. 25 pp., processed. Milwaukee, Wis., Nov. 1942. 1.941 R3F224

"This report is made at the request of the Office of the Secretary of Agriculture for information on the dairy situation in Wisconsin. Items of information requested include information on wage rates to dairy workers, labor supply, maintenance of dairy cow numbers and production, and price and marketing problems affecting returns to dairy farmers. All the field work for this study was done from Nov. 17 to Nov. 21, 1942."

U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Labor and other factors influencing dairy production in the Los Angeles milkshed, Nov. 1942. 46 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Feb. 1943. 1.941 R5L11

A general report on the situation, including information on the labor shortage and measures taken to relieve it, the structure of wage rates, changes in the milk cow population and volume of production, and changes in costs and returns.

U. S. BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS. Employment conditions on Connecticut tobacco plantations. U. S. Bur. Labor Statistic Monthly Labor Rev. 56(2): 267-269. Feb. 1943. 158.6 B37M

Reports improvement of employment conditions in the summer of 1942 over 1941. The report covers child labor, hours and wages, working conditions, and living conditions.

- U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON MILITARY AFFAIRS. Manpower. Hearings...77th Cong., 2d sess., Rev. Oct. 21 and 26, Nov. 5, 6, and 9, 1942. 248 pp. Washington, D. C., U. S. Govt. print. off., 1942. 148.7 Mi77M  
 Testimony of Secretary of Agriculture Wickard regarding the manpower situation in agriculture, pp. 111-142.
- U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE FARM LABOR CONDITIONS IN THE WEST. Investigation of western farm labor conditions. Hearings...77th Cong., 2d sess., on S. Res. 299. Pts. 1, 2. Washington, D. C., U. S. Govt. print. off., 1943. 148.7 Fa77  
 Pt. 1: Sacramento, Calif., hearings, Nov. 23, 24, and 25, 1942. 140 pp.  
 Pt. 2: Los Angeles, Calif., hearings, Nov. 30, and Dec. 1-3, 1942. 497 pp.  
 Collection of testimony of numerous witnesses on wartime farm labor conditions and problems in the Western States, particularly California.
- U. S. EXTENSION SERVICE. Mobilizing 3,500,000 farm workers. U. S. Ext. Serv., Ext. Serv. Rev. 14(3): 33. Mar. 1943. 1 Ex892Ex  
 Explanation of the national program for mobilization of farm workers to alleviate the wartime shortages in farm labor. According to this article, the leading part in this program is being taken by the U. S. Extension Service, the U. S. Employment Service, and the U. S. Farm Security Administration.
- U. S. FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. Mobilizing farm manpower for war production. 4 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C.], Dec. 1942. 1.95 M712  
 How the Farm Security Administration through its rehabilitation program is helping the small and low-income farmer to increase food production to meet war needs.
- U. S. FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. Supplying farm workers for war crops. 2 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C.], Sept. 1942. 1.95 I11Su  
 Explains how the program works.
- WICKARD, CLAUDE R. Labor's stake in food production. Amer. Federationist 50(3): 6-8. Mar. 1943. 283.8 Am  
 Discusses the problem of our wartime food supply, explains that the production goal for each important farm product is based upon two main points - our need for the product and our capacity to produce it, and emphasizes the need for full understanding between American labor and American agriculture. The contribution by individuals to produce and save food is stressed.
- WRIGHT, E. T., RIMBMAN, E. F., and HAIST, A. H. The labor problem. Mich. Farmer 200(4): 89, 110. Feb. 20, 1943. 6 M58  
 Information on the seriousness of the farm labor situation as determined by the farm management section of the Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station by interviewing "240 farmers in Montcalm, Eaton and Lenawee Counties."

LABOR - WOMEN

BRITISH INFORMATION SERVICES. INFORMATION DIVISION. Women's war work in Britain. 11 pp. New York, Washington, etc., Oct. 1942.

(WS 318 (ID)) 280.9 B772

Women's Land Army, pp. 5-6.

GLOVER, KATHERINE. Women as manpower. Survey Graphic 32(3): 69-75.

Mar. 1943. 280.8 C37G

Discusses women for the farms, pp. 74-75.

SUPPLEE, HENDERSON, JR. Use of women in milk plants, from the experience of Supplee-Wills-Jones milk company. Dairy World 21(9): 9-12, 49-50. Feb. 1943. 44.8 D1423

Same, with omission of name of author, in Milk Plant Monthly 32(2): 34-36. Feb. 1943. 44.8 C864; also in Milk Dealer 32(5): 29-30. Feb. 19, 1943. 44.8 M595

Paper, New York State milk distributors' convention, Utica, Nov. 5, 1942.

The advantages and disadvantages in the employment of women, and the nature of operations that women can perform are discussed.

WO-MANPOWER for the ice cream industry. Ice Cream Rev. 26(3): 18-19,

37. Mar. 1943. 389.8 Ic22

Experiences of several ice cream companies with woman labor are quoted, and six problems are outlined which the industry must consider in the employment of women.

WOMEN in agriculture. Jersey Bul. 62(6): 305, 327, 328. Mar. 20, 1943. 43.8 J48

Reviews briefly the work which has been done by the Woman's Land Army in England and cites numerous examples of American women who hold responsible positions in the field of agriculture. Many have responded to the call for help in the war emergency.

LABOR - YOUTH

BRITISH INFORMATION SERVICES. INFORMATION DIVISION. British youth activities in wartime. 17 pp. New York, Washington, etc., 1942? (I.D.339) 280.9 E772

Training schemes and organization of youth in the field of agriculture are brought out, pp. 8-9, and the section, The Schools' Contribution to the War Effort, includes food production, helping the farmers, pig clubs, picking herbs and fruit, and "using the food."

KNUTI, LEO L. Victory farm volunteers swing into action. Agr.

Leaders' Digest 24(3): 14, 16, 18. Mar. 1943. 275.28 Am3

Digest of Leo L. Knuti's recent article in the Minnesota Education Journal.

Describes the training program for nonfarm high school students, or Victory Farm Volunteers.

QUINLAN, PATRICK T. A rural apprenticeship. Land and Home 6(1): 1.

Mar. 1943. 281.28 C28

Warns city boys and girls who set out to serve the nation by being of service to the farmer, that they are not undertaking a simple job and should be prepared to put in a period of real apprenticeship.

STUDEBAKER, JOHN W. Mobilizing for victory. Natl. Grange Monthly

40(3): 3, 8, 19. Mar. 1943. 6 N215

Tells of an educational movement rapidly getting under way, known as the High School Victory Corps, "which seeks to mobilize youth for victory in the wartime program."

U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION. Victory farm volunteers. U. S. Off. Ed., Ed. for Victory 1(25): 3-6. Mar. 1, 1943. 156.3 Ed83

Through the efforts of the U. S. Office of Education, with the co-operation of the Extension Service, 500,000 nonfarm high-school youth are being mobilized to help in the production of food and fiber. These recruits will be known as the Victory Farm Volunteers. Detailed information regarding the organization, purposes and functions is given.

VICTORY volunteers. Prairie Farmer 115(6): 5. Mar. 20, 1943.

6 P833B

Explains and recommends the Dixon, Illinois, Victory Volunteer Way, whereby part-time help for farmers is made available.

#### LABOR, MIGRATORY

MENEFE, SELDEN C. Okies wanted. Nation 156(12): 410-412. Mar. 20, 1943. 110 N

Madera County, Calif., is experiencing a farm labor shortage due to wartime demands for manpower, and is now welcoming the dust-bowl and other migrants which were formerly resented or excluded. The growers are working to secure a greater volume of Mexican immigrants as one means of making up the shortage.

U. S. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Temporary migration of Mexican agricultural workers; agreement between the United States of America and Mexico effected by exchange of notes signed August 4, 1942. U. S. Dept. State. Exec. Agreement Ser. 278, 13 pp. Washington, D. C., 1943. (Publication 1872) 150 Ex3

Text of the documents concerned in Spanish and English.

#### LAND POLICY

ATKINSON, ALFRED. A land policy for the Americas. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relat. Agr. in the Americas 3(3): 47-49. Mar. 1943. 1 F752A

Traces the development of land policy in the United States and suggests its application to the Latin American countries.

CHATELAIN, VERNE E. The Federal land policy and Minnesota politics, 1854-60. Minn. Hist. 22(3): 227-248. Sept. 1941. 134.8 M66

History of the role played by the Federal land policy in alienating the frontier State of Minnesota from the Democratic Party.

MOSK, SANFORD A. Land policy and stock raising in the western United States. Agr. Hist. 17(1): 14-30. Jan. 1943. 30.98 Ag8

Considers "in detail the relationships between State land policy and the livestock industry." The study "grew out of an investigation of land-tenure problems in the Atlantic and Pacific Railroad grant area of New Mexico and Arizona."

NEW MEXICO. LAND COMMISSIONER, Permanent policy on land sales is adopted by State Land office. New Mexico 21(3): 29, 30. Mar. 1943. 288.8 N46

Sets forth a four-point policy relating to the sale of State-owned lands in New Mexico which has been adopted by the Land Commissioner following a Conference on land sales policies attended by interested organizations' representatives.

LAND SETTLEMENT AND COLONIZATION

EDELMAN, BERNARD S. Garden homesteads for Cuyahoga county [Ohio]. Region. Assoc. of Cleveland. Feb. 15, 95 pp., processed. Cleveland, Apr. 1942. References. 280.9 R26

Land settlement in the suburban areas around Cleveland, Ohio.

ESSEN, WERNER. Die ländlichen siedlungen in Litauen mit besonderer berücksichtigung ihrer bevölkerungsverhältnisse. 2 v., charts, maps. Leipzig, R. Voigtländers verlag, 1931. (Leipzig. Staatliche Forschungsinstitute. Veröffentlichungen des staatlich-sächsischen forschungsinstitutes für völkerkunde in Leipzig. Zweite reihe: Volkskunde). 282.2 Es7

A study of the rural settlements in Lithuania with emphasis on the population and its composition. Following a brief description of the geography and landtypes, the writer deals with the structure of landownership, the distribution of the farms and estates and the subdivision and expropriation of land under the agrarian reforms.

NELSON, LOWRY. Rural resettlement. In Oldridge, Seba, and others. Development of collective enterprise, pp. 243-256. Lawrence, Kans., Univ. of Kansas press, 1943. References. 280.12 EL2D

History of land settlement in the United States, with emphasis on the rural resettlement policies developed under the New Deal.

SNODGRASS, PETER. Where everyone works & no one is paid; how Jewish farm settlements are run. Land [Sydney], no. 1622, p. 4. Jan. 8, 1943. 23 L22

Description of the Jewish settlements in Palestine.

LAND TENURE

H. Post-war tenure. Scot. Farmer 51(2617): 367. Feb. 20, 1943.

10 Sco8

"It is inevitable that in the consideration of post-war plans for British agriculture the question of the tenure of agricultural land should figure prominently, and two points seem to emerge naturally. The first is that the agricultural tenant should be placed in a position to enjoy a reasonable measure of security and confidence to get on with the job, and the second is that the road should be cleared of all legal barriers to get rid of the man who is not doing the job efficiently."

HILEY, W. E. The landowners must show the way. Land Union Jour. 40(2): 45-48. Feb. 1943. 282.8 L22

Continues the series on The future of the land: A positive policy.

Emphasizes the need for a program to secure a much higher standard of efficiency for landowners in order to avoid land nationalization and offers five points for consideration towards this end.

M'DOUGAL, ARTHUR R. Post-war land tenure. The case against nationalisation. Scot. Farmer 51(2615): 330. Feb. 6, 1943. 10 Sco8

A criticism of a circular issued by the War Committee of the National Farmers' Union and Chamber of Agriculture of Scotland asking for views and tentatively suggesting a partial form of nationalization, including a six-point program designed to create a sound occupying ownership and tenancy system.

VOLIN, LAZAR. The Russian peasant and serfdom." Agr. Hist. 17(1): 41-61. Jan. 1943. 30.98 Ag8

Sets forth the salient features of the Russian servile system and the strivings of the peasant masses for freedom and land. "Serfdom was formally abolished in Russia on February 19 (March 3), 1861."

WHEN should tenant be notified? Wallaces' Farmer and Iowa Homestead 68(5): 137. Mar. 6, 1943. 6 W15

"Iowa's legislature has before it a bill which would repeal the law which says that a tenant (or landlord) must be notified by November 1 if the lease is to end March 1."

A survey of Iowa farm opinion indicates that 7 percent are for repeal; 39 percent in favor of the law as it is; and 44 percent believe the notification date should be moved back to September 1.

#### LAND UTILIZATION

U. S. NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD. LAND COMMITTEE. Public works and rural land use. 167 pp. Washington, D. C., Sept. 1942. 173.2 N214Pur

"This report presents a revised statement of the objectives and criteria for public undertakings to conserve and improve our rural land resources. It supplements and brings up to date the materials on this subject in the Report of the National Resources Board for 1934." Public works programs are presented for agricultural lands, range lands, forest lands, recreational lands, and wildlife lands.

#### LAND UTILIZATION - CANADA

LAND use and conservation. Farm Forum Facts, Mar. 15, 1943, pp. 1-2. 281.8 F227

Brings out the faults in the Canadian land settlement policy which have led to soil erosion, the need for proper land use, the Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Act of 1935, and the need for a national plan to preserve the soil, possibly in coordination with production requirements.

#### LAND UTILIZATION - GREAT BRITAIN

BRITISH INFORMATION SERVICES. INFORMATION DIVISION. National land control in Britain; report of Uthwatt committee: a summary. 4 pp. New York, Washington, etc. [1942?], (U 308 (I D)) 280.9 B772

"In January 1941 the Uthwatt Committee was appointed to study questions of land ownership and control..."

"The second Report, now published, deals with methods of securing that in the post-war reconstruction, land, both urban and rural, shall be put to the best use in the interests of the nation as a whole."

CLAPK, GEOFFREY. Planning a county. Country Life [London] 93(2399): 68-70. Jan. 8, 1943. 80 C83

Describes the planning scheme for Dorset County in England under which "the whole rural area...is protected against any form of development which would be detrimental to the landscape background. In the future greater attention will be given to the question of protecting the agricultural economy as well."

A survey is now being conducted of the present land utilization and other aspects "of the county's collective personality" which will help form the basis of a reconstruction plan along the lines of the Scott Report.

**LAND AGENTS' SOCIETY.** The Expert committee on compensation and betterment and the Committee on agricultural education. Land Agents' Soc. Jour. 42(2): 40-55. Feb. 1943. 282.9 L32

This is the "text of representations made by the Society to Sir William Jowitt, H. M. Paymaster-General, with regard to the proposals contained in the report of the Expert Committee on Compensation and Betterment...and a further statement submitted to Lord Justice Luxmoore's Committee on Agricultural Education."

**SALTOUN, Lord.** Uthwatt report unjust to Scotland. Land Union Jour. 40(2): 64-66. Feb. 1943. 282.8 L22

A summary of some of Scotland's chief objections to the Uthwatt Committee's recommendations.

**STAMP, DUDLEY.** Land utilisation in rural areas; the Scott report. Chartered Surveyors' Inst. Jour. 22(7): 337-343. Jan. 1943. 282.9 C38J

Summary of an address discussing the findings in the Scott Report. **T., R. J.** Land utilization in rural areas. Roy. Statis. Soc. Jour. (n.s.) 105(pt.3): 218-219. 1942. 251 R81J

A review of the majority and minority reports of the Committee on Land Utilization in Rural Areas.

#### LAND VALUES AND VALUATION

**BELL, E. A.** Farm accounts and taxation. Scot. Farmer 51(2614): 310. Jan. 30, 1943. 10 Sco8.

"Address...to the annual general meeting of the Kilmarnock and District branch of the National Farmers' Union and Chamber of Agriculture, at Kilmarnock, on 22nd January, 1943."

Brief discussion of the problems of valuating for purposes of taxation on farms.

**BROWN, G. M.** Unfair compensation. Farmers Weekly [London] 18(8): 31. Feb. 19, 1943. 10 F2226

"The injustices of the present system of valuation for payment in cases of military requisitioning of land are a serious brake on agriculture's war effort. Here are some suggestions for remedying the situation."

**HAUMERSON, E. J.** Appraisal of city, farm and farm personal property. Mid-West. Banker 37(3): 11, 37, 38. Mar. 1943. 284.28 B222

**ROBSON, WILLIAM, and WARWICK, GEORGE E.** General revaluation in Northern Ireland. Pub. Admin. 20(3): 138-144. Oct./Dec. 1942. 280.8 P963

"The purpose of this article is to describe the administrative machinery and the methods employed in the preparation of the Valuation Lists containing the First General Revaluation of its entire territory undertaken by the Government of Northern Ireland."

#### LIBRARIES

**ANDERSON, C. ARNOLD, and GROSS, NEAL C.** Rural reading. Iowa Farm Econ. 9(3): 9. Mar. 1943. 275.28 Ic92

Iowa leads the nation in literacy, but ranks thirty-fifth in providing free library service. Rural areas particularly, have few free libraries available.

LIVESTOCK AND MEAT

- ALBA, JORGE de. The livestock industry of Mexico. (To be cont.) Cattleman 29(10): 21, 24-25, 27. Mar. 1943. References. 49 C29 A historical sketch.
- FUELLMAN, R. F. Lick labor shortage with grass. Seed World 53(5): 22-23. Mar. 5, 1943. 61.8 Se52 On the value of pasture in livestock production and the importance of good pasture management.
- GUILBERT, H. R. Producing beef for war needs. West. Livestock Jour. 21(17): 24, 26. Feb. 15, 1943. 6 F2278 "Producers should concentrate on those factors that make for efficiency of production and the saving of and more effective use of the labor available.
- "From the feeding standpoint, two things are paramount to success: 1. An adequate plane of nutrition for the breeding females so that they can produce every year...2. Continuous growth of young cattle so that feed is efficiently utilized and a high quality of product produced."
- KANSAS. STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. Sheep in Kansas. Kans. State Bd. Agr. Rpt. v. 61, no. 249, 120 pp. Topeka, 1942. 2 Kl3Re This book is the "sum of the experience of 250 breeders" who replied to a questionnaire covering the breeding and maintenance of sheep. "The little outside material that is incorporated has been taken from authoritative sources." Includes some statistics on wool.
- POOLE, JIM. Analyzing the livestock and meat situation. Sheep & Goat Raiser 23(6): 10-11. Mar. 1943. 45.8 Sh3
- TAYLOR, CARL C. Argentina loves her cattle. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relat. Agr. in the Americas 3(3): 43-46. Mar. 1943. 1 F752A "Though crop production has now surpassed the cattle industry in value in the Argentine economic pattern, Argentina's pride is still centered on her cattle. Dr. Taylor describes this feeling and interprets its basic importance in any understanding of Argentine psychology."

MARKETING

- CLARK, FRED E., and CLARK, CARRIE P. Principles of marketing. Ed. 3, 828 pp. New York, The Macmillan co., 1942. References. 280.3 C54P Partial contents: Ch. IV - Marketing farm products; Ch. V - Wholesaling farm products; Ch. VI - Middlemen of the agricultural wholesale market; Ch. VII - Coöperative marketing of farm products.
- JEUCK, JOHN E. On the nature of marketing costs. Jour. Business, Univ. Chicago 16(1): 7-13. Jan. 1943. 280.8 J825
- PATERNALISM for the farmer; South Africa's policy to benefit the producer by stabilisation of prices. African World 162(2097): 38. Jan. 16, 1943. 286.8 At8 Describes the South African Government's price stabilization policy for farm products in which subsidies are employed. The work of the National Marketing Council is discussed. This Council, under which there are thirteen boards, has general supervision over all marketing schemes. "The main object is to raise prices, helped along by orderly marketing, grading of produce and, in some cases, financing. The Boards are: dairy industry control, tobacco control, mealie industry

control, wheat control, dried fruit, deciduous fruit, chicory control, citrus control, livestock and meat industry control, wool, egg levy, veterinary purposes, and hides and skins."

#### MATÉ

MULLEN, ALICE J. Mate - South American beverage. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 10(9): 3-5, 38. Feb. 27, 1943. 157.54 F763

Includes discussion of the history of maté, its cutting and curing in various regions, production (with production statistics) in Brazil, Argentina, and Paraguay, and world consumption.

#### MEDICINAL PLANTS

SCHWARZTRAUBER, EVELYN M. From caravan to corner drug store. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 10(9): 14-17, 38. Feb. 27, 1943. 157.54 F763

Contributions of North Africa in the field of medicinal plants production. Native methods of preparing the products are discussed.

#### EMIGRATION

B., A. J. The prospects of international migration - II. Bul. Internat'l. News 19(25): 1121-1125. Dec. 12, 1942. Libr. Cong.

"In the first article on this subject in the Bulletin of Nov. 14, some general factors affecting international migrations were considered, and the way in which these factors are illustrated by, or illuminate, the main outline of migration-history in the last century or more may now be usefully glanced at."

LANDIS, PAUL H. The case for internal migration. Survey 79(3): 74-76. Mar. 1943. 280.8 C37

Considers the benefits of internal migration to individuals and communities.

#### MINT

DUESLER, CHARLES. From hay to chewing gum. Purdue Agr. 37(6): 1, 20. Feb. 1943. 6 P87

The story of mint production and mint oil in the United States. Northern Indiana and lower Michigan turned out 80 percent of last year's production.

#### NEGROES

JACKSON, LUTHER P. Free Negro labor and property holding in Virginia, 1830-1860. 270 pp. New York and London, D. Appleton-Century Co., 1942. References. 280.089 J13

A social-economic history of the free Negro in Virginia, from 1830 to 1860.

Partial contents: The free Negro in a proslavery society, pp. 3-33; The economic revival and the element of labor, pp. 34-69; The free Negro at work, pp. 70-101; The free Negro farmer and property owner, pp. 102-136.

PARITY

SOULE, GEORGE. Farmers, labor and prices. New Repub. 108(9): 273-276. Mar. 1, 1943. 280.8 N

A historical sketch of farm-price parity and industrial-wage parity in the United States shows that "both farmers and wage-earners are now enjoying larger cash incomes than ever before in the history of this country, and could, at the present level of prices, establish a higher standard of living than ever before--if the goods were available for purchase." The writer proposes that the limited conceptions of price-parity and wage-rate-parity be replaced by the ideals and policies of real-income parity for agriculture, and annual-income parity for industrial labor.

PARTNERSHIPS, FARM FAMILY

CASE, H. C. M., and CUNNINGHAM, J. B. Methods of paying farm workers. Ill. Farm Econ., no. 93, pp. 431-435. Feb. 1943. 275.28 II5

"This discussion is a sequel to the article entitled, 'The Illinois Father-Son Farm Business Agreement' which was published in the January, 1943, Illinois Farm Economics."

Considers two methods by which labor can participate in the increased earnings on farms - a cash-bonus plan and a profit-sharing plan.

PEANUTS

BARLOW, FRANK D., JR., and TOWNSEND, GEORGE. Peanuts as a vital war crop. La. Rural Econ. 5(1): 5, 12-14. Jan. 1943.

Review of selected farmers' experiences in peanut production in Louisiana in 1942, and discussion of production prospects for 1943. COLLINS, E. R., and others. Producing peanuts for oil. N. C. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. War Ser. Bul. 17, 16 pp. Raleigh, Feb. 1943.

275.29 N811W

L. L. McLendon, G. K. Middleton, W. E. Colwell, E. F. Shultz, Jr., and N. C. Brady, joint authors.

Contains figures of labor requirements (man and mule hours required for the various operations) and compares them with the requirements for producing cotton.

PLANNING, ECONOMIC

AYRES, C. E. The significance of economic planning. In Eldridge, Seba, and others. Development of collective enterprise, pp. 469-481. Lawrence, Kans., Univ. of Kansas press, 1943. References.

280.12 FL2D

BURROWS, H. R. Fundamentals of economic policy in the Union of South Africa. So. African Jour. Econ. 10(4): 307-309. Dec. 1942.

280.8 So83

Comment on Professor C. S. Richards' "criticism of the use made by the Industrial and Agricultural Requirements Commission of the phrase 'contribution to the National Income.'"

Professor Richards' reply to this article is given, pp. 310-314, under title: A Reply with a Comment on the Question of Rationalisation.

HARDY, G. E. Planning for the future. Roy. Sanit. Inst. Jour. 63(1): 1-8. Jan. 1943. 449.9 R812

Discusses the present position of planning, the post-war problem,

and the scope of planning, which includes industry, agriculture, transport, housing of the people, decentralization of large urban areas, and amenities. Reference is made to the Barlow (Report of the Royal Commission on the Distribution of the Industrial Population), Scott, and Uthwatt Reports.

LESTER, RICHARD A. War controls of materials, equipment, and manpower - an experiment in economic planning. *South. Econ. Jour.* 9(3): 197-216. Jan. 1943. 280.8 So84

"This article is based on the author's experience for almost a year and a half, first with the Office of Production Management and the War Production Board and later with the War Manpower Commission... It surveys the situation up to the middle of October 1942." - Footnote.

MERLIN, SIDNEY. Trends in German economic controls since 1933.

*Quart. Jour. Econ.* 57(2): 169-207. Feb. 1943. 280.8 Q2

Among the types of controls considered are the "Agricultural Estate," price control, and fiscal and related controls.

SINGER, H. W. The German war economy, VII. *Econ. Jour.* 52(208): 377-399. Dec. 1942. 280.8 Ec72

"Covers the period April-September 1942."

Reports on general organization of the economy, organization of supply, labor, wages, price control, restriction of consumption (including agricultural deliveries, black markets and direct trading, rationing of household goods, and production of dairy products and vegetables).

TENNESSEE STATE PLANNING COMMISSION. A community plans for the future. Tenn. State Planning Comm. Planning Leaflet 1, [3] pp., processed. Nashville, Sept. 1, 1942. 280.7 T25Pla

Describes the changes in five years in Few's Chapel section of Humphreys County, Tenn., as a result of community planning and co-operation.

SEE ALSO Post-war planning and reconstruction.

#### POPULATION

AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC CONGRESS, 8th, 1940, WASHINGTON, D. C. Proceedings...held...under the auspices of the Government of the United States of America. Volume VIII, Statistics. 365 pp. Washington, D. C., Dept. of State, 1943. 330.9 Am3008

"This volume has been prepared and edited in the Secretariat of the Eighth American Scientific Congress, in collaboration with the Division of International Conferences of the Department of State."

In addition to papers which are entered under their respective subjects in this bibliography, this volume of Proceedings contains numerous papers dealing with population in the various American countries, including the following: La población argentina, su desarrollo, sus características y sus tendencias, by Alejandro Ernesto Bunge, pp. 109-111 (Summary of paper on Argentine population, its development, characteristics, and trends. Ch. XV deals with agricultural Argentina); Las poblaciones y la nutrición en el Nuevo mundo, by Jorge Mardones Restat, pp. 113-120 (Discussion of population and nutrition in the New World, bringing out the problem of the relation between the physical and psychical characteristics of peoples and their food conditions); Cuestiones elementales en

los censos agrícolas aplicables en los países de Latino-América, by Adolfo Alarcón Mendizabal, pp. 145-151 (Following a discussion of the mixed population in the Latin American countries and the type of farm operated, the writer enumerates the fundamentals for obtaining census data in Mexico).

BAKER, O. E. Some economic factors affecting rural Virginia and the future outlook, address... Massanetta Springs, Va., July 14, 1942. 17 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C.], U. S. Bureau of agricultural economics, 1942. 1.941 R4B17

Discussion of "(1) Changes in population, total, rural and urban, and (2) Changes in farm tenure largely arising from these population changes."

#### POST-WAR PLANNING AND RECONSTRUCTION

BLACKBURN, ALICE K. Postwar planning information center. Northwest Indus. 2(5): 17. Feb. 1943. 280.8 N812

"The Bureau of Business Research [Washington University] announces the establishment of a new service--the Postwar Planning Information Center... Bibliographies, clippings, pamphlet material of various sorts will be collected and made available for study and research in the Bureau Library."

BRITISH INFORMATION SERVICES. INFORMATION DIVISION. The British universities after three years of war. 9 pp. New York, Washington, etc. [Dec. 1942]. (I.D. 310) 280.9 B772

Part IX, The Universities and Post-war Planning, briefly notes some of the studies being made at various institutions on post-war planning.

CANADIAN post war organisation. Pub. Affairs 6(2): 51-124. Special issue [1943?]

Partial contents: Toward a new social order; an introduction, [by Stewart Bates], pp. 51-53; Feeding the nation, by L. B. Pett, pp. 56-60; Homes for the future, by C. Major Wright, pp. 60-65; Health for all, by L. Richter, pp. 65-69; Improving the social services, by Geo. F. Davidson, pp. 74-77; Towards a fuller employment of natural resources, by Andrew Stewart, pp. 81-86; A plan for the use of manpower, by George Luxton, pp. 87-91; Improving relations between management and labour, by H. A. Logan, pp. 91-96; Dominion-provincial relations, by J. A. Corry, pp. 101-105; Emerging problems in local government, by G. S. Mooney, pp. 105-108.

DELOS. L'ordre international après la guerre. Rev. d'Oka 17(1): 1-6. Jan./Feb. 1943. 7 Okl

A discussion of the post-war international order, including the nature of the nation and of national rights and of the state, and how the new order is to be conceived. Points out the need for a juridical international organization superior to all states and having a real authority over them, and having purely political functions.

This paper is signed M. Séraphin, who evidently wrote out this address from notes given to him.

DRUCKER, PETER F. Europe after the war. Harper's Mag. 186(1115): 441-448. Apr. 1943. 110 H

FEIS, HERBERT. On our economic relations with Britain. Foreign Affairs 21(3): 462-475. Apr. 1943. 280.8 F76

Emphasizes the need for a "close concern of economic policy between ourselves and the British nations." Discusses adjustment of relations in trade, currency, transportation, international communication of raw materials.

FLOURNOY, FRANCIS R. Washington plans a free world. Social Ed. 7(3): 107-112. Mar. 1943. 280.8 Sol23

The third, and last, of three articles on the Federal Government's plans for the post-war world.

GALLOWAY, GEORGE B. Planning for peace. 7 pp., processed. [n. p., n. d.] 280 G132

Tells of the number of agencies engaged in post-war planning; gives a brief analysis of their activities, and outlines the five advocated approaches to the problem of providing full employment and social security.

GILES, RICHARD. Credit unionists stand for post-war world cooperation. Bridge 7(12): 51-52, 69, 70. Mar. 1943. 284.8 F76

HANSEN, ALVIN H., and LEAMER, LAURENCE E. Economic problems of the post-war world; democratic planning for full employment. Problems in American Life, Unit no. 10, 64 pp. Washington, D. C., National education assoc. [1942]. References. 280 H192Ec

This study, prepared for the use of teachers, contains an analysis of the subject in part one (pp. 7-44), and teaching aids in part two. Subjects discussed in part one follow: I. Economic adaptation to a changing world; II. Democratic planning for full employment; III. Post-war consumption and national income; IV. Post-war development program; V. The economic tasks of the post-war world; VI. The public debt and the future.

HAWKINS, HARRY C. Economic peace aims. U. S. Dept. State. Bul. 8(192): 185-187. Feb. 27, 1943. (Publication 1888) 150 B87

"Delivered before the...Citizens Conference on International Economic Union, New York, N. Y., Feb. 26, 1945."

"The peace aims of the United Nations, in brief, envisage economic cooperation rather than economic warfare. They endorse the policy of reducing trade barriers and abolishing trade discriminations, the policy which the United States initiated in the Trade Agreements Act of 1934."

HEDINGER, ERNEST S. Vast rehabilitation tasks will confront United Nations. (To be cont.) Foreign Policy Bul. 22(21): 2-3. Mar. 12, 1943. 280.9 F76B

HOFFMAN, PAUL G. Problem of post-war employment of utmost urgency, with burden on industry. Com. & Financ. Chron. 157(4158): 921, 925. Mar. 11, 1943. 286.8 C73

Summarization and extracts from an address made on March 4 at the monthly meeting in New York of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, under the caption "The Key to the Maintenance of Freedom."

LANDIS, B. Y. Issues in agricultural reconstruction. Fed. Council of the Churches of Christ in Amer. Inform. Serv. 22(10): 1-4. Mar. 6, 1943. 280.9 F31

In consideration of the post-war world.

PATCH, BUEL W. World organization after the war. Ed. Res. Rpts. 1942, v. 2, no. 8, pp. 143-162. Sept. 4, 1942. 280 Ed42

Deals with war aims and the organization of the peace, the United Nations as the basis of a new world order, and plans for regional and world organization.

PEFFER, NATHANIEL. America's place in the post-war world. Polit. Sci. Quart. 58(1): 11-24. Mar. 1943. 280.8 P75

POLAK, J. J. Balance of payments problems of countries reconstructing with the help of foreign loans. Quart. Jour. Econ. 57(2): 208-240. Feb. 1943. 280.8 Q2

THE POST-WAR economic problem. *Frontiers of Democracy* 9(75): 132-150. Feb. 15, 1943. 280.8 Sol25

Contents: Our American duty, the need to study [Editorial], by W. H. K., pp. 132-133; Economic problems growing out of the war, by Theodore H. Boggs, pp. 133-135 (Paper delivered at the conference on education for war and peace at Stanford University in the summer of 1942); An American standard of living, by Blair Moody, pp. 136-137; For weal or woe: An interdependent world, by Lewis Corey, pp. 138-139; Labor's stake in the peace - a proposed agenda, by Theodore Brameld, pp. 140-142; Consent from the right? by Ursula Reinhardt, pp. 143-145; The American way is a free economy, by H. W. Prentis, Jr., pp. 146-148; and, The American way is a mixed economy, by F. Ernest Johnson, pp. 149-150.

SOULE, GEORGE. Planning wins, but what planning, and whose? *New Repub.* 108(10): 309-311. Mar. 8, 1943. 280.8 N

Discussion of recent developments with regard to post-war planning and planning agencies in the United States.

STASSEN, HAROLD E. Organization of the postwar world. *State Govt.* 16(3): 53-54, 68-70. Mar. 1943. 280.8 St2

After briefly reviewing the development of a united national government in the United States, Gov. Stassen presents "a definite, specific proposal for a government of the United Nations of the World." A similar statement of this proposal appears in *Vital Speeches*, Mar. 1, 1943, under the title "World affairs: a proposal of a definite United Nations government." (280.8 V83)

STEAD, WILLIAM H. Democracy against unemployment; an analysis of the major problem of postwar planning. 280 pp. New York and London, Harper and bros., 1942. References. 283 St33

"This book is designed for the general reader rather than for the student of economics." It is concerned with public policy rather than economic theory or analysis.

U. S. DEPT. OF STATE. Post-war economic settlements; exchange of notes between the United States of America and Canada, signed November 30, 1942. U. S. Dept. State. Exec. Agreement Ser. 287, 3 pp. Washington, D. C., 1943. (Publication 1883) 150 Ex3

U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SERVICE. Post-war abstracts. Processed. [Washington, D. C., 1942. 280.8 Un37

A series of abstracts, each number being an abstract of a book or periodical article on post-war planning, post-war problems, etc., usually not more than a page in length.

WELLES, SUMNER. The victory of peace. *Vital Speeches* 9(11): 336-339. Mar. 15, 1943. 280.8 V83

Address delivered at the Convocation of the University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada, Feb. 26, 1943.

Discusses the necessity for combined effort on the part of the United Nations to bring about the same kind of international relationship of all peoples that has been achieved in the countries of the Americas.

WHAT Canadians think about post-war reconstruction. *Foreign Policy* Rpts. 18(24): 310-323. Mar. 1, 1943. 280.9 F76R

An analysis of public opinion in five different regions of Canada on the question of post-war reconstruction by five Canadian editors - In the Maritime Provinces, by C. F. Fraser, pp. 310-313; In French Canada, by Edmond Turcotte, pp. 313-316; In Ontario, by B. K. Sandwell, pp. 316-318; In the Prairie Provinces, by George V. Ferguson, pp. 319-321; and, In British Columbia, by Bruce Hutchison, pp. 321-323.

POULTRY AND EGGS

- FRAZEE, W. C. Stepping up turkey production. U. S. Farm Credit Admin., News for Farmer Coop. 9(9): 8. Feb. 1943. 166.2 R47  
Describes the financing plan of Land O'Lakes to promote turkey production.
- MEYER, P. T., and BURLINGAME, B. B. Alameda county poultry management study; first annual report and summary. 9 pp., processed. Berkeley, Calif., Univ. of Calif., Agricultural extension service, Nov. 1942. 275.29 C12En  
Compiled in cooperation with the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.  
Covers the year Oct. 1, 1941 to Oct. 1, 1942.  
A summary of costs, earnings, and incomes, of twelve poultrymen.
- SCOVILLE, G. P. Effects of deflation and inflation on the poultry industry. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) Farm Econ., no. 134, pp. 3397-3400. Feb. 1943. 280.8 C812  
Discusses: Changes in numbers of chickens; changes in egg production; egg production in New York (cost account farms); rates of egg production in New York.

STRUCCMAN, R. P. Eggs for victory. Mont. Farmer, Mar. 1, 1943, pp. 1,23. 6 M764

Relates the experiences and methods used on an average-size farm in Cascade County, Montana, with eggs the main cash crop. Twenty dozen every day is the average production mark at this farm.

PRICES, PRICE CONTROL AND RATIONING

- BRITISH INFORMATION SERVICES. INFORMATION DIVISION. British price control. 11 pp. New York, Washington, etc., Oct. 26, 1942. (I. D. 312) References. 280.9 B772

Discusses the Ministry of Supply, which controls the prices and supply of most raw materials; the Ministry of Food, which controls the prices and supply of foods; the Board of Trade, which controls the prices and supply of non-food consumers' goods; the "black market"; and the general movement of prices, 1939-42.

- BRITISH INFORMATION SERVICES. INFORMATION DIVISION. Clothes rationing in Britain. 10 pp. New York, Washington, etc., Dec. 1942. (I. D. 352) References. 280.9 B772

Describes the points rationing scheme for clothing and footwear from the point of view of the consumer and the manufacturer and trader.

- BUCKINGHAM, A. O., CHRISTENSON, C. L., and STEGEN, EDWARD F. Products, prices, and sales policies under OPA. Amer. Margt. Assoc., Mktg. Ser. 50, pp. 25-39. New York, 1943. 249.09 Am3C

In three parts: I. The marketing executive's viewpoint, by A. O. Buckingham, pp. 25-29; II. The OPA viewpoint on prices, by C. L. Christenson, pp. 29-33; III. The OPA viewpoint on rationing, by Edward F. Stegen, pp. 34-39.

- CHARTRAND, OMER A. Le contrôle des prix et le cultivateur. Bul. des Agr. 39(3): 15-17. Mar. 1943. 7 B872

Describes the attitude of the Canadian farmer toward the Government's price control program and some of the concessions which have been made to the farmers, including subsidies on milk.

- HUMPHREY, DON D. The effectiveness of price control. U. S. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Survey Cur. Business 23(2): 10-15, 24, tables, charts. Feb. 1943. 157.7 C76Da

This discussion "has been based exclusively on the price indexes compiled by the Bureau of Labor Statistics."

- MacLEOD, WILLIS S. Standards in price and rationing control. Amer. Mangt. Assoc., Mktg. Ser. 50, pp. 18-24. New York, 1943. 249.09 Am3C
- NOURSE, EDWIN G. The timing of price changes. Brookings Inst. Pam. 49, 35 pp. Washington, D. C., 1943. 280.9 B79
- Chapter X of forthcoming book Price-Making in a Democracy.
- Discusses: Price cutting as a depression cure; should prices be pushed up in good times?; the normal time for digesting efficiency gains; price policy and the recessions of 1920 and 1937; price policy in the post-war adjustment period.
- SAXTON, C. CLIVE. The economics of price determination. 190 pp. London, Oxford Univ. press, 1942. 284.3 Sa9
- SHEFRIN, F. Agricultural price control and subsidies. (To be cont.) Macdonald Col. Jour. 3(6): 6. Feb. 1943. 101 M144
- Discusses the establishment of price ceilings in Canada and the use of subsidies as a price-control method.
- WHOLESALE prices in 1941; by the editor of "The Statist." Roy. Statis. Soc. Jour. (n.s.) 105(pt. 3): 220-235. 1942. 251 R81J
- "The Statist's Index Numbers in continuation of Mr. A. Sauerbeck's figures."

#### PUBLIC OPINION, RURAL

- THE FORTUNE survey; Farmers - Part I: The farmers of the country tell what they think of farming as a way of life, and of their attitudes toward the war and the problems it has left on their thresholds. Fortune 27(3): 8-10, 14, 16. Mar. 1943. 110 F772

#### RAW MATERIALS

- STILL scope for exports; East African potentialities. Textile Rec. 60(719): 23-24. Feb. 1943. 304.8 T311
- Brings out the raw materials that East Africa produces, including agricultural products. Discusses also the products imported.

#### RICE

- U. S. AID for Cuban rice production. Rice Jour. 46(3): 3-4, 6. Mar. 1943. 59.8 R36
- Critical comments on the plan to increase rice production in Cuba to a point where in 1943 and 1944 at least 90 percent of the consumption may be produced.
- Includes a table showing exports of domestic rice from the United States to various countries of Europe, 1930-31 to 1937-38.

#### RURAL SOCIOLOGY

- GILLETTE, JOHN M., and REINHARDT, JAMES M. Problems of a changing social order. 824 pp. New York, [etc.], American book co., [1942] 280.12 C41P
- Farm life and changing socio-economic impact, pp. 255-285.
- KIRKENDALL, LESTER A. What price rural education? U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Policy Rev. 6(1): 28-32. Spring 1943. 1 Ec7La
- A teacher who kept in touch with twenty-one promising rural high-school boys reports that only one stayed in his home community. He discusses financial and social drain on the community and offers suggestions to correct the situation.
- SHERMAN, CAROLINE B. Rural literature faces peace. So. Atlantic Quart. 42(1): 59-71. Jan. 1943. 110 So82
- Limited to fiction "and more-or-less interpretive biographical

and personal-experience" writing. Defines the term rural as applied to fiction as meaning "farm-life fiction - novels concerned with the ways of the farm, the farm family and attitudes, farm work and farm struggles and achievements."

STREETER, CARROLL P. The fighting priest. Farm Jour. and Farmer's Wife 67(3): 20-21, 79, 80. Mar. 1943. 6 T2212

What the Very Reverend George J. Hildner has done to help farmers and to promote social life in rural communities.

YOUNG, MILDRED B. Participation in rural life. Pendle Hill Pam. 19, 43 pp. [Wallingford, Pa., 1942], 281.2 Y83

A religious-philosophical essay on rural life and its values and potentialities.

#### SEED

BELILOWSKY, Ch. Seed and feeding the post-war world. New Europe 2(12): 358-360. Nov./Dec. 1942. Libr. Cong.

Reasons are given to show that it is "the urgent task of all the United Nations to take steps to solve the seed problem without delay."

CONNECTICUT. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Seed inspection 1942. Conn. Dept. Agr. Bul. 80, [unpaged], Hartford, Feb. 1943. 2 C76B

SMALL, WILLIAM H. Argentine edible oils - industry's growth amazing. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 10(10): 6-7. Mar. 6, 1943. 157.54 F763

Production of oilseeds and edible oils in Argentina, including cottonseed, peanuts, rapeseed, and sunflower seed, the uses for these seeds, and the future prospects for the edible oil industry.

U. S. FOOD DISTRIBUTION ADMINISTRATION. Vegetable and field seeds.

U. S. Food Distrib. Admin. Commodity Distrib. Ser. 1, 9 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Feb. 1943. 1.9422 A2C73

Summarizes "the purchase and price support programs for vegetable and field seeds with background information on supply, demand, prices, and consumption."

Contains 1941 and 1942 vegetable seed production figures by commodities and 1942 and 1943 production goals.

U. S. FOOD DISTRIBUTION ADMINISTRATION. Vegetable oil seed crops (peanuts, soybeans, flaxseed, and cottonseed). U. S. Food Distrib. Admin. Commodity Distrib. Ser. 3, 6 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Feb. 1943. 1.9422 A2C73

Summarizes the purchase and price support programs for vegetable oil seed crops, with background information on supply, demand, prices, and consumption.

#### SOCIAL SECURITY

ALANÍS PATÍÑO, EMILIO. El seguro social ante el seguro privado. Rev. de Econ. [Mexico] 6(1): 26-28. Jan. 20, 1943. 280.8 K3293 Address before the Sociedad de Geografía y Estadística, Dec. 22, 1942.

Describes how the recent Mexican social security bill will affect private insurance corporations.

AMIDON, BEULAH. The Beverage Report. Survey 79(3): 72-74. Mar. 1943. 280.8 C37

CANADA. DEPT. OF LABOUR. Social security in Australia; Parliamentary committee issues reports dealing with pensions, unemployment and housing. Canada, Dept. Labour. Labour Gaz. 42(10): 1175-1176. Oct. 1942. 283.8 C16L

These "four interim reports dealing with pensions, unemployment and housing" are summarized.

HIRSCHFELD, GERHARD. Cost of an American Beveridge plan. Barron's 23(12): 1. Mar. 22, 1943. 284.8 B27

Translates the cost of Sir William Beveridge's social security plan into terms of American dollars and living costs.

LONIGAN, E. M. The "Beveridge plan" applied to the United States. Natl. Indus. Conf. Bd., Inc., Econ. Rec. 5(2): 32-40. Feb. 1943. References. 280.8 N214E

Analyzes the Beveridge social security plan, discusses its applicability to the United States, and outlines proposals for an expanded social security program for the United States, made recently by the Secretary of Labor.

PALACIOS, MANUEL R. La influencia del seguro social en la economía. Rev. de Econ. [Mexico], 6(1): 24-26. Jan. 20, 1943. 280.8 R3293

Address delivered before the Sociedad de Geografía y Estadística, Jan. 5, 1943.

A study of the effect of social insurance upon the economy of a country, bringing out in addition the principles of the new Mexican Social Security Law and its advantages in connection with the Mexican economy.

RING, MARTHA D. Social security for Great Britain - a review of the Beveridge report. U. S. Social Security Bd., Social Security Bul. 6(1): 3-30. Jan. 1943. 173.2 SolSoc

U. S. BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS. Social-insurance proposals in Great Britain - Beveridge report. U. S. Bur. Labor Statis. Monthly Labor Rev. 56(2): 272-276. Feb. 1943. 158.6 B87M

Reviews briefly the social-insurance and assistance schemes in Great Britain during the past 45 years, starting with the Workmen's Compensation Act of 1897, and then discusses the Beveridge social security report.

WOLMAN, LEO. The Beveridge report. Polit. Sci. Quart. 58(1): 1-10. Mar. 1943. 280.8 P75

#### SOIL CONSERVATION - ECONOMIC FACTORS

ANDERSON, H. O., and MCNALL, P. E. Effect of the soil conservation program on the production and income of a 160-acre dairy-hog farm in Grant county. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv., Farm Mangt. Study of Soil Conserv. Farming, Case Study no. 2, 12 pp., processed. La Crosse, Wis., June 1942. 1.96 R31Fa

In cooperation with the Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station.

HOGLUND, C. R., and ANDERSON, H. O. Effects of a soil conservation program on land use, production, and income on a La Crosse county farm. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv., Farm Mangt. Study of Soil Conserv. Farming, Case Study no. 6, 17 pp., processed. La Crosse, Wis., Sept. 1942. 1.96 R31Fa

In cooperation with the Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station.

#### STATISTICS

AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC CONGRESS, 8th, 1940, WASHINGTON, D. C. Proceedings...held...under the auspices of the Government of the United States of America. Volume VIII, Statistics. 365 pp. Washington, D. C., Dept. of State, 1943. 330.9 Am3008

In addition to papers which are entered under their respective topics in this bibliography, this volume contains numerous papers

dealing with the field of statistics of which the following are of particular interest: *El comercio de Panamá y la estadística*, by José Abdiel Arias F., pp. 153-159 (Panama's trade and trade statistics and the importance of official statistics); *Organización de la estadística económica en el Uruguay*, by Carlos Basabe Castellanos, pp. 161-168 (On the various types of economic statistics compiled in Uruguay since the reorganization of the statistical services in 1937); *Uniformidad informativa de las publicaciones destinadas al comercio exterior*, by Enrique L. Marquina P., pp. 201-202 (Brings out the importance to inter-American relations of unifying statistical publications on foreign commerce and urges appointment of a commission to study the problem); *Desarrollo histórico de la estadística en El Salvador*, by Maximiliano P. Brannon, pp. 263-278 (Historical development of statistics in El Salvador); *El sistema de coordinación en los servicios estadísticos mexicanos*, by Gonzalo González H., pp. 285-295 (On the system of coordination in Mexican statistical services); *El problema del muestreo en estadística*, by Ricardo Toscano, pp. 341-342 (Summary of paper dealing with the problem of sampling in statistics); *La Sociedad Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística*, by Francisco de A. Benavides, pp. 343-344 (Discussion of the Mexican Society of Geography and Statistics, its history, objects, organization, and work); *A Sociedade Brasileira de Estatística*, by Alberto Martins, pp. 345-350 (Discussion of the Brazilian Statistics Society, its history, officers, duties, and activities); *La Sociedad Argentina Estadística*, by Emilio Rebuelto, pp. 351-352 (On the Argentine Statistics Society, its organization and functioning); *The American Statistical Association*, by Frederick Franklin Stephan, pp. 353-364 (The history, organization, activities and publications of the Association).

**ARKANSAS UNIV. COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION.** Arkansas economic statistics. Ark. Univ. Col. Business Admin. Ark. Business Bul. 11(2): [5]. Mar. 20, 1943.

Index numbers by months, 1941, 1942 are given for farm receipts, farm prices (also shown for January and February 1943), and food prices (also shown for January 1943).

**U. S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS.** Financial statistics of States, 1939. V. 3, detailed report. 172 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., 1942. 157.41 Sp3Fs

Statistics, with interpretative text, of State revenues, cost payments, debts, assessed valuation and tax levies, and the income and cost payments of public-service enterprises.

#### SUBSIDIES, AGRICULTURAL

BENJAMIN, R. N., and WOLFE, T. K. Should farmers accept federal subsidies? [A debate.] Coop. Digest 3(9): 28, 29, 32. Mar. 1943. 280.8 C7896

#### SUGAR

THE ARGENTINE sugar industry; a problem of overproduction becomes one of scarcity through heavy frost damage to cane fields. Rev. River Plate 94(2665): 20-22. Jan. 8, 1943. 286.8 R32

GUERRA, RAMIRO. La industria azucarera nacional de Cuba. In American scientific congress, 8th, Washington, D. C., Proceedings...1940, v. 8, pp. 187-188. Washington, 1943. 330.9 Am3008

Summary of an address describing the Cuban sugar industry and its importance.

LAMBORN, CDY H. U. S. sugar supply outlook alarming. Sugar Bul. 21(11): 81-83. Mar. 1, 1943. 65.9 Am32

QUEENSLAND CANE GROWERS COUNCIL. Submission to Royal commission; statement presented to the Royal commission on the sugar industry by Mr. George Johnson, chairman, on behalf of the Queensland cane growers' council. Prod. Rev. 33(2): 28-32. Dec. 15, 1942. 23 P942

Discusses the structure and organization of the Queensland Cane Growers' Council, the general structure of the sugar industry, and the essentials upon which it has been based.

#### SURVEYS

MISSOURI. STATE PLANNING BOARD. Missouri surveys; an inventory with descriptive abstracts of surveys of interest to planning that have been published between 1925 and 1940. 284 pp., processed. Jefferson City, 1940. 280.7 M693M

Prepared in cooperation with U. S. Work Projects Administration.

ZAPOLEON, MARGUERITE W. Community occupational surveys. U. S. Off. Ed. Vocat. Div. Bul. 223 (Occup. Inform. and Guidance Ser. 10), 199 pp. Washington, D. C., U. S. Govt. print. off., 1942. References, pp. 143-175. 173 V85B

In three parts. Part I - Community occupational surveys - a study of 96 surveys completed during the period, 1930-40, pp. 3-67; Part II - Descriptions of particular surveys and of the occupations statistics obtained in the Federal census and in a State census, pp. 71-132; Part III - Steps to be taken in a community occupational survey, pp. 135-139. There are also three appendixes - A. Annotated bibliography of reports of community occupational surveys, 1930-1940, pp. 143-169; B. Selected bibliography on techniques for community occupational surveys, pp. 170-175; C. Exhibits, pp. 176-193.

#### TAXATION

BADEN, ANNE L. Sales tax in the United States and foreign countries, a selected list of references. 61 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Library of Congress, Dec. 1942. 241.3 Un3Sa

EVERSTINE, CARL N. Tax sales in Maryland. Md. Leg. Council. Res. Div. Res. Rpt. 14, 21 pp., processed. Baltimore, Oct. 1942. 280.9 M362

GREENE, F. E. L., and JAMES, H. B. Information for North Carolina farmers on Federal and State income tax returns. N. C. Agr. Col. War Ser. Ext. Bul. 16, 16 pp. Raleigh, Jan. 1943. 275.29 N811W

ILLINOIS. STATE TAX COMMISSION. Property tax assessments, levies, rates, extensions and assessment ratios: 1941. 146 pp., processed. [Springfield, Dec. 1942. (Property tax statistics for Illinois local governments, no. 3) 284.59 Il6P

Tax statistics are tabulated by counties and municipalities.

Data on land taxes are included.

IMPUESTOS que pagan el algodón y el azúcar. Vida Agr. [Lima, 19(228): 767, 769, 771, 773, 775, 777, 779-780. Nov. 1942. 9.8 V66

Presents eight tables, six relating to cotton and two to sugar, prepared by the Sección Estadística of the Sociedad Nacional Agraria, showing the taxes imposed upon these products in Peru. In general, figures are for 1931-1941.

- KESSLER, SHERMAN O. Suggestions to Indiana farmers on making 1942 Federal income tax returns. Purdue Univ. Ext. Bul. 287, 24 pp. La Fayette, Ind., Jan. 1943. 275.29 In2E
- KESSLER, SHERMAN O. Tax laws affecting the payment of taxes by Indiana farmers. Purdue Univ. Ext. Bul. 291, 23 pp. La Fayette, Ind., Dec. 1942. 275.29 In2E
- MOSER, ROY E. Income tax primer for farmers. Mass. State Col. Ext. Serv. Farm Econ. Facts, Feb. 15, 1943, pp. 1-4. 275.29 M381Fa
- NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers and income tax. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. Monthly Rpt. 17(9): 334-336. Jan. 1943. 256.13 Ag82M  
"Assistance to farmers who are experiencing difficulty in understanding the principle of assessment."
- PETERSON, GEORGE L. Income tax information for Connecticut farmers. Conn. Univ. Ext. Bul. 339, 24 pp. Storrs, Feb. 1943. 275.29 C76B  
Information on income tax and filing returns, in question-and-answer form.
- SCOTT, FRANK C. California farm income and community property income tax returns. Taxes 21(3): 145-146, 179. Mar. 1943. 284.58 T195  
Discussion of statutory and case law and administrative ruling with regard to farm income tax returns under California's community property laws.
- TAX INSTITUTE. Controlling inflation through taxation in Great Britain and Canada. Tax Policy 10(4): 1-8, processed. Feb. 1943. 284.58 T194  
Discussion and statistics on the wartime tax systems of Great Britain and Canada, with comparative data for the United States.

TEA

- BROOKS, JACK. All-out India & Ceylon tea production expected to equal pre-war world total. Certain market for tea at government contract prices stimulates estates to record out-turn. Tea & Coffee Trade Jour. 84(2): 10. Feb. 1943. 68.8 T22

- PRODUCCION de té en el Perú. Vida Agr. (Lima) 19(228): 825-826. Nov. 1942. 9.8 V66

Gives figures for production of tea in Peru, 1937-1941, and outlines measures taken to promote production, such as the establishment of a Tea Cultivation Experiment Station in the city of Huánuco, Government acquisition of a tea manufacturing plant to be installed in the Tingo María region, and credit through the Agricultural Bank of Peru.

TOBACCO

- CANADA. EXPERIMENTAL FARMS SERVICE. TOBACCO DIVISION. Canadian tobacco industry in 1942. Canada. Expt. Farms Serv. Tobacco Div. Lighter 13(1): 3-7, processed. Jan. 31, 1943. 286.89 C16  
Reports on area and production, marketing and prices, and domestic consumption.
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT AGENCY. Marketing quota regulations burley tobacco, 1943-44 marketing year. 8 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Dec. 31, 1942. 1.42 T55To 703 Burley, pt. I  
This publication and the three following give "Procedure for the determination of acreage allotments and normal yields for 1943."
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT AGENCY. Marketing quota regulations dark air-cured tobacco, 1943-44 marketing year. 10 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Jan. 21, 1943. 1.42 T55To 703 Dark air-cured

- U. S. AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT AGENCY. Marketing quota regulations fire-cured tobacco, 1943-44 marketing year. 8 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C., Jan. 20, 1943. 1.42 T55To 703 Fire-cured, pt.1.]
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT AGENCY. Marketing quota regulations, flue-cured tobacco - 1943-44 marketing year. 8 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C., Dec. 21, 1942. 1.42 T55To 703 flue-cured, pt.1]

TRADE, FOREIGN

ARGENTINA. DIRECCIÓN GENERAL DE ESTADÍSTICA. El comercio exterior argentino en los primeros nueve meses de 1942 y su comparación con él del mismo período del año anterior. Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Estadís. Informe 90(Ser. C, no. 67, Com. Exterior), 69 pp. Buenos Aires, 1942. 255.1 Es8I

A statistical report of Argentina's foreign trade during the first nine months of 1942 compared with the first nine months of 1941. Food products, tobacco and manufactures, drinks, textiles and textile manufactures, rubber and rubber products, grains, and agricultural and livestock products are included in the schedules.

BROSARD, EDGARD B. Repercusiones de la guerra sobre el comercio de América. El Economista [Mexico], 8(95): 19-23. Feb. 1, 1943. 280.8 Ec793

Discussion of the effect of the war upon the foreign trade of the 21 American republics.

CANADA. DEPT. OF TRADE AND COMMERCE. Control of exports from Canada. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 68(2039): 176-178. Feb. 27, 1943. 286.8 C16

Outlines amendment of regulations, additions to the list of products affected, and procedure for obtaining export permits for partial shipments.

PAN AMERICAN UNION. Peru. Pan Amer. Union. Foreign Trade Ser. 202, 12 pp. Washington, D. C., 1943. 150.9 F762

Review of the foreign trade of Peru for the years 1932 to 1941.

PERU. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Exportaciones y reexportaciones. Se prohíbe la reexportación de toda clase de artículos importados al país. Peru. Superintendencia Gen. de Aduanas. Bol. de Aduanas 20(237): 611. Nov. 1942. 255.8 B63A

Decree of Nov. 7, 1942, prohibiting the re-export of any type of articles which have been imported into the country for the purpose of meeting its needs. They may only be exported for purposes of repair or as samples for the manufacture of similar products. Exports are to be permitted only after proof has been given that the amount asked for will not affect domestic consumption. Authorization for export is to be obtained from the Ministerio de Hacienda.

ROVENSKY, JOSEPH C. Stresses value of reciprocal trade. Shipping Digest 40(1044): 3. Mar. 1, 1943. 286.8 Sh64

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE. Services available to small exporters; Department of commerce offers diversified aid to foreign traders. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 10(10): 3, 23. Mar. 6, 1943. 157.54 F763

YOUNG, JOHN P. The international economy. 714 pp. New York, The Ronald press co. [1942, Bibliography, pp. 685-701. 280 Y85  
This book was "begun as a revision of International Trade and Finance."

Chapters deal with the history and development of international trade, the foreign trade of the United States, raw materials in the international economy, prices and trade theory in the real world, terms of trade, money, prices and trade, the history of international trade theory, the financing of foreign trade, the tariff question and protection and free trade, commercial policies, exchange control, international economic cooperation, American foreign economic policy, the United States and reconstruction, the course of international finance, and the British and French economies.

#### TRADE, POST-WAR

CAMPBELL, SIR EDWARD T. Post-war export trade [of the Netherlands Indies]. Gt. Brit. and the East 59(1647): 25-27. Dec. 19, 1942. 286.8 N27

This article appears in the supplement to Gt. Britain and the East called the Java Gazette, v. 10, no. 7, pp. 25-27, Jan. 1943.

CHINA to-day and to-morrow: 13; problems of future Anglo-Chinese trade. Gt. Brit. and the East 59(1647): 18-19, 31. Dec. 19, 1942. 286.8 N27

"This, the final article of the series...[surveys] the problem of Anglo-Chinese trade in relation to post-war international politics."

CRIPPS, L. H. "Put currencies on basis of supply and demand." Gt. Brit. and the East 59(1655): 18-19, 21, 23. Feb. 13, 1943. 286.8 N27

Deals with the post-war position of currencies, noting the need for reestablishing a balance of trade based on peacetime requirements. This involves the recreation of "unilateral balances of trade between the different countries so as to avoid such debit and credit balances as threaten the destruction of currencies." Two essentials for this are a return to barter and "an international agreement... to forbid and prevent speculation in currencies." The writer then outlines a policy for treating "currencies on a supply and demand basis on which we can obtain the necessary stability and forward prices."

EDWARDS, ALLEN R. Post-war trade with Latin America. Com. & Financ. Chron. 157(4158): 922. Mar. 11, 1943. 286.8 C73

Warns our manufacturers that neglected contacts in South America mean future trade defeats and that our "Domestic tranquility makes it imperative that we guard against sweeping foreign trade defeats."

HONIG, PIETER. Future of export agriculture in the Netherlands East Indies. Far East. Survey 12(4): 38-43. Feb. 22, 1943. 280.9 In782

Discusses: Place [of exports, in country's economy; The sugar question; Tapioca an important export; Large-scale tobacco cultivation; Third greatest tea producer; Significant role of rubber; The future of rubber; Kapok and sisal; Quinine vs. synthetics; Efforts to help native farmers.

LAURENS, JUAN C. Proyecciones futuras del comercio exterior argentino. (Concl.) Buenos Aires, Argentina. Bolsa de Cereales. Rev. 31(1583): 22-27. Jan. 23, 1943. 287 B866

Deals with possible post-war developments in Argentina's foreign trade, the possibility of decreased exports to Europe and the necessity of finding other markets and of increasing inter-American trade.

TRADE AGREEMENTS

BUNN, CHARLES. Commercial policy. *Vital Speeches* 9(11): 347-348.

Mar. 15, 1943. 280.8 V83

Address before the Political Science Association, Washington, D. C., Jan. 31, 1943.

Discussion of the "connection between the American trade-agreements program and the economic hopes and principles of the United Nations."

U. S. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Reciprocal trade; agreement and supplemental exchanges of notes between the United States of America and Argentina. U. S. Dept. State. Exec. Agreement Ser. 277, 85 pp.

Washington, D. C., 1943. (Publication 1871) 150 Ex3

WELLES, SUMNER. Trade agreements in a new world. *Atlantic Monthly* 171(3): 41-44. Mar. 1943. 110 At

Trade agreements are said to be "indispensable to the new world after the war."

WYLIE, KATHRYN H. Mexican trade agreement. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 27(2): 11-14. Feb. 1943. 1 Ec7Ag

Discussion of the agricultural provisions of the trade agreement between the United States and Mexico, concluded Dec. 23, 1942.

Also discussed in U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relat. Agr. in the Americas 3(3): 55-56. Mar. 1943. 1 F752A

TRANSPORTATION

DEWEY, RALPH L. Recent transportation developments. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 27(1): 20-23. Jan. 1943. 1 Ec7Ag

Recent wartime transportation conditions and developments, particularly as they affect the farmer.

ST. CLAIR, LABERT. Since time began: Transportation--land, air, water. Rev. ed., 349 pp., illus. New York, Dodd, Mead and co., 1942. 289 Sa2

U. S. AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION AND ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION

U. S. AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION AND ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION. Report of the Administrator...1942. 132 pp. Washington, D. C., 1942. 1.3 Ac1R

U. S. FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

STEPHENS, OREN. FSA fights for its life. *Harper's Mag.* 186(1115): 479-487. Apr. 1943. 110 H

There "is room for an efficient FSA...in the war effort; there is imperative need for it in the postwar world." Gives background information of the FSA, and tells of its organization and work.

U. S. FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. Coffee county, Alabama. 15 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C., 1943, 1.95 C65

History of the operation and achievements of the Farm Security Administration program in Coffee County.

U. S. FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. Notes on FSA program. 20 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C., 1942, 1.95 N84

Reviews and answers recent charges made against the Farm Security Administration.

WAGES

AGRICULTURAL wages (minimum rates) order, 1943. Farmers' Gaz. [Dublin] 102(3): 18-20. Jan. 16, 1943. 10 F221

Wage rates for different classes of agricultural workers after Feb. 1, 1943, are given.

BOWLEY, A. L. Prices and wages in three years of war. Roy. Econ. Soc. Memo. 92, pp. 4-7. Nov. 1942. 280.9 R81M

MCKAY, GRIFF. Rates for custom work. Farm Jour. and Farmer's Wife 67(4): 21, 72. Apr. 1943. 6 F2212

Rates in various States and for various field operations, such as plowing, harrowing, planting and cultivating corn, mowing, etc., are cited.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CONFERENCE BOARD, INC. Wage and salary stabilization. Natl. Indus. Conf. Bd., Mangt. Res. Memo. 13, 27 pp. New York, 1943. 283.9 N212

Proceedings of a conference held in connection with the regular meeting of The Conference Board in New York City on Jan. 21, 1943. Includes three addresses (with discussion) by L. Metcalfe Walling, pp. 4-9; Carroll R. Daugherty, pp. 9-15; and Norman D. Cann, pp. 15-20; General discussion, pp. 20-27.

TAYLOR, RALPH H. That farm labor problem. Nulaid News 20(11): 36. Feb. 1943. 47.8 N917

The disparity between farm wages and wages in war industries is one of the major factors contributing to the labor shortage.

WHEAT

CANADA. DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. AGRICULTURAL BRANCH. The world wheat situation - summary. Canada. Dominion Bur. Statis. Agr. Branch. Monthly Rev. of the Wheat Situation 13(6): 1-3, processed. Feb. 26, 1943. 253 C334M

Includes discussion of Canada's wheat policy 1943/44.

WOOL

CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. PRODUCTION SERVICE, Production and marketing of wool. Canada. Agr. Supplies Bd. War-time Prod. Ser. Spec. Pam. 68, 4 pp. Ottawa, 1942. 7 C162

"This pamphlet replaces the following in the Wartime Production Series: - Special Pamphlet 17 - Care of the Fleece; Special Pamphlet 18 - Canadian Fleece Wool; Special Pamphlet 65 - Canada Urgently Needs More Wool."

This study has also been issued in French with title: Production et Commerce des Laines.

COON, JAMES M. The wartime picture in wool. N. Dak. Wool Grower 12(8): 6-7. June 1942. 280.8 N813

\*DUSEMBERRY, WILLIAM H. The Mexican wool industry in the sixteenth century. 509 pp. [typewritten?], [n. p.] 1941. References. Film 304 D94

Thesis (Ph. D.) - University of Michigan, 1941.

POST-WAR marketing of wool; co-operation between producing and consuming countries. Past. Rev. 53(1): 23-24. Jan. 16, 1943. 23 Au75

RANDELL, C. G. Keep 'em warm at high altitudes. N. Dak. Wool Grower 12(11): 7, 8, 10. Sept. 1942. 280.8 N813

Describes the shearling pelts from lambs and sheep which are needed for flying suits for service men. Since it takes about 10 to 12 shearlings to produce one flying suit, we must more than double our normal production to meet our needs. The author, who is a member of the Department of Agriculture's shearling committee, tells of efforts that are being made to secure more satisfactory pelts.

THE REAL thing and the substitute. Wool: What of the future? Wool Rec. & Textile World 63(1758): 66, 68. Jan. 21, 1943. 45.8 W884

Possibilities of competition of synthetic fibers with wool.

WARDLAW, C. B. [War and post-war problems in the wool industry.] Colo. Wool Grower and Marketer 8(12): 3-5. Feb. 1943. 280.38 C71  
Address delivered January 25, National Wool Growers' Association, at the 78th annual meeting at Salt Lake City, Utah.

Believes the government should assume control of the wool clip "for the duration of the war, and for a period of at least two years thereafter."

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
Library  
Washington, D. C.

LITERARY  
RECEIVED  
★ MAY 29 1943 ★  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
BELTSVILLE BRANCH

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

SECTION A  
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY

Vol. 2

May 1943

No. 5

THE INDEX TO VOLUMES 1 AND 2 WILL BE ISSUED IN PLACE OF THE REGULAR JUNE 1943 ISSUES OF ALL PARTS OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE.

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

- BOTTs, RALPH R. Summary of experience with small turpentine loans in 1942. 7 pp., processed, tables. Washington, D. C., U. S. Bureau of agricultural economics, Mar. 1943. References. 1.941 F4Su6
- RICE, E. What kind of credit can I get? Ky. Farmers Home Jour. 79(4): 8. Apr. 1943. 6 F2237  
Summarizes briefly the type and source of credit available to farmers.
- U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Agricultural loans in various States. 9 nos., processed. Washington, D. C., 1943. 1.941 F4Ag8  
Includes State reports for Alabama, Florida, Iowa, Mississippi, Nebraska, Tennessee, Virginia, Wisconsin, and Wyoming.  
Each report presents data on agricultural loans held by selected lending agencies on July 1, 1942, by counties.
- U. S. COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION. Loans and purchase programs from date of organization through December 31, 1942 and loans outstanding and commodities owned December 31, 1942. 4 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Dec. 1942. 1.957 L78
- U. S. FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION. DIVISION OF INFORMATION AND EXTENSION. Rural youth starts with credit. [2 nos.], processed. Kansas City, Mo. [1942]. 1.955 I2R88  
Contents: Leader's guide, 25 pp., references (a handbook and discussion guide for group leaders); Members' circular, 43 pp. (suggestions and instructions on obtaining and using farm credit).

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

- HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. MONTANA. Bibliography of graduate theses, University of Montana, Montana State university, Montana State college, Montana School of mines. 71 pp., processed. Bozeman, Jan. 1942. 241.8 H62M  
Thirty theses on agricultural economics ranging in date from 1936 to 1941 are listed.

AGRICULTURAL HISTORY

HANSSEN, BØRJE. Jacob Faggot som ekonomisk författare. K. Lantbruks-akad. Tidskr. 81(1): 51-74. 1942. References. 104 Sw3  
English summary, p. 72.

An account of Jacob Faggot (1699-1777) "the First Pioneer of the Swedish Enclosure Movement."

KIRBY, CHESTER. The English country gentleman; a study of nineteenth century types. 255 pp. London, James Clarke & co., ltd. [1942?], References. 119 K632

"The essays...are preliminary studies in a more ambitious project of research concerned with the general history of the English country gentleman class."

WARD, JAMES E. Thomas Jefferson's contributions to agriculture. Va. Univ. News Letter 19(14): 1. Apr. 15, 1943.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS - UTILIZATION

GLYCERIN replaced; agricultural laboratory develops method of using apple sirup as moistening agent in tobacco processing. Business Week, no. 704, pp. 86-87. Feb. 27, 1943. 280.8 Sy8

LANGTON, H. M. By-products of the food and beverage industries and their economic importance. Food 12(137): 32-34, 36. Feb. 1943. 389.8 F738

Discusses fruit and vegetable waste products, grape waste, dehydration waste, fish waste, brewery and distillery waste, dairy industries waste, casein, and whey.

AGRICULTURE - ALASKA

SUNDBORG, GEORGE. Bibliography and abstracts on the subject of agriculture in Alaska, 1867-1942. 139 pp., processed. Juneau, Alaska, U. S. National resources planning board, Region 10, 1942. 173.2 N214Bib

AGRICULTURE - BRITISH EMPIRE

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO. Minutes of meetings.

Agr. Soc. Trinidad and Tobago, Proc. 42(pt. 4): 243, 245, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 269. Dec. 1942. 8 T73

Contains the text of an address by the president of the Society, Harold E. Robinson, on the activities of the Society "from the stand-point of its past, present and future." Includes also the reply of the Governor, Sir Bede Clifford, partly in excerpts and partly in summary, in which he discussed the agricultural problems of the Colony including the transport problem and the future of agriculture.

ALBERTA (CANADA). DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE. Agricultural statistics of Alberta. 33 pp. Edmonton, Printed by A. Shnitka, King's printer, 1941. 275.2 ALL4

Gives statistics, chiefly 1906-1940 or 1921-1940, on Alberta agriculture, including area, production and value of field crops, population, marketing and shipments of livestock, dairying production and values, poultry population and value, wool production and value, honey production and value, and miscellaneous.

## ALBERTA (CANADA). DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE.

Estimated gross agricultural production; January 30, 1943. [4 pp.]  
Edmonton, [1943] 253.41 Ag82

Tables give gross value of agricultural production (revised estimate for 1941 and preliminary figures for 1942), including area, yield per acre, total yield price, and total value; Alberta hog gradings 1941-1942; and live stock marketings 1941-1942.

Have also Autumn Survey with Preliminary Statistical Summary of Production for 1941, and 1942 (2 nos.).

CANADA. BUREAU OF STATISTICS. AGRICULTURAL BRANCH. Value of agricultural production and value of farm capital. [1929/37 and 1930/40], 2 nos., processed. [Ottawa?] 1938-41. 253 St23V

CHAMBERLIN, WILLIAM H. Canada today and tomorrow. 338 pp. Boston, Little, Brown and co., 1942. 280.13 C35

Ch. XI, Forces of Agrarian Unrest, pp. 244-263, is a discussion of Canadian agriculture and its problems.

CHAPMAN, ALLAN. The Agricultural executive committees. Scot. Jour. Agr. 24(2): 68-73. Jan. 1943. 10 Sco82So

The writer's "main impression is of the importance of the Agricultural Executive Committee as an indispensable link between Policy and Production..."

"The Department of Agriculture plans the strategy of the agricultural campaign as far as Scotland is concerned; the Agricultural Executive Committees, as 'area commands' as it were, break down the plan to each unit - the farm, and the farmer gets on with the job."

THE FARMING front; three years of British achievement. Round Table, no. 130, pp. 123-133. Mar. 1943. 280.8 R76

Discusses the agricultural situation after 1918, war measures in agriculture, Governmental control of production with decentralization, progress in food production, some of the effects of control, and the future of agriculture in Great Britain.

FLOOD, FRANCIS. British farmers rigidly controlled; maximum production goals are set for each commodity, but producer must meet these with little labor and rationing setup, fixed prices and strict regulation. Sunsweet Standard 26(11): 8-9. Apr. 1943. 286.83 Su7

FLOOD, FRANCIS. Can we match the British farmers. Equity Union Exch. 30(15): 5. Apr. 14, 1943. 6 Eq5

Food and farming adjustments in wartime Britain.

FLOOD, FRANCIS. Manpower and foodpower in Britain. U. S. Ext. Serv., Ext. Serv. Rev. 14(4): 54-55. Apr. 1943. 1 Ex892Ex

Description of British agriculture and agricultural policy in war.

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT. HOUSE OF COMMONS. SELECT COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL EXPENDITURE. Sixth report...session 1940-1941. 67 pp. London, H. M. Stationery office, 1941. 284 G795

This report deals with wartime expenditures of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, showing expenditures for special wartime projects or activities, such as drainage, County War Agricultural Executive Committees, the Women's Land Army, the hill sheep subsidy, and reserves of seed.

HOW THE U. K. increases its food production. "By a British Farmer."

Planters' Chron. 37(23): 458-461. Nov. 7, 1942. 22 P693

Discusses guaranteed prices, purchase of commodities by the Government, control of wages, county war agricultural committees, agricultural credit scheme, and price fixing.

Reprinted in Coffee Bd. Kenya, Monthly Bul. 7(84): 139, 141, 142. Dec. 1942.

HUDSON, LOYDE H. British agriculture. Ark. Agr. 20 (7): 7, 13. Mar. 1943. 276.8 Ar42

Achievements of Britain's food production effort and how the government's program is administered. Adapted from official British publications.

KEITH, JAMES. A farmer looks ahead. Scot. Jour. Agr. 24(2): 84-89. Jan. 1943. 10 Sco82So

Among the recommendations for British agriculture are a settled price policy, reorganization of Government departments dealing with agriculture, proper housing and farm facilities, attention to the layout of the countryside, and attention to the social side of country life.

OGDON, MONTELL. British agricultural-production policy. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relat. Foreign Agr. 7(3): 62-71. Mar. 1943. 1.9 Ec7For

The wartime policy includes a program of expansion and adjustment to meet wartime needs, increased efficiency in farming, and overcoming of the labor problem. Wartime achievements include increased acreage, reduction of livestock production, maintenance of milk production, adjustment of poultry production, increased production of vegetables and root crops, and phenomenal wheat production. Price control policy and increased efficiency in handling food products are also brought out.

PRINCE-SMITH, SIR WILLIAM. An industrialist's views on agriculture and its future. Estate Mag. 43(3): 72-75. Mar. 1943. 10 Es8

"From a Paper read before the Farmers' Club... March 6, 1943." QUEBEC, CANADA. MINISTÈRE DE L'AGRICULTURE. Memorial de la chevalerie rustique. Le mérite agricole 1942. 244 pp. 52. p., 1942, 7 Q3Ca

This volume consists of descriptions of the prize-winning farms entered in the festival of the "Mérite Agricole" at the Provincial exposition for 1942. The farms were graded on a possible 1000 points on such aspects as system of farming, farm home, farm buildings, equipment, livestock, general conduct of the farm, permanent improvements, crops, domestic production, and accounting.

SCOTLAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Scottish agriculture in war time. Scot. Jour. Agr. 24(2): 89-104. Jan. 1943. 10 Sco82So

A continuation of articles in preceding issues. Crop results for 1942, plans for 1943, legislation, and labor are reviewed.

SHORT, C. M. How important is Canada's war production. Canad. Business 16(3): 42-44. Mar. 1943. 287 C162

Discusses food production and requirements.

SINGH, SIR JOGENDRA. Towards a bigger food output. Indian Farming 3(10): 521-524. Oct. 1942. 22 In283

Address at first meeting of the Central Food Advisory Council at New Delhi. August 24, 1942.

Notes ways in which food production may be increased in India and brings out normal food requirements, storage problems, and the relation of the problem of price to the problem of production.

TWOMEY, D. Increased agricultural production. Irish Agr. and Creamery Rev. (n.s.) 12(110): 9-10, 12. Feb. 1943. 44.8 C866

"Address delivered...at a meeting arranged by the Co. Monaghan Committee of Agriculture."

Indicates the necessity for producing within the country all the food supplies required so as "to free the shipping space for other commodities which are so urgently required and which we cannot produce here." Crop and acreage requirements are discussed for wheat, potatoes, oats and barley, root and green crops, and sugar beets.

WALKER, D. Estate farming in India: VI. Shantinagar land colony.

Indian Farming 3(10): 525-526. Oct. 1942. 22 In283

Brief discussion of methods used to increase yields in this colony which was established by the Salvation Army in 1916.

See also U. S. Department of Agriculture; U. S. Farm Security Administration.

#### AGRICULTURE - LATIN AMERICA

BELAÚNDE, FRANCISCO. Explotación del suelo en la campiña de Arequipa. Compañía Administradora del Guano. Bol. 18(12): 427-432. Dec. 1942. 57.9 C73B

Contains detailed figures showing distribution of farms by size classes and number of farmers occupying them in the country around Arequipa, Peru. The writer notes that 86 percent of the lands under cultivation are farms having less than 50 topos or less than 15 hectares.

FENNELL, THOMAS A. Activities and purposes of S-H-A-D-A - Haiti turns to new farming tasks. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 10(12): 4-5, 21. Mar. 20, 1943. 157.54 F763

"Detailed information on the origin, functions, and objectives of this organization...written by the executive head of SHADA [Société Haïtiano-Américaine de Développement Agricole]."

FERNANDEZ USUBILLAGA, JORGE. Monografía agrícola sintética del Ecuador. 41 pp. Quito, Ecuador, Imprenta del Ministerio de Hacienda, 1942. 31.9 F39

Gives a synthesis of Ecuador's agricultural activity.

U. S. DEPT. OF STATE. Development of foodstuffs production in Brazil; agreement between the United States of America and Brazil signed at Rio de Janeiro September 3, 1942, effective September 3, 1943.

U. S. Dept. State Exec. Agreement Ser. 302, 9 pp. Washington, 1943. (Publication 1898) 150 Ex3

Text in English and Portuguese.

#### AGRICULTURE - OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES

ENAN, BEY, HUSSEIN. Études agronomiques et économiques; la politique agricole. Union des Agr. d'Egypte. Bul. 40(336): 273-299. Oct. 1942. 24 Un32

Address delivered February 21, 1941, before the Congrès Général Agricole, suggesting an agricultural policy for Egypt under four main headings: 1. Rural property, 2. agricultural production (including increase of cultivated area, increase of unit returns, development of agricultural industries, and diversification of production), 3. marketing policy (including protectionism, reduction in costs of production, and market regulation), and 4. rural social reforms.

HONIG, P. Research in the Netherlands Indies. Nature [London] 151(3826): 242-244. Feb. 27, 1943. 472 N21

"Substance of an address given at the September meeting of the Society of Netherlands Scientists in the U. S. A. at Cornell University."

"Research in the Netherlands Indies...is...principally concerned with agriculture in all its aspects."

HOVGARD, A. Jordbruksproduktionens inriktnings. K. Lantbruksakad.

Tidskr. 81(3): 235-249. 1942. 104 Sw3

Summary in German, pp. 248-249.

Notes the characteristics of the development of Swedish agriculture, the country's sufficiency in agricultural products at the beginning of the war, and the directions which agricultural production should take to meet requirements.

MOYER, RAYMOND T. Our Chinese farmer allies. Country Gent. 113(1): 12, 70, 72, 73, illus. Apr. 1943. 6 C833

Describes the achievements of farmers in China and their ingenuity in meeting difficult situations. Tells also how the farmer lives and the conditions under which he works.

#### AGRICULTURE - PUERTO RICO

PUERTO RICO. GOVERNOR. Forty-second annual report...1942. 140 pp. [San Juan, Bureau of supplies, printing, and transportation, 1943, 252.74 G74]

Hon. Rexford G. Tugwell, Governor.

The report contains agricultural exhibits showing coffee production, distribution of cultivated area of the Island, sugar manufacturers, and tobacco production, acreage, and prices.

RODRÍGUEZ, DAVID. El trabajo de la Farm security en Puerto Rico. Puerto Rico. Dept. de Agr. y Com. Bol. Mens. 1(10): 4-5. Dec. 1942. 8 P963

Radio address delivered November 8th.

Describes the work of the Farm Security Administration (Administración de Seguridad Agrícola) in Puerto Rico.

#### AGRICULTURE - UNITED STATES

BARGER, HAROLD, and LANDSBERG, HANS H. American agriculture, 1899-1939; a study of output, employment and productivity. 440 pp. New York, N. Y., National bureau of economic research, inc., 1942. References. 281.12 B23

BROMFIELD, LOUIS. How can we get maximum food production? Coastal Cattleman 9(2): 30-31. Apr. 1943. 43.8 C63

States the impediments to food production in the war situation, and criticizes the policies of U. S. Department of Agriculture.

CLAYTON, H. G. AAA administrative officer summarizes growing needs. Citrus Indus. 24(4): 9, 12. Apr. 1943. 80 C49

Crops that are needed, and assistance which the AAA program offers.

FLAVIN, THOMAS J. Farmers on the offensive. Conn. Veg. Growers' Assoc. Proc. (1942)30: 11-18. 75.9 C76

Discussion of 1943 food production goals and problems in the United States.

GROSS, D. L. How shall I farm this year? Nebr. Farmer 85(7): 5, 18, 19. Apr. 3, 1943. 6 N27

Suggested crop production adjustments, for 1943 for Nebraska farmers.

- HAMMAR, CONRAD H. Agriculture in an expansionist economy. Jour. Farm Econ. 25(1): 36-51. Feb. 1943. 280.3 J822  
 Contribution from the Department of Agricultural Economics, Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, Ser. 883.
- HORST, MILES. Unprecedented food production nation's problem. Pa. Grange News 40(1): 1, 4. Apr. 1943. 6 P38  
 On the seriousness of the economic situation in agriculture, and production difficulties besetting the farmer.
- JOHNSON, SHERMAN E. Agricultural production for 1943. 24 pp., processed. Washington, D. C.? U. S. Dept. of agriculture, Dec. 1942. 1.910 P2J63  
 Remarks at the Regional Production Goals Conference, December 1942. Contains tables showing 1943 production goals for cattle, hogs, chickens, the various grains, hay, flaxseed, soybeans for beans, peanuts, dry beans and peas, cotton, tobacco, sugar cane and beets, white and sweet potatoes, commercial truck crops, fresh fruit, lard, milk, eggs, and turkeys.
- JOHNSON, SHERMAN E., TETRO, ROBERT C., and JOHNSON, NEIL W. Resources available for agricultural production in 1943. Jour. Farm Econ. 25(1): 65-83. Feb. 1943. 280.8 J822  
 Resources discussed are total production capacity, the land base for 1943, the farm labor problem, capital, management, and national policy.
- LEWIS, HAROLD. 1943 farm mobilization campaign adjusted to fit Nation's urgent war needs. Farm for Victory, Apr. 1943, p. 10. 281.8 F226  
 Tells how the U. S. Department of Agriculture is altering crop production quotas so as to ensure the production of crops most needed under present war conditions, and is pursuing other measures of policy designed to give the farmer all-out aid in reaching 1943 production goals.
- PATTON, JAMES G. Farmers union proposals to increase food production in 1943, Rocky Mountain Union Farmer 24(3): 4-5. Mar. 1943. 280.28 C71  
 Text of a plan for increasing food production submitted to Economic Stabilization Director Byrnes. Farms of the U. S. are classified into four groups, and recommendations are made for Government policy toward each group. Specific suggestions are made for policy toward underemployed farmers, the 2,000,000 most efficient farms, for all farmers in general, and for the conversion of food processing and distribution to a war basis.
- REED, J. JOE. Techniques for achieving agricultural goals for 1943. Jour. Farm Econ. 25(1): 84-92. Feb. 1943. 280.8 J822  
 Discussion, by L. J. Norton, pp. 92-94.  
 "We are here concerned primarily with techniques for application through some form of Government action." Techniques discussed include price adjustment, widespread application of production skills, management of production inputs, production programming, and miscellaneous techniques.
- SIMERL, L. H. A study of the government's farm policies as they affect vital food production. Ill. Agr. Assoc. Rec. 21(4): 22-23. Apr. 1943. 6 I162

THATCHER, M. W. Food for freedom program. Macaroni Jour. 24(11): 6, 8, 10. Mar. 1943. 298.8 N46

Radio address noting the benefits we are reaping now from the farm programs of the past few years - acreage control, Ever Normal Granary, soil conservation - and emphasizing the need of diverting government-owned wheat to farmers for the production of more meat and dairy products "at a price that will help hold down prices of dairy and meat products."

TOWNSEND, M. CLIFFORD. Farm mobilization campaign. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 27(1): 10-11. Jan. 1943. 1 Ec7Ag

Describes the U. S. Department of Agriculture program of mobilizing farmers and farm production resources in the effort to reach the 1943 food production goals.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION AND ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION. AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT AGENCY. 1943 agricultural conservation program bulletin. U. S. Agr. Conserv. and Adjust. Admin. Agr. Adjust. Agency, ACP-1943, 37 pp. Washington, D. C., Dec. 3, 1942. 1.42 Ad4Acb

Supplements to the 1943 Agricultural Conservation Program are issued separately in mimeographed form and also appear in the Federal Register.

U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. [Agricultural production goals, 1943.] U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 27(1): 2-9. Jan. 1943. 1 Ec7Ag

A summary by commodities.

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFFICE OF INFORMATION. Chronology of agriculture's part in the war. 11 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C.] 1943. 1.914 A5C46

U. S. FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION OF SPOKANE. Will your farm do its part? Farm Credit Jour. 10(1): 4. Spring 1943. 284.28 F313

1943 goals (by commodity) in terms of percentage of 1942 acreage or production for Montana, Idaho, Washington, and Oregon.

WALLACE, FRED S. AAA program and the goals. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 27(1): 15-16. Jan. 1943. 1 Ec7Ag

States the policy of the Agricultural Adjustment Agency with regard to the use of benefit payments as a means to effect the production of needed crops.

WARREN, S. W., and HARDIN, L. S. Maintaining farm output with a scarcity of production factors. Jour. Farm Econ. 25(1): 95-100. Feb. 1943. 280.8 J822

The authors hold that, with a shortage of many production factors, the production factors available should be supplied first to the farms where "the output per unit of input of the scarce items is greatest." The farms which meet this qualification, in the authors' opinion, are the large farms on fertile lands.

#### AGRICULTURE - UNITED STATES - GOVERNMENT AID

ELLIS, PAUL W., and HANELLIN, H. J. Federal finances, 1914-1944. Natl. Industrial Conf. Bd. Econ. Rec. 5(3): 62-80. Mar. 1943. 280.8 N214E

Includes an account of, and statistics on, financial aid to agriculture.

AGRICULTURE - UNITED STATES - NEW YORK

HARDIN, L. S. More agricultural production where? N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) Farm Econ., no. 134, pp. 3408-3410. Feb. 1943. 280.8 C812

The writer cites production figures by land classes in New York State to prove that "if the greatest possible farm production is desired it is essential that the farms in the higher land classes be the first to be provided with the man power and machinery to produce," and that "even if naturally unproductive areas were provided with more men and new machines they would still be woefully lacking in farm size, organization, and soil fertility for most efficient farm production."

NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERVICE. 1943 New York farm outlook. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) Ext. Bul. 555, 32 pp. Ithaca, Jan. 1943. 275.29 N48E

AGRICULTURE - UNITED STATES - SOUTHERN STATES

BUIE, T. S. Winning the battle for the land. Better Crops and Plant Food 27(3): 20-26, 39-42, illus., charts. Mar. 1943. 6 B46

Production of cattle, hogs, poultry and principal crops, before and after conservation farming practices, as revealed by a survey of 1,829 Southeastern farms.

A similar article covering 692 farms in North and South Carolina appears in Carolina Co-op. 21(4): 6-7, 14-15. Apr. 1943, under the caption: Profiting Through Conservation Farming.

DICK, J. EDGAR. War effects on regional economy. Commonwealth 10(2): 17-18, 27. Feb. 1943. 280.8 C732

Relates to the effects of the war on the economy "of the Fifth Department of Commerce Region... taking in Virginia, West Virginia excepting the northern 'panhandle,' the Carolinas, Maryland, and District of Columbia." Includes a brief discussion of the problems of agriculture under the heading: Agriculture Plagued by War Economy.

EWING, J. A. Virginia farm production. Commonwealth 10(2): 12-13. Feb. 1943. 280.8 C732

Reviews 1942 crop production and values, and considers the 1943 outlook.

NICHOLSON, ARNOLD. Agriculture - senior partner. Country Gent. 113(4): 9, 44. Apr. 1943. 6 C833

Deals with the opportunities for farming, and the recent progress made in agriculture in North Carolina.

TOWER, J. ALLEN, and WOLF, WALTER. Ethnic groups in Cullman county, Alabama. Geog. Rev. 33(2): 276-285. Apr. 1943. 500 Am35G

Describes the German group which practices diversified farming, the "old-stock cotton farmers," and the Negro group, most of whom combine coal mining with farming.

U. S. EXTENSION SERVICE. Tennessee enrolls 80 percent of farm families to grow three-fourths of their own food. U. S. Ext. Serv., Ext. Serv. Rev. 14(4): 53. Apr. 1943. 1 Ex892Ex

WALLACE, FRED S. What is the job ahead? Ky. Farmers Home Jour. 79(4): 3. Apr. 1943. 6 F2237

Outlines the responsibilities of the county and community committees of the Agricultural Adjustment Agency in meeting the 1943

food production goals, with particular reference to Kentucky. Kentucky's 1943 goals are listed.

#### AGRICULTURE, POST-WAR

BRANDT, JOHN. Agriculture after the war. (Cont.) Hoard's Dairyman 88(7): 202, 214, 216. Apr. 10, 1943. 44.8 H65

Suggestions for post-war adjustments include a two-price system; and creation of a surplus holding pool, financed through the imposition of an equalization fee.

ELLIOTT, F. F. Agriculture when the war ends. Jour. Farm Econ. 25(1): 309-322. Feb. 1943. 280.8 J822

Discussion, by M. R. Benedict, pp. 322-325.

THE FUTURE of agriculture. Land Worker 24(286): 1. Mar. 1943. 283.8 L23

Discusses some of the programs for post-war agriculture that have been proposed in Great Britain and concludes that "the weakness of the policies is that all their reforms are bound up with the continuance of private ownership of land...these reforms do not attack the root evil of the land system..."

"We have always contended that farming must be the maximum amount of food from the land. To attain this end no form of control can be adequate unless it starts with public ownership of land."

INSTITUTE ON DEFENSE PLANNING FOR THE FUTURE, HOWARD UNIVERSITY.

Findings, defense planning for the future; a five day institute, July 6-10, 1942, Howard university, Washington, D. C. Washington, D. C., National non-partisan council on public affairs, Alpha Kappa Alpha sorority, [1942] 280.9 In723

Agricultural problems in planning for the future were discussed. (see pp. 7-9, 13-14, 44-45, and 60-66).

LATTIMER, J. E. Canadian agricultural post-war planning. Jour. Farm Econ. 25(1): 326-335. Feb. 1943. 280.8 J822

Discussion, by H. S. Patton, pp. 335-337.

#### BUSINESS CYCLES

HAAVELMO, TRYGVE. Statistical testing of business-cycle theories.

Rev. Econ. Statist. 25(1): 13-18. Feb. 1943. 251.8 R32

STOLPER, WOLFGANG F. Monetary, equilibrium, and business-cycle theory. Rev. Econ. Statist. 25(1): 88-92. Feb. 1943. 251.8 R32

Discussion of the theories of Joseph A. Schumpeter on the subjects mentioned.

#### CASTOR BEANS

MEXICO. DIRECCIÓN DE ECONOMÍA RURAL. Monografías comerciales:

la higuerilla. Mex. Dir. de Econ. Rural. Bol. Mens., no. 201, pp. 65-80. Feb. 1943. 254.5 Ag83

A commercial study of the castor oil plant, taking up its importance in Mexico, producing states, commercial varieties, consumption of beans, foreign and domestic trade in beans and oil, world production of beans, world international trade in castor beans and oil, and conditions for beans and oil on world markets. Mexican production of castor oil is also included.

CENSUS

ECKLER, A. ROSS, and STAUDT, E. P. Marketing and sampling uses of population and housing data. Amer. Statis. Assoc. Jour. 38(221): 87-92. Mar. 1943. 251 Am3

Discussion of the use of population and housing data of the U. S. Census as a basis for marketing analysis and programs.

HOLMES, IRVIN. Some sampling uses of data from the Census of agriculture. Amer. Statis. Assoc. Jour. 38(221): 78-86. Mar. 1943. 251 Am3

In the 1940 Census of Agriculture, sample data were collected "as a basis for presenting statistics on the characteristics of farms classified according to total value of farm products and according to type (major source of income)....The purpose of this paper is to review the work that has been done to date on these tabulations of sample data."

U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Agricultural census analyses; changes in land in farms by size of farm. 2 nos., processed.

Washington, 1942, 1943. 1.941 L2Ag81

Prepared in cooperation with U. S. Work Projects Administration.

Reports for New Jersey, Mar. 1943; Wyoming, Dec. 1942. Statistics are tabulated by counties.

CHICLE

MEXICO. DIRECCIÓN DE ECONOMÍA RURAL. Monografías comerciales: chicle. Mex. Dir. de Econ. Rural. Bol. Mens., no. 201, pp. 44-64. Feb. 1943. 254.5 Ag83

A study of chicle - Mexican production, producing states, domestic and foreign commerce, and domestic consumption; and world production, consumption and trade.

COMMUNITIES AND COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION

CHARLES, ENID, and ANTHONY, SYLVIA. The community and the family in Prince Edward Island. Rural Sociol. 8(1): 37-51. Mar. 1943. 281.28 R88

Description of rural community and family life and customs.

DAVIES, VERNON. Neighborhoods, townships and communities in Wright county, Minnesota. Rural Sociol. 8(1): 51-61. Mar. 1943. 281.28 R88 Paper no. 467, Miscellaneous Journal Series, Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station.

IPSWICH, MASS., RURAL POLICY COMMITTEE. A preliminary report on rural policy for the town of Ipswich. 15 pp., processed. [Ipswich] Oct. 1941. 281.2 Ip6

Contains factual information and recommendations for better use of community assets.

JOHANSEN, SIGURD, and ROSSOFF, MILTON. Community planning in Eddy county, New Mexico. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 297, 20 pp. State College, Dec. 1942. 100 N465

KUMLIEN, W. F., SAUER, HOWARD M., and SCANDRETTE, C. The emerging rural communities. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Rural Sociol. Rural Sociol. Fams. 99-105, processed. Brookings, July 1942. 100 So82 In cooperation with the State and Federal Work Projects Administration.

Contents: No. 99, A study of Brule county (9 pp.); No. 100, A study of Sanborn county; No. 101, A study of Brown county, by W. F. Kumlien and C. Scandrette; No. 102, Edmunds county, by W. F. Kumlien and C. Scandrette; No. 103, Turner county by W. F. Kumlien and C. Scandrette; No. 104, Clay county, by W. F. Kumlien and C. Scandrette; No. 105, Tripp county, by W. F. Kumlien and C. Scandrette.

The purpose of these pamphlets is to assist planning groups and other agencies in the counties by "locating the principal rural groupings in the form of neighborhoods and communities of the county." Each includes a brief historical sketch, "with emphasis on the factors leading to the emergence of the rural community which encompasses both town and country."

McMUNN, E. W. Let's work together! Ohio Farmer 191(7): 5, 25. Apr. 3, 1943. 6 Oh3

Local farm groups, with the help of the leaders of rural organizations, have formed community organizations in Ohio to solve the labor and machinery shortage. Gives concrete examples of some of the accomplishments.

#### COOPERATION - FOREIGN COUNTRIES

BRONDI, MARCOS. Cooperativas agropecuarias. Uruguay. Min. de Ganad. y Agr. Dir. de Agron. Almanaque Agron. 1943, pp. 3-5. Montevideo, 1942. 9.9 Ur84A

Lists the various advantages of agricultural cooperatives and the cooperatives which have been created following the passage of Law no. 10,008 in Uruguay, and notes the factors which should be taken into consideration in forming a cooperative, as well as the procedure to follow.

INDIAN co-operation and the problem of rehabilitation. (Cont.) Madras Jour. Co-op. 34(4): 187-192. Oct. 1942. 280.28 M26

This installment takes up the development of agricultural non-credit cooperation, among other types of cooperation.

MacLEAN, ALEJANDRO. Our good neighbors also cooperate. U. S. Farm Credit Admin. News for Farmer Coop. 9(10): 13-14. Mar. 1943. 166.2 N47

Agricultural cooperation in Latin America.

TURNER, A. H. Co-operative purchasing associations in the Province of Saskatchewan. Pts. 1-2, 5. Saskatchewan (Province) Dept. Agr. Co-op. and Markets Branch. Bul. 95-A, 95-B, 95-E, 3 v. Regina 1942, 7 Sa7

Part of a series of eight booklets.

Pt. I. Historical and statistical analysis of co-operative purchasing associations for the twenty-five year period (1914-1938), 30 pp.; Pt. II. The location, the services rendered, and the competitive merchandising position of cooperatives in Saskatchewan in the year 1938, 24 pp.; Pt. V. The control and the cost of customer credit, 48 pp.

WELSH AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATION SOCIETY LTD. Report for the year 1941. 48 pp. Aberystwyth, 1942, 280.29 W46R

Contains a review of co-operation in Wales during 1941 and statistics of agricultural co-operative societies, 1941.



U. S. BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS. Consumers' cooperation in the United States in 1941. U. S. Bur. Labor Statis. Bul. 725, 35 pp. Washington, D. C., 1943. 158.6 B87

Reprinted from the Monthly Labor Review, Nov. 1942, with additional data.

WILL, ED. I speak for the co-op member. Co-op. Digest 3(10): 30-31. Apr. 1943. 280.28 C7896

The writer states his belief in farmer co-operatives and outlines some of the factors in co-operative success.

#### COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

CANADA. BUREAU OF STATISTICS. INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH. Farm family living costs, 1942 (spring) 1935-1939=100). 2 pp., processed. Ottawa? 1942? 284.49 C16F

MARTIN, EDGAR W. The standard of living in 1860; American consumption levels on the eve of the Civil war. 451 pp. Chicago, Ill., Univ. of Chicago press, 1942, References. 284.4 M36

U. S. BUREAU OF HOME ECONOMICS. Farm family living: the situation, winter 1942-43. 59 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Nov. 1942. 1.982 A20u8

The wartime situation with respect to farm family living, containing information on farm family income, the family food situation, clothing, and the family home.

WORKING, HOLBROOK. Statistical laws of family expenditure. Amer. Statis. Assoc. Jour. 38(221): 43-56. Mar. 1943. 251 Am3

Using data from two surveys of family expenditures made during the middle 1930's--the Bureau of Labor Statistics' survey of 16,000 families in 42 medium-sized and large cities and 13 small cities, and the joint survey conducted by the Works Progress Administration, the Bureau of Labor Statistics, and the Bureau of Home Economics, in cooperation with the National Resources Planning Board and the Central Statistical Board, of more than 300,000 families "of nearly all occupations and degrees of social status in all the major types of community in the United States," the author draws "significant generalizations which may deserve to be regarded as laws of family expenditure."

#### COST OF PRODUCTION

MEXICO. DIRECCIÓN DE ECONOMÍA RURAL. Costos: problemas relativos a los elementos del costo de producción. ¡Qué elementos debe contener el costo de producción? (Cont.) Mex. Dir. de Econ. Rural. Bol. Mens., no. 202, pp. 164-167. Mar. 1943. 254.5 Ag83

Continuation of the discussion of the elements to be considered in farm cost of production. This installment takes up losses or increases in soil fertility, interest on capital, miscellaneous expenses, wages, and distribution of general expenses.

#### COTTON AND COTTONSEED

INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE. Alternative uses for Indian cotton: Committee's experiments. Indian Cent. Jute Com. 5(8): 322-324. Nov. 1942. 73.38 In2

Experiments relate to (a) sugar bags; (b) filter cloth for sugar factories; (c) use of cotton fabric in road construction; and (d) cotton cloth cover for cotton bales.

LONGWORTH, FRANK. Annual meeting of members of the Manchester Chamber of commerce; Mr. Frank Longworth's first presidential address. Manchester Chamber Comm. Monthly Rec. 54(2): 27-34. Feb. 27, 1943. 287 M31

Includes discussion of the trade outlook, production and other problems of the future, export trade, and world agreements affecting trade. Refers chiefly to the cotton-textile industry.

MAYER, ROBERT. Cotton's part in rebuilding after conflict. Cotton Trade Jour. 23(13): 1, 3. Mar. 27, 1943. 72.8 C8214

MONTERO BERNALLES, LUIS. Exposición del Director de agricultura y ganadería sobre las proyecciones económicas y agrícolas de la reducción del área algodonera. Peru. Dir. de Agr. i Ganad. Sec. Téc. "Informativo Agropecuario," no. 9/10, pp. 273-288, processed. July/Aug. 1942. 9.8 P43I

Text of an address on the plans in Peru for reduction of the cotton area by 30 percent. The reduction in area will guarantee producers a price of 70 1/2 soles per quintal of 46 Kgs., in accordance with the agreement celebrated in Washington, April 22, 1942.

The Decree of July 24, providing for the reduction in cotton area is given, pp. 288-290.

NATIONAL COTTON COUNCIL OF AMERICA. Report of activities...4th annual. 72 pp. [n. p.] Jan. 1, 1943. 281.3729 N212

NAWRONSKI, ZYGMUNT. Post-war problems of the British cotton industry. Textile Inst. Jour. 34(2): P26-P38. Feb. 1943. 73.9 T31

"Address given to the Lancashire Section, 30th January, 1943."

RICHARDSON, T. C. Cotton is a war crop. Acco Press 21(3): 15-16. Mar. 1943. 6 Ac2

Points out the loss to the Nation of protein feed and vegetable oil by failing to plant the full legal acreage of cotton in 1942; insists that we accept cotton as a food and feed crop; that cotton "is a war crop, and should be so defined."

TEXAS COTTON ASSOCIATION. Thirty-second annual convention of Texas Cotton association held as a business meeting in Dallas. Cotton Trade Jour. 23(13): 1, 4. Mar. 27, 1943. 72.8 C8214

Lists the names of officers elected, with W. L. Walker of Houston, president, and gives excerpts from committee reports, including the Committee on Foreign Affairs, and the Committee on Grade and Staple. Considered post-war problems of re-establishment of exports as well as domestic contingencies.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT AGENCY. United States, foreign, and world cotton statistics. 1 p., processed. [Washington, D. C.], Nov. 1942. 1.42 S08U

Statistics of acreage, production, world carry-over, world supply, and world consumption, for the crop years 1920/21 to 1942/43.

U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Cotton, acreage, yield, production, price and value, 1939, 1940 and 1941 by states; acreage, yield and production 1940 and 1941 by counties. 32 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., 1943. 1.941 H2C823

WARD, A. L. Essential cottonseed. Acco Press 21(3): 5-6. Mar. 1943. 6 Ac2

WEST INDIAN SEA ISLAND COTTON ASSOCIATION (INC.) Report of the seventh ordinary general meeting... held in Trinidad, December, 1942. 8 pp. Trinidad, Printed at Yuille's printerie, ltd., 1943. 281.3729 W52

Contains statistics relating to the British West Indies sea island cotton industry including acreage, total lint production, total lint production per acre, prices obtained, and acreage and production of cotton in 1941-42 compared with average of previous 2 years.

#### CROP REPORTING

CHURCH, VERNE H., Measuring the relative advance of seasons. 4 pp., plus 2 pp. of tables, processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Bureau of agricultural economics, Mar. 1943. 1.9 Ec71Cry

"This is the eleventh of a series of discussions on CROP REPORTING PROCEDURE (C. R. P.) presenting developments of general interest in connection with the work of the Division of Agricultural Statistics." It presents a statistical index for the State of Michigan, showing variations in the advancement of seasons, to be used as an aid in forecasting crop production.

#### DAIRY INDUSTRY

BATEMAN, GEORGE Q. Meeting war needs for milk production through better pastures. Utah Agr. Expt. Sta. Farm & Home Sci. 4(1): 8-9, 15. Mar. 1943. 100 Ut1F

Report on experimental studies carried on over a period of years at the Utah Dairy Experimental Farm "to determine how much milk and butterfat production can be increased by the application of" fertilizers to pastures grazed by the cattle.

U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Milk cows and milk production on farms, by states, 1942. 5 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., 1942. 1.941 H2M59

See also Section F, Food Processing and Distribution.

#### DEBTS AND INDEBTEDNESS

CABINET is asked by delegation for Federal debt act; details of brief submitted to Government - West's case fully set forth. West. Farm Leader 8(6): 1, 7, 9. Mar. 19, 1943. 280.28 W52

"The submission outlined...the causes leading to the serious debt problem which developed in Western Canada, and which 'still exists in an acute form in many parts.' The causes were stated to be:

"1. The rapidity of land settlement in Western Canada, particularly after 1906... 2. The ten year depression continuing from 1929 to 1939. 3. The unprecedented drought conditions from 1933-37."

Submits in conclusion "that adequate provision for the adjustment of farm debts may well become a permanent feature of Canadian legislation."

HOBBS, S. H., JR. State and county debt. N. C. Univ. News Letter 29(3): 1. Feb. 10, 1943. 275.29 N81

Of two tables given, the first shows State government debt by States, 1942 (based on State Finances: 1942, U. S. Census Bureau),

while in the other, North Carolina counties "are ranked according to percent of county-wide tax rate levied for debt service for the year 1940. Parallel columns show the percent of tax rate for debt service in 1936, and county-wide tax rate for 1941."

#### DISCUSSION GROUP

BOGARDUS, EMORY S. Democracy by discussion. 59 pp. Washington, D. C., American council on public affairs [1942] References. 145.2 B63 Foreword by Chester S. Williams.

This booklet outlines the role and origins of the discussion group, describes and distinguishes between the various forms of discussion groups, enumerates the values of discussion, tells how to organize discussion groups, and depicts a discussion group and an advisory group in action.

IOWA. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC APTS. EXTENSION SERVICE. RURAL SOCIOLOGY SECTION. For what are we fighting? Discussion helps for rural young people's groups. 11 pp., processed. Ames [1942] 275.2 Io924F

JEWSON, A. H. Farm forums. O. A. C. [Ontario Agr. Col., Rev. 55(6): 318-319, 361. Mar. 1943. 276.8 On8

Discusses the National Farm Radio Forum, which is supported by the Canadian Association for Adult Education, the Canadian Federation of Agriculture, and the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, and other forums and their value.

KIRKPATRICK, E. L. America's leaders of tomorrow are talking; discussion outline on problems facing young people today. 44 pp. Washington, D. C., Oct. 1942. References. 281.2 K63A

"Compiled by a committee of staff members from Rural Project, American Youth Commission...Division of Intercourse and Education, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace...Division of Program Study and Discussion, [U. S.] Bureau of Agricultural Economics... [and] Youth Section, American Country Life Association."

Presents problems for thought and discussion, bibliographical references, suggestions on discussion methods, and a list of issuing agencies from which informational publications may be obtained.

WILLIAMSON, RALPH L. Spiritual development through neighborhood fellowship groups. Christian Rural Fellowship Bul. 79, 7 pp., processed. New York, Feb. 1943. 281.29 C46

Rural group associations and discussion, their value, and suggestions for organizing and conducting them.

#### ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

AUGER, HERMAS. L'étude du problème économique de la région du Saguenay. La Forêt Québécoise 5(4): 207-218. Apr. 1943. 99.8 F79

Address at the Congrès Regional de l'Association Forestière Québécoise, held at Chicoutimi, October 5-6, 1942.

Study of the economic problem of the Saguenay region. Brings out the problem of surplus population and the need for finding an outlet for it, and the studies undertaken by the Lands Service of the Department of Colonization which involve a detailed inventory of the population, land types, land use and related information. Data obtained

for the four parishes (St. Augustin, St. Honoré, Ste. Lucie D'Albanel, and St. Thomas d'Aquin) completed to date are reviewed. Poverty of forest resources is brought out. The writer concludes that the solution to the region's problems lies in the drainage of low lands, improvement of lands now unproductive, the delimitation of a zone to an agricultural-forest economy, and the development of blueberry production, all worked out upon a foundation of extensive studies and research as noted above.

BASIC data for Washington counties. Northwest Indus. 2(6): 16-21, processed. Mar. 1943. 280.8 N812

Basic statistical data on population, land area and values, industries, and employed workers by occupations, are given for Columbia, Cowlitz, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, and Garfield Counties. BRADLEY, DAVID H. Honduras faces its "unsold bananas" problem. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 11(1): 5-8, 34-35. Apr. 3, 1943. 157.54 F763

Notes the effect of the war upon the Honduras banana industry and the difficulty of adjusting the country's economy to this condition. States that "Honduras possesses many natural resources vitally needed in the conduct of the war. Rubber and mahogany abound in the extensive jungles, and there are deposits of antimony, manganese, and nitrates in the highlands. Furthermore, the great banana plantations are said to be well suited for conversion to the cultivation of sugar, abaca, and other essential tropical plants. Development of these resources, however, must necessarily take time. Meanwhile, Honduras is faced with the problems of decreased customs revenues, poor internal transportation, shortages and rising prices, and unemployment." These are discussed.

GOTTMANN, JEAN. Economic problems of French North Africa. Geog. Rev. 33(2): 175-196. Apr. 1943. 500 Am35G

Brings out the weakness of the economic structure of the Maghreb, means of increasing its self-sufficiency, what could be done by irrigation, and what North Africa can give the Allies.

MURPHY, MARY E. The British war economy, 1939-1943...With an introduction by Herman Finer. 403 pp. New York, Professional & technical press 1943, Notes. 280.171 M95

Chapter VIII, Provision of Food, deals with the country's agricultural program, the work of the County Committees, guarantees of prices to farmers, rationing of foodstuffs, the activities of the Ministry of Food, experiences with communal feeding, planning and rationing of food supplies. The final chapter (XI), Transition from War to Peace, contains selections from statements of statesmen in Great Britain and the United States on post-war planning.

ROPKE, WILHELM. International economic disintegration. With an appendix by Alexander Rustow. 283 pp. New York, The Macmillan co., 1942. 280 R682I

Part IV, The Agrarianization of the Industrial Countries, determines "the part played by the agricultural nationalism of industrial countries" in international economic disintegration. Part V, is The Industrialization of Agrarian Countries.

SLADEK, T. W. Economic conditions and economic policy in Italy; a select list of references. 54 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Library of Congress, Legislative reference service, Sept. 1942. 242.6 Um32

Section II, Agriculture, contains subsections on forestry, land reclamation, food and cooperation.

STARK, HARRY N. Martinique and France's other West Indian islands. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 10(13): 3-7, 34-35. Mar. 27, 1943. 157.54 F763

"Pertinent facts about the commerce, basic economy, and prospects of the wartime Caribbean tornado center!"

## EDUCATION

CALIFORNIA. STATE DEPT. OF EDUCATION. Farm victory service; an outline for teaching the importance of student farm labor in the National food program. Calif. State Dept. Ed. Bul. 11(7): 1-110. Sacramento, Sept. 1942. References. 30.2 C12

"Prepared by the staff, Bureau of Agricultural Education...and the staff, California State Polytechnic School."

This publication is a teacher outline for training high school students for work in California agriculture by giving them background information "on the importance and scope of California agriculture, a general knowledge of planting and harvesting, and some data on farmer-employee relationships."

HELGESON, BOB. Solving the farm labor problem. Seed World 53(7):

9. Apr. 2, 1943. 61.8 Se52

A practical farm school in Minnesota gives high school boys instructions in farming. Lists points in the training program.

KUMLIEN, W. F., SAUER, HOWARD M., and SCANDRETTE, C. The problem of declining enrollment in the elementary schools. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Rural Sociol. Rural Sociol. Pams. 50, 64, 74, 79, 81, 83-97, 106. 21 nos., charts, processed. Brookings, 1941, 1942. 100 So82

In cooperation with the State and Federal Work Projects Administration.

Contents: No. 50, McPherson County, 10 pp., Sept. 1941; No. 64, Yankton County, 11 pp., Feb. 1942; No. 74, Ziebach County, 11 pp., Apr. 1942; No. 79, Custer County, 10 pp., Apr. 1942; No. 81, Lyman County, 7 pp., Apr. 1942; No. 83, Charles Mix County, 11 pp., May 1942; No. 84, Jackson County, 7 pp., May 1942; No. 85, Stanley County, 10 pp., Apr. 1942; No. 86, Meade County, 11 pp., May 1942; No. 87, Potter County, 8 pp., June 1942; No. 88, Perkins County, 11 pp., May 1942; No. 89, Pennington County, 13 pp., June 1942; No. 90, Mellette County, 7 pp., May 1942; No. 91, Shannon County, 6 pp., June 1942; No. 92, Jones County, 8 pp., May 1942; No. 93, Todd County, 6 pp., June 1942; No. 94, Washabaugh County, 5 pp., June 1942; No. 95, Dewey County, 7 pp., May 1942; No. 96, Washington County, 5 pp., June 1942; No. 97, Corson County, 9 pp., May 1942; and No. 106, A State-wide summary of the county series, 20 pp., July 1942.

L., M. Agricultural training in West Africa; modern methods at the Bunsu farm, Gold Coast. African World 162(2104): 153. Mar. 6, 1943. 286.8 Af8

"In 1938 the Gold Coast Government gave four square miles of land which they had taken over from the United Africa Company to Achimota College as an area to develop on plantation lines. This estate at Bensu is situated about 70 miles from the capital, Accra, and is an important addition to the already existing College farm."

McPHEE, JULIAN A. The California plan for the training of emergency farm labor. Agr. Ed. 15(10): 186-187. Apr. 1943. 275.8 Ag8

Outlines the program of urban high schools in California for training high school students for emergency work on farms.

MICHIGAN. STATE BOARD OF CONTROL FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION. Supervised farm practice. Mich. State Bd. Control for Vocat. Ed. Bul. 250, rev., 62 pp. Lansing, 1942. References. 275.9 M583

PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DIVISION OF EDUCATION AND APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY.

Adult evening classes in vocational agriculture. Purdue Univ. Div. Ed. and Applied Psychol. Agr. Ser. 5 (Vocat. Ed. Bul. 6), 55 pp. LaFayette, Ind., 1941. 275.9 In26

PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DIVISION OF EDUCATION AND APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY.

Productive enterprise project records in vocational agriculture.

Purdue Univ. Div. Ed. and Applied Psychol. Agr. Ser. 4 (Vocat. Ed. Bul. 5), 56 pp. [LaFayette, Ind.?], Aug. 1940. 275.9 In26

In cooperation with Indiana State Board for Vocational Education, Division of Agricultural Education.

"Materials and methods for teaching vocational pupils how to keep project records."

WALTERS, T. G. Agricultural teachers and U. S. War production training program. Ga. Agr. 35(6): 5, 16. Mar. 1943. 276.8 G29  
Sets forth the objectives of the training program and the courses which have been approved by the War Manpower Commission.

WILSON, M. L. Facing the future with rural youth. G T A Digest 3(5): 39-40. Mar. 25, 1943. 280.28 G11

"Proper education can help young people meet changing conditions."

See also Migration.

#### FARM BLOC

STONE, I. F. The farm bloc goes to war. Nation 156(13): 440-441. Mar. 27, 1943. 110 N

Criticism of the farm bloc and its policies, which, according to the writer, are on the way to wrecking both Selective Service and price control.

#### FARM MANAGEMENT AND RECORDS

ANDERSON, H. C., HOGLUND, C. R., and McNALL, P. E. Fifth annual report, Fennimore farm account work. 2 pts., processed. La Crosse, Wis., U. S. Soil conservation service and Wis. Agricultural experiment station, June 1942. 1.96 R31Er

Pt. 1: Small farms. 16 pp.

Pt. 2: Large farms. 16 pp.

Summary of data from farm records kept by farmers on the Fennimore Soil Conservation Demonstration Area, in Wisconsin. Data show farm expenses and income or receipts from the different types of farm enterprise practiced in the area.

ANDERSON, H. O., HOGLUND, C. R., and McNALL, P. E. Ninth annual report, Coon creek farm account work, La Crosse, Monroe, and Vernon counties, 1942. 12 pp., processed. La Crosse, Wis., U. S. Soil conservation service, and Wisconsin agricultural experiment station, Feb. 1943. 1.9605C78

"This report is based on farm account records for 33 farms in the Coon Creek [Soil Conservation] Area for 1942.

DE GRAFF, HERRFELL F. A farm of your own? OK--but be careful! Steel Horizons 4(3): 8-9, 20-21; (5): 8-9, 18-19. 1942. 309.8 St32

The author gives practical information and suggestions for the guidance of city dwellers who want to get into the farming business. He discusses the farm as an investment, the problems of size and type of farm desired, amount of labor needed, condition of buildings and equipment, quality of the community and community institutions and facilities; quality of the soil, and the advisability of tenant or absentee-owner operation.

Illustrated with photographs, many colored.

FORSTER, G. W. Contribution of farm management research to attainment of production goals. Jour. Farm Econ. 25(1): 110-119. Feb. 1943. 280.8 J822

GASTON, THOMAS L. Farm plans--tools for production. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv., Soil Conserv. 8(10): 233-234. Apr. 1943. 1.6 So3S The value of planning in farm operations.

MAY, CLYDE O. The influence of managerial ability and size of farm on the efficiency of agricultural production. Jour. Farm Econ. 25(1): 105-109. Feb. 1943. 280.8 J822

PEARSON, HAYDN S. Selecting a part-time farm. Free Amer. 7(1): 6-7. Spring 1943. 280.8 F872

Presents ten points of advice and guidance for success in part-time farming.

RUFENER, WOODROW W., and others. Farming systems in King and Snohomish counties, Washington, 1939, by Woodrow Rufener, Orlo H. Maughan, Ben H. Pubols, Earl W. Carlsen, and L. C. Wheeting. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 424, 86 pp. Pullman, Oct. 1942. 100 W27E

"This study is based upon 189 detailed farm records obtained from 125 dairy farmers, 36 poultry farmers, 21 truck and berry farmers, and seven other farmers in King and Snohomish counties, for the period October 1, 1938, through September 30, 1939." For each type of farming, the principal facts and figures about management, production, and income are given.

SELIGMAN, DOUGLAS. 500 cows on 3,300 acres; dairy farming on sheep-and-barley land. Dairy Farmer [Ipswich], 16(3): 16. Mar. 1943. 44.8 D1414

The writer describes the management of his farms in Crawley, Hants.

F FARMS AND FARMING See AGRICULTURE

FEED AND FODDER

AXELSSON, JOEL. Lärdomar och rön av de senaste årens foderbrist. K. Lantbruksakad. Tidskr. 81(6): 433-450. 1942. References.

104 Sw3

English summary, pp. 449-450.

"Experiences concerning the [Swedish] scarcity of forage during the last two years."

McCONNELL, J. A. The food situation--and the feed situation.

Soybean Digest 3(5): 7. Mar. 1943. 60.38 So9

On the feed shortage caused by war conditions, and outline of a plan submitted by the Feeds Industry Council for meeting the shortage.

Also in Flour and Feed 43(11): 14. Apr. 1943. 298.8 F66

NORTON, L. J. Is our national feed policy sound? Ill. Agr. Assoc. Rec. 21(4): 6, 20. Apr. 1943. 6 I162

Feed prices are too low in relation to prices of livestock and livestock products.

PEARSON, F. A., MYERS, W. I., and PAARLBERG, DON. Protein feed shortage. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) Farm Econ., no. 134, pp. 3387-3394. Feb. 1943. 280.8 C812

To meet the feed shortage, the authors propose either rationing or "the higher prices that would occur in a free market."

WICKARD, CLAUDE R., and McCONNELL, J. A. High protein feeds needed for greater food production. Coastal Cattleman 9(2): 9-10. Apr. 1943. 43.8 C63.

Outline of a program agreed on by the Feeds Industry Council and the U. S. Department of Agriculture providing for conservation of animal and vegetable proteins in livestock rations.

This article also appears, under varying titles, in Nation's Agriculture 18(4): 4, 14, Apr. 1943; Cooperative Review 10(5): 16-17, 27, Apr. 1943; Hog Breeder 18(4): 8-9, Apr. 1943; and other periodicals.

WING, De WITT C. National protein feed program is arranged. Agr. Leaders' Digest 24(4): 12-13. Apr. 1943. 275.28 Am3

### FIBERS

HARTOG, GERALD D. Rope by the acre. Iowa Agriculturist 44(8): 6-7. Mar. 1943. 6 I09

A general article on the production of hemp. Describes the special conditions required; the problem to secure uniform retting; the process in the factory; the need for having the factories located within a radius of 15 miles of the field; yield per acre; price the farmer receives; items included in the labor cost to the farmer. Of the 300,000 acres desired by the Department of Agriculture, 60,000 acres will be raised in Iowa.

INDIAN CENTRAL JUTE COMMITTEE. World consumption of jute, 1938-39 and 1939-40. Indian Cent. Jute Com. Econ. Res. Bul. 1, 17 pp. Calcutta, Published by the Secretary, Indian central jute committee, 1941. 73.39 In26E

Gives production of Indian jute mills, Indian exports of raw jute and jute goods, world consumption of jute, purchase of raw jute by Indian mills, stocks of jute and jute goods with Indian mills, Indian raw jute production, and Indian production and consumption of jute in 1940-41.

See also Flax and Flaxseed.

### FINANCE

BRADSHAW, H. C. State and local financial relations in Texas.

Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 618, 26 pp. College Station, Sept. 1942. 100 T31S

"The present pattern of State and local financial relations suffers greatly from a lack of coordination." Suggestions for a coordinated system are included.

FLAX AND FLAXSEED

PEARCE, JOHN. Costs of producing flax on Northamptonshire farms in 1940. Reading, Eng. Univ. Coll. Agr. Econ. Dept. Flax Rot. 1, 12 pp., processed. Feb. 1941. 73.9 R23

Study of 48 farms summarizing "costs up to and including thatching."

PERU. CÁMARA ALGODONERA. El porvenir del cultivo del lino. Cam. Algodonera del Perú. Algodón; Bol. 3(26): 177-179, processed. Nov. 1942. 286.82 A13

Discusses the development of flax cultivation in Peru and its future. States that the agricultural economy of the country will suffer a serious blow if flax production should be greatly reduced, because Peruvian agriculture, particularly on the Coast, needs crops of high economic density which can produce as much as possible per hectare as has been the case with flax. Brings out other disadvantages of reduction as well.

THATCHER, M. W. Flax can be an American tragedy. G T A Digest 3(5): 5-9. Mar. 25, 1943. 280.28 G11

U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Flaxseed; revised estimates of acreage and production, 1929-40. 4 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C.] 1943. 1.9 Ec7Ref

WALSTER, H. L. U. S. must not gamble on flax crop. G T A Digest 3(5): 10-11. Mar. 25, 1943. 280.28 G11

Report by the president, Flax Institute of the United States, Dec. 5, 1942.

Gives information on flax production and yields in the United States; calls attention to the hazards in production and advocates incentives to producers for the 1943 crop. States producing the 1942 crop are listed together with the percentage of the crop they produced.

FRUITS, VEGETABLES, AND NUTS

CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE. Avocado production cost and efficiency analysis for 1941. Calif. Avocado Soc. Yearbook 1942: 86-96, tables. Los Angeles, Calif. 81 C128

In cooperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture and The Avocado Department, San Diego County Farm Bureau.

"An analysis of yield, income and costs on 15 avocado orchards covering 46.48 acres."

Contains also the Sixth Annual Summary for San Diego County, California.

CREEK, CHAS. R. Know your business. Market Growers Jour. 72(4): 97, 126. Apr. 1943. 6 M34

Tells vegetable growers the value of keeping records of crops grown and what the records should show. Data from vegetable farms in the Dighton area of Massachusetts are analyzed and cited as an illustration of the value of farm records.

DIAS ANTUNES, FRANCISCO. Ligeiro inquérito à cultura do melão, no Ribatejo, no ano de 1942. Portugal. Junta Nac. das Frutas. Bol. 2(6/7): 25-30. June/July 1942. 286.3939 P83

An inquiry into cultivation of the melon in Ribatejo, Portugal, having for its chief purpose to determine the areas sown in 1942. Data are given by regions, with comparative figures for 1941.

FRANTZ, P. DANIEL. More about men--machines--materials. / Guide Post 20(3): 15, 28, 30. Mar. 1943. 75.8 G94

On men and material shortages which are interfering with potato production.

HICHEMAN, ERVIN. Potatoes are profitable to Hereford growers. Southwest. Banking and Industry 43(12): 15, 30-31. Mar. 20, 1943. 284.8 So82

Development of potato growing around Hereford, in the Texas north plains, with recent statistics on production and prices in the area.

KLING, WILLIAM. Vegetable goals and problems. U. S. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Situation 27(1): 17-20. Jan. 1943. 1 Ec7Ag

Shortages of labor, transportation, fertilizers, and limited processing facilities may prevent the realization of the vegetable production goals for 1943.

MEAL, W. G. The relationship of centers of production to centers of consumption. Market Growers Jour. 72(4): 112, 113, 114. Apr. 1, 1943. 6 M34

Reviews the great changes in vegetable producing areas that occurred just after World War I, and enumerates changes likely to occur during this war and in the readjustment period thereafter.

SWART, H. C. Die werslikeid van produksiekontrole soos toegepas word in die wynbou van Suid-Afrika. "Wine and Spirit" 11(135): 5557-5559. Dec. 1942. 390.8 W724

On control of production in South African viticulture.

U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Peas, dry field: revised estimates of acreage and production, 1929-40. 3 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C.], 1943. 1.941 H2P32

U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Potatoes: revised estimates of acreage and production, 1929-40. 7 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C.], Mar. 1943. 1.9 Ec71Pot

Statistics of acreage and production are given by years and by States. U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Tree nuts: revised estimates of production, pecans - 1919-40; almonds and English walnuts - 1909-40; filberts - 1927-40. 7 pp., processed.

[Washington, D. C.], Sept. 1942. 1.9 Ec71Ppr

YIELD per acre influences costs per box; compilation of citrus cost of production records completed for 1941. Calif. Citrog. 28(6): 146. Apr. 1943. 80 Cl25

Summary of costs by kinds of citrus and by cost items.  
See also Section F, Food Processing and Distribution.

### GRAIN

PENA, FRANCISCO DE LA. La producción cereal. Agricultura [Madrid], 12(129): 3-7. Jan. 1943. 15 Ag84

A study of grain production in Spain, bringing out the varying economic conditions of production in different zones, production averages, percentual distribution of different kinds of grain produced, and distribution of production costs.

U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Rye: Revised estimates of acreage and production, 1929-40. 7 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C.] 1943. 1.9 Ec7Rer  
See also Wheat; also Section F, Food Processing and Distribution.

### HOGS

GANTT, PAUL A. Calling all sows. Hawaii Farm and Home 6(3): 7. Mar. 1943. 25 H3191

Notes lowered hog production in Hawaii in 1942 and the new quotas for increase.

NEALE, P. E., BENNER, J. W., and KNOX, J. H. Hog production for New Mexico. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 298, 23 pp. State College, Dec. 1942. 100 N465

Points out "some of the more generally approved practices found to be adaptable to swine production in New Mexico."

QUAIFE, E. L. Pork-making efficiency. Capper's Farmer 54(4): 11, 59. Apr. 1943. 6 M693

Methods and practices employed by twenty-five Iowa Master Swine Growers and other hog producers.

ROBISON, W. L. Skimping on the feed of pigs. Amer. Miller 71(4): 76-77, 88. Apr. 1943. 298.8 AM32

Report of feeding experiments to determine the most economical manner in which hogs may be fed.

STEWART, J. L. The development of the pig industry in the Gold Coast. Farm and Forest [Nigeria], 3(4): 168-170. Nov. 1942. 24 F226  
See also Section F, Food Processing and Distribution.

### INCOME

BERGSON, ABRAM. Price flexibility and the level of income. Rev. Econ. Statist. 25(1): 2-5. Feb. 1943. 251.8 R32

BUECHEL, F. A. Business review and prospect [in Texas, Feb. 1943]. Tex. Business Rev. 17(2): 3-4. Mar. 1943. 280.8 T312

Gives information and statistics on farm cash income, compared with earlier months.

GILBERT, MILTON, and JASZI, GEORGE. National income and national product in 1942. U. S. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com., Survey Current Business 23(3): 10-26, charts, tables. Mar. 1943. 157.7 C76D5

METZLER, LLOYD A. Effects of income redistribution. Rev. Econ. Statist. 25(1): 49-57. Feb. 1943. 251.8 R32

The author's purpose is "to investigate the changes resulting from a given income redistribution by means of taxes and subsidies, assuming that, apart from the taxes and subsidies, the relative distribution of increments of income between groups remains unchanged."

SOUTH DAKOTA. UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION. Real cash farm income in South Dakota. S. Dak. Univ. School of Business Admin. Business Res. Bul., Spec. Release no. 5, 8 pp., processed. Vermillion, Mar. 1943. 280.9 So88Bs

Analysis of cash farm income from 1936 through 1942. Original data used in the study were obtained from the U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

- U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Incomes of typical family-operated farms by regions. 19 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., July 1941. 1.941 F2In2
- U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Net farm income and income parity summaries, 1910-14 compared with 1917-19, 1935-39 compared with 1940-42, and by years, 1910-42. 4 pp. (two folded), processed, tables. Washington, D. C., Feb. 1943. 1.941 F2N38
- U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. United States estimates of monthly cash farm income and index numbers of income, Jan. 1935 to Sept. 1942. 23 pp., processed. [Washington, D.C.] Dec. 1942. 1.9 Ec7Est
- Estimates are made by commodity groups.

#### INFLATION AND DEFILATION

- BERNSTEIN, FREDIX. Can America conquer inflation? Com. and Financ. Chron. 157(4162): 1097, 1100, 1112. Mar. 25, 1943. 286.8 C73
- Answers the questions; "How serious is the threat of inflation? Can we in this country prevent inflation?"
- BISSELL, RICHARD, JR. The economic consequences of war finance. Va. Univ. Inst. Pub. Affairs. Addresses (1942-July 8-9) 16, 12 pp., processed. Charlottesville, Va., 1942. 280.9 In73
- The economic consequences discussed are increases in the liquid and credit reserves held by individuals and organizations; increase in the public debt; and inflationary effects on costs and prices.
- CADMAN, PAUL F., and TAYLOR, ROBERT G. What are you thinking about inflation? Amer. Inst. Bankers. Bul. 25(2): 6-8. Apr. 1943. 284.9 Am3
- A discussion of what inflation is, how it works, what its effects may be, and what can be done about it.
- TREMAINE, H. M. A century of prices. Mag. Wall Street 71(13): 686-689, 722, charts. Apr. 3, 1943. 286.8 M27
- Examines the history of previous war inflations and post-war deflations to determine whether or not it will be repeated. Concludes that farm prices especially "will be due for very extensive post-war deflation by every rule of economic reason ...and only Government crutches could keep them anywhere near present levels under peace-time 'normalcy.'"

#### INSURANCE, CROP

- U. S. FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION. County application procedure, cotton crop insurance. U. S. Fed. Crop Ins. Corp. Form FCI-311-C, pt. 2, 23 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Feb. 1943. 1 C88F 311-C
- An administrative manual of instructions and regulations.
- U. S. FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION. Outline for the proposed 1943 crop insurance program for American-Egyptian cotton. 6 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C., 1943.] 1.952 Ou8

- U. S. FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION. Selling farm income; a handbook for county sales representatives of the Federal crop insurance corporation. 36 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Feb. 1943. 1.952 Se4
- U. S. FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION. 35 questions and answers. 15 pp., processed. Washington, D. C. [n.d.] 1 C88Th
- Cotton crop insurances explained with questions and answers.

#### LABOR - FOREIGN COUNTRIES

CANADA. DEPT. OF LABOUR. Manpower: Control of civilian employment under National selective service; review of Government's manpower control operations from March 1942 to January, 1943. Canada. Dept. Labour. Labour Gaz. 43(2): 177-183. Feb. 1943. 283.8 C16L

Includes discussion of permits to seek employment outside of agriculture and method of enforcing stabilization in agriculture.

COKE, J. Farm labour situation in Canada. Jour. Farm Econ. 25(1): 287-294. Feb. 1943. 280.8 J822

Based on a questionnaire survey by the Economics Division of the Dominion Department of Agriculture, in February and March, 1942.

FARM labour policy for 1943; program for supplying labour to the farms announced by Minister of labour. Canada. Dept. Labour. Labour Gaz. 43(2): 185-187. Feb. 1943. 283.8 C16L

"A national [Canadian] farm labour program for 1943 was outlined by the Minister of Labour, Honourable Humphrey Mitchell, in the House of Commons on February 26."

RINGBERG, GUNNAR. Arbetsförförbrukning och rationalisering i jordbruket. K. Lantbruksakad. Tidskr. 81(3): 199-234. 1942. 104 Sw3

Summary in German, pp. 233-234.

Discussion of a study of labor requirements and the rationalization of agriculture on Swedish farms.

SHAW, CHAS. L. B. C. plans to meet man shortage; organization of land army under way. Country Guide 62(3): 3. Mar. 1943. 7 G76

States that organization of a land army is under way in British Columbia and discusses post-war plans for agriculture.

#### LABOR - UNITED STATES

BROADBENT, DEE A., and THOMAS, W. PRESTON. Scarcity of labor the most serious problem confronting agriculture in attaining 1943 production goals. Utah Agr. Expt. Sta. Farm & Home Sci. 4(1): 1, 12. Mar. 1943. 100 Ut1F

Discussion of the farm labor situation in Utah. Tables show labor requirements by crops by months, and labor requirements for all crops by counties.

COOPER, J. FRANCIS. The big job ahead for neighborhood leaders. Citrus Indus. 24(4): 6-7. Apr. 1943. 80 C49

Work of the Volunteers for Agricultural War Work in Florida. Designated as minute men in a number of Eastern States.

CURTISS, W. M. Farm labor and food production. *Jour. Farm Econ.* 25(1): 301-304. Feb. 1943. 280.8 J822

Discussion of the situation in New York State in 1942.

FISHER, R. J. Conservation farming and labor. *U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv., Soil Conserv.* 8(10): 222-224. Apr. 1943.

1.6 So3S

Concludes that labor requirements are greater in conservation farming than in non-conservation farming, but that the returns per man-hour are also greater in conservation farming.

HADEN, CHESLEY A. Labor for 1943. *East. Fruit Grower* 6(1): 5, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24. Mar. 1943. 80 Ea73

Address before the 50th annual convention of the West Virginia State Horticultural Society.

Divides the labor question into production labor and harvest labor, and gives suggestions for meeting the problems in each case.

HOWARD, RANDALL R. World food production and farm accidents. *Jour. Amer. Ins.* 20(3): 5-6, 21-22. Mar. 1943. 284.68 J822

The labor shortage requires protection of workers from the hazard of farm and home accidents; and the adoption of certain emergency measures, such as using children, women, and the aged, in farm work, more machinery for farmers, deferment of farm workers from the draft, and a national land army.

JOHNSTON, P. E. Farm labor situation and its effect on agricultural production in the Corn Belt. *Jour. Farm Econ.* 25(1): 278-286. Feb. 1943. 280.8 J822

The farm labor situation in 1942 and prospects for 1943.

KALDOR, DONALD R. Farm labor situation in Iowa [in 1942]. *Jour. Farm Econ.* 25(1): 295-297. Feb. 1943. 280.8 J822

Journal Paper No. J-1081 of the Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Project No. 707.

MAUTZ, WILLIAM H., and DURAND, JOHN D. Population and war labor supply. *Amer. Statis. Assoc. Jour.* 38(221): 31-42. Mar. 1943. 251 Am3

A general discussion, including brief consideration of the problem of farm labor supply.

MAW, HERBERT B. Do we want to hire Japanese farm laborers in Utah? *Utah Farmer* 62(14): 3, 22. Mar. 10, 1943. 6 D45

With nearly ten thousand citizens in the Japanese Relocation Center at Topaz, Utah, the Governor of that State urges the use of Japanese evacuees to relieve the farm labor shortage. He points out the difficulties involved but believes they can be overcome.

MORISON, F. L. Ohio farm labor situation. *Jour. Farm Econ.* 25(1): 298-300. Feb. 1943. 280.8 J822

Report of findings from a survey conducted by the Department of Rural Economics of Ohio State University, in October 1942.

MULLIKEN, OTIS E. Labor -- present conditions, supplies and future trends. *Conn. Veg. Growers' Assoc. Proc.* (1942) 30: 21-31. 75.9 C76

The 1942 farm labor situation, prospects for 1943, and the labor program of the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

NEEL, L. R. More work per man. *South. Agr.* 72(4): 14. Apr. 1943. 6 So83

Suggests the establishment of standards for the most important tasks on the farm.

NELSON, LOWRY. Farm labor legislation proposed by the Senate "Civil liberties" committee. *Rural Sociol.* 8(1): 71-73. Mar. 1943. 281.28 R88

NESIUS, ERNEST J. How farmers are meeting the scarcity of labor. *Jour. Farm Econ.* 25(1): 305-308. Feb. 1943. 280.8 J822

Farmers are meeting the labor shortage through closer neighborhood cooperation, "employment of ingenuity;" full and careful utilization of existing farm power and equipment, study of surplus labor areas with a view to utilizing the labor, and using non-farm youth and townspeople.

O'BRIEN, HENRY R. Old hands tackle new jobs. *Country Gent.* 113(4): 10, 41, 42, 44. Apr. 1943. 6 C833

A report on hill-country farm hands, who, after short training at Ohio State University, were placed by the Farm Security Administration on productive farms. As soon as possible after being located, they were followed by their families and household goods to make homes for the duration. The plan, extended to include marginal farmers, was also extended to Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, and Iowa.

RAPER, ARTHUR, and FORSYTH, F. HOWARD. Cultural factors which result in artificial farm labor shortages. *Rural Sociol.* 8(1): 3-14. Mar. 1943. 281.28 R88

Discussion of customary and traditional social factors which prevent the full utilization of the lower, "disadvantaged" rural classes as agricultural workers; and of how these and other farm and non-farm groups may be used in wartime food production.

SCHICKEL, RAINER. Manpower in agriculture. *Wartime Farm and Food Policy Pam.* 3, 50 pp. Ames, Iowa, Iowa State college press. [Feb. 1943.] 281.9 W265

Explores the agricultural manpower problem under five major headings: "A. Distribution among agriculture, industry, and the armed forces; B. The drain of manpower out of agriculture; C. Year-round farm labor and livestock production; D. Seasonal farm labor and crop production; and E. Farm wages and related issues."

SCHWARTZ, HARRY. Farm labor adjustments after World war I. *Jour. Farm Econ.* 25(1): 269-277. Feb. 1943. 280.8 J822

SHAPLEY, S. R. The farm manpower problem. *Cornell Countryman* 41(7): 3-4. Apr. 1943. 6 C81

What is being done in New York State to help the farmers in their need for workers.

SLOCUM, WALTER L. Wartime mobilization of farm labor in South Dakota. *S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Rural Sociol. Rural Sociol. Pam.* 98, 5 pp., processed. Brookings, May 1942. 100 So82

SOUTH DAKOTA'S new labor law. *Dakota Farmer* 63(7): 149. Apr. 3, 1943. 6 D14

Text of the law which is designed to prevent such practices of labor unions as prohibiting farmers from driving their own trucks carrying their own produce into cities; inciting strikes on farms and ranches, etc.

- A STARTLING revelation regarding farm help situation. Natl. Grange Monthly 40(4): 3. Apr. 1943. 6 N215

Reviews the testimony of L. L. Chandler, representing the Florida fruit and vegetable growers, at a hearing held before the Senate Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, February 22, 1943. He told of the numerous obstacles and difficulties with which farmers are confronted in getting competent help under prevailing conditions.

- TITTERINGTON, ADRIA. Workers in "America's biggest war plant." The Womens Press 37 (4): 151-152. Apr. 1943. 110 W84

Tells about the special groups of farm workers recruited to meet the emergency.

- U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON MILITARY AFFAIRS. Manpower (farm labor), Hearing...78th Cong., 1st. sess., on S. 729, a Bill providing for the deferment from military service of persons engaged in agricultural occupations, Mar. 2, 1943. 34 pp. Washington, D. C., U. S. Govt. print. off., 1943. 148.7 Mi78M
- U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Report on the Department's 1943 agricultural labor program. 6 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C., 1943] 1.90 A5R29
- U. S. EXTENSION SERVICE. Summary of replies by county agricultural agents to questionnaire on labor, probable production in 1943, and related matters. 9 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., 1943. 1.913 S2Su61
- U. S. FOOD DISTRIBUTION ADMINISTRATION. As we reap, so shall we eat. U. S. Food Distrib. Admin. Consumers' Guide 9(5): 14-15. Apr. 1943. 1.94 Ad422C

On the agricultural labor shortage, and how the U. S. Department of Agriculture is meeting it or planning to meet it through the labor recruiting and transporting work of the Farm Security Administration, and the raising of volunteer land armies.

- U. S. OFFICE FOR AGRICULTURAL WAR RELATIONS. Summary on farm manpower. 5 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C., Dec. 1942. 1.910 L2Su6
- Presents a 7-point program developed by the Department of Agriculture and aimed at providing the workers needed to meet the 1943 Food for Freedom goals.

- VAN VLACK, C. H., and DAVIDSON, J. B. Cutting labor corners. Your Farm 1(7): 65-68. Apr. 1943. 6 Y8

Condensed from Iowa Farm Science Reporter.

- WICKLANDER, (Mrs.) LILY. Eastern Oregon survey reveals acute shortage of [farm labor]. Oreg. Grange Bul.42(20): 3. Mar. 20, 1943. 6 Or3

Cites the need for additional labor in various agricultural enterprises by counties.

- WILLS, J. E., CUNNINGHAM, J. B., and JOHNSTON, P. E. Making the most of available labor. Ill. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. AE-2001, 33 pp., processed. Urbana, Jan. 1943. 275.29 IL62P

Discusses the following steps farmers can take in making the most efficient use of available labor: Modifying the farming system; planning and scheduling farm work; adopting labor-saving practices; exchanging

work and machines in the community; and getting and keeping hired labor. An analysis is also made of trends in farm wages and farm prices, and the relationship between labor costs and income in Illinois, 1926 to 1942.

WILSON, M. L. Training and placing Victory farm volunteers; radio broadcast...Mar. 24, 1943. 1 p., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Extension service, 1943, 1.913 A2R11

Explains briefly the Nation-wide drive which is under way to get new farm workers.

See also Education; Migration.

#### LABOR - WOMEN

HEWITT-MYRING, ELEANOR. Britain's women fight in the fields. Forecast for Home Econ. 59(4): 10-12, 40, 42-43. Apr. 1943. 321.8 F76

Describes the work of the Women's Land Army in Great Britain.

KEOWN, MARY. Rural women help win the war. Fla. Highways 11(4): 29, 34, 60-62. Mar. 1943. 287 F66

On the farm and home work of rural women and girls in Florida, carried on under the guidance and encouragement of the Florida Agricultural Extension Service.

SPENCE, ELIZABETH. Vacation down on the farm. Independent Woman 22(4): 110-111. Apr. 1943. 280.8 In26

Tells how business and professional women can plan their 1943 vacations so as to help the Nation's farmers produce and harvest their 1943 crops.

WOMEN'S land army; Scottish drive for recruits. Scot. Farmer 51(2618): 390. Feb. 27, 1943. 10 Sco8

"The Department of Agriculture for Scotland has this week inaugurated a campaign to get the Scottish farmers to take now and train for themselves the thousands of extra land girls they will need to help them with the formidable task of cultivating and harvesting the 1943 crops."

#### LABOR - YOUTH

ALDERHOLD, O. C. The High school victory corps. Ga. Agr. 35(6): 6-7. Mar. 1943. 276.8 G29

Describes the organization and purpose of the High School Victory Corps with particular reference to its development in Georgia.

BRADLEY, MARY. Britain's youth to the land; raise poultry, pigs and gardens; reclaim waste ground. Natl. 4-H Club News 21(4): 11. Apr. 1943. 275.28 N212

"The Young Farmers' Clubs of Britain were federated in 1932, and with 11 years of experience behind them they are now systematically putting land and stock to the job of feeding the nation."

The Holbrook Club "which draws its members from nine villages around Ipswich in Suffolk" and its activities are described.

- DINWIDDIE, COURTENAY. Agricultural child labor in wartime. N. C. Univ. Dept. Ed. High School Jour. 26(3): 62. Mar./Apr. 1943.
- Brief statement of measures adopted by federal and State agencies to improve conditions of child labor in wartime agriculture.
- DWINELL, RALPH B. Report on work experiences in agriculture--1942. Prog. Ed. 20(4): 187-190. Apr. 1943. 275.8 P94
- Report on farm work performed by high school students in various States and localities in the United States, in 1942.
- HALF-TIME for school boys. Wallaces' Farmer and Iowa Homestead 68(7): 201. Apr. 3, 1943. 6 W15
- Iowa farm people give their views on keeping bigger boys home from school half the time to help with the spring planting.
- HOWARD, MAE E. Hard-hit farm area finds manpower in high schools. U. S. War Manpower Comm. Manpower Rev. 10(4): 13-14. Apr. 1943. 158.3 Em72
- How the farmers of Montgomery County, Md., made use of high school students in getting needed farm work done, in 1942.
- KEIM, JAMES E. A key to food production. Pa. Farmer 128(6): 185. Mar. 27, 1943. 6 P383
- Experiences of Pennsylvania farmers with high-school farm labor and suggestions for training boys and girls for farm work.
- LATHROP, F. W. Non-farm youth in wartime food production. Agr. Ed. 15(10): 196-197. Apr. 1943. 275.8 Ag8
- Discusses the use of high school students as emergency farm workers, and the Government-sponsored program of recruitment and training designed to fit them for the work.
- U. S. BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS. Labor laws and their administration, 1941; proceedings of the Twenty-seventh Convention of the International association of governmental labor officials, St. Louis, Sept. 1941. U. S. Bur. Labor Statis. Bul. 721, 236 pp. Washington, D. C., 1943. 158.6 B87
- The report of the Committee on Child Labor, by Beatrice McConnell, pp. 172-183, includes references to legislation in the United States concerning child labor in agriculture.
- U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION. AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION SERVICE. The victory farm volunteers program for utilizing in-school nonfarm youth for productive farm work, and for providing such youth with an educative work experience. 8 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C., Feb. 1943, 156.31 V66]
- "Statement of the Responsibilities of the Office of Education of the Federal Security Agency and of the War Manpower Commission and the Extension Service of the Department of Agriculture."
- See also Education.

LABOR CAMPS

- MARTINEZ, JULITA. East Side youth: Westchester farmers. Survey Graphic 32(4): 131-135, illus. Apr. 1943. 280.8 C37G
- Describes the development of rural work camps in connection with New York's Henry Street Settlement. Through this camp program, trained urban youth will be supplied to farmers to help relieve the present farm labor shortage.

SMOOT, E. CLYDE. Migratory labor camps. Mountaineer Grower 14(146): 3-4. Apr. 1943. 80 M86

Address before the 50th convention of the West Virginia Horticultural Society, Feb. 12, 1943.

Recommends migratory labor camps as a source of supply for needed farm labor, and explains the camp program of the Federal Government.

#### LAND ABANDONMENT

BOOTH, ALFRED W. Soils and population--Decatur county, Georgia. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 35(2): 113-115. Dec. 1942. 500 I16

Land abandonment in Decatur County has resulted "either from the eviction of share croppers where land owners are shifting from intensive to extensive agriculture in order to make more efficient use of soil, or from ...soil erosion and decreasing soil fertility."

#### LAND MARKET

MURRAY, WILLIAM G. Land market regulations. Jour. Farm Econ. 25(1): 203-218. Feb. 1943. 280.8 J822

Discusses the problem of regulation, reasons for regulation, and outlines a program of regulation. The following types of regulations are discussed: Credit regulations, taxation, and permits to buy farms.

REGAN, M. M., and CLARENBACH, FRED A. Land market developments and the war. Jour. Farm Econ. 25(1): 190-202. Feb. 1943. 280.8 J822

Discussion of the major features of the present land market compared with developments during the early years of World War I; and of the chief factors likely to determine the course of the land market during the remainder of the present war and early post-war period.

#### LAND POLICY

BENNETT, JOHN B. A desirable wartime land policy. Jour. Farm Econ. 25(1): 166-175. Feb. 1943. 280.8 J822

Discussion of wartime and post-war land policies in the United States, from the standpoint of desirable measures and goals of attainment.

HAUCK, JOSEPH F., and LEE, ALVIN T. M. Land subdivision in the New Jersey Pines. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 701, 52 pp., illus., tables. New Brunswick, Nov. 1942. 100 N46S

Contents: Historical background; Land subdivision (Types and characteristics of land subdivisions; Continuity and intensity of subdivision activity); Township finance and land policy; Acquisition of title to tax-forfeited land; Conclusions and recommendations; and, Appendix.

"The 10 Pine Area townships in Burlington County serve as the subject for the detailed analysis and as the basis for developing remedial measures adapted to the entire Pine Area."

LITTELL, NORMAL M. Lands for war purposes. Appraisal Jour. 11(1): 15-22. Jan. 1943. 282.8 Am3

On "the character and magnitude of the Federal Government's staggering program of land acquisition."

MONTEALEGRE, MARIANO R. La pequeña propiedad rural. Costa Rica. Inst. de Defensa del Café. Rev. 12(97): 517-525. Nov. 1942. 68.28 C82

A study of the small rural property and the principles upon which

it is based. States that Costa Rica's problem is a lack of definite agrarian policy to deal with the land problem according to the needs of the rural population. Cheap and short-term credit and technical assistance to farmers are recommended.

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. SOUTHWEST INTERMOUNTAIN COMMITTEE. Water, land, and people. 43 pp., processed. Albuquerque, N. Mex., 1941. 1.90 C2So8

"The main purpose of this report... is to present the human problems, as they relate to use of land and water resources, of the Southwest Intermountain Region; to show how these problems are, or are not, being met by the several agencies of the Department [of Agriculture]; to point the way to solution, through improvement and closer integration of Department programs and activities; and to help lay a foundation for interdepartmental and Federal-State collaboration."

#### LAND SETTLEMENT AND COLONIZATION

HANSON, EARL P. Un ensayo de colonización en el Nuevo mundo. Hacienda 38(3): 98-102. Mar. 1943. 6 H1

Description of the Sosúa colonization project in the Dominican Republic. Selection of the colonists, activities, and future plans for the colony are brought out. The present plan is to maintain the economy of the colony on a subsistence basis for the duration of the war, but plans are being formed for the post-war period.

LINDEBERG, ERIK. Senaste tider åtgärder för att akapa jordbrukssegnahem. K. Lantbruksakad. Tidskr. 81(5): 381-402. 1942. 104 Sw3

Summary in English, pp. 401-402.

A discussion of the modern Swedish policy of rural settlement.

MAJUMDAR, S. B. Estate farming in India. VII. Gosaba. Indian Farming 3(11): 573-577. Nov. 1942. 22 In283

Describes this deforestation and colonization project which was started in 1903 in the southernmost part of the Sunderbans to deal with the unemployment problem among the middle classes of Bengal.

RUEDA MARÍN, MANUEL. Parcelación. Agricultura [Madrid, 11(127): 454-458. Nov. 1942. 15 Ag84

A survey of land settlement in Spain from a historical point of view, bringing out work prior to the law of January 7, 1927, and since then. This law allowed the State to acquire private properties for settlement purposes. A table shows estates acquired and broken up by provinces and number of settlers, and there is discussion of the economic and social benefits of the parcellation program. A provision of July 23, 1942, puts the 1927 law back into force.

STEWART, ANDREW. More farmers for Western Canada; a study of the possibilities of post-war agricultural settlement in the Prairie Provinces. 32 pp. Toronto, Halifax, The Ryerson press [1941, (Contemporary affairs, no. 9) 282.2 St4

Takes up what makes settlement possible, pre-war conditions and the possible effect of the war on settlement, subsistence farming, conditions favoring increased settlement, and possible areas of settlement. Concludes that relaxed restrictions on international trade, a change in restrictionist policies in the domestic economy, and improved nutrition through increased consumption of protective foods

would be some of the requisites for increased settlement and increased agricultural output.

TAYLOR, C. B. Daudawa - an experiment in land settlement. Farm and Forest [Nigeria], 3(4): 163-167. Nov. 1942. 24 F226

Describes in some detail the Daudawa land settlement scheme, in Katsina Empire, Northern Nigeria, established by The Empire Cotton Growing Corporation to multiply improved strains of cotton.

#### LAND TENURE

CASE, H. C. M. Work and plans of the North central regional land tenure committee. Jour. Farm Econ. 25(1): 258-268. Feb. 1943. 280.8 J822

FERNANDEZ, RAMÓN. Land tenure in Mexico. Jour. Farm Econ. 25(1): 219-234. Feb. 1943. 280.8 J822

History and characteristics of land tenure in Mexico, from the time of the Aztecs up to the present.

HOFFSOMMER, HAROLD. Organization and objectives of the Regional land tenure research project. Jour. Farm Econ. 25(1): 245-257. Feb. 1943. 280.8 J822

"The Regional Land Tenure Research Project hopes to bring the research personnel of the five States of Arkansas, Oklahoma, Texas, Mississippi and Louisiana into an effective working relation centering upon the subject of land tenure. It is set up for a period of three years. Since the project is still young this report is a statement of plans and goals rather than of findings."

JAMAICA. TENANCY REFORM COMMITTEE. Report. Jamaica Agr. Soc. Jour. 46(12): 294-306. Dec. 1942. 8 J223

Report is dated "5th March, 1942." Schedules 1-4 have been omitted.

"The Committee has dealt with all forms of tenancy and it appears that the greatest consideration should be given to the question of agricultural tenancy, which is of fundamental importance to the Island."

SCHICKELE, RAINER. Farm tenure under the strain of war. Jour. Farm Econ. 25(1): 235-244. Feb. 1943. 280.8 J822

Discussion of land tenure conditions in the midwestern States which are impeding full production of livestock, dairy, and poultry products; and of changes needed in tenure arrangements to maximize the production of these commodities.

#### LAND UTILIZATION

BERRY, WILLIAM J. Land utilization in Haakon county, South Dakota. 57 pp., processed. Chicago, Ill., Univ. of Chicago libraries, 1940. References. 282.079 B45

"Part of a Dissertation Submitted to the Faculty of the Division of Physical Sciences in Candidacy for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy, Department of Geography, 1938."

CHARTERED SURVEYORS' INSTITUTION. The report of the Uthwatt committee on compensation and betterment. Chartered Surveyors' Inst. Trans. 75(pt. 1): 1-14. Session 1942-3.

This is appended to the Journal of the Chartered Surveyors' Institution, v. 22, pt. 9, March 1943. 282.9 C38J

Report of the discussion on the Uthwatt Report at the Institution's meeting, February 9th, 1943.

COZZENS, ARTHUR B. Conservation in German settlements of the Missouri Ozarks. *Geog. Rev.* 33(2): 286-298. Apr. 1943. 500 Am35G

Concludes that "the success of the German farmers of Gasconade County depends largely on their thrift and family solidarity. Their success even under relatively unfavorable conditions strongly indicates that the economic difficulties of the average Ozark farmer are primarily the result of marginal land-use practices rather than of marginal land."

CRAIG, G. H. War developments in land utilization and policy in the northern Plains. *Jour. Farm Econ.* 25(1): 176-187. Feb. 1943. 280.8 J822

Discussion, by V. L. Hurlburt, pp. 187-189.

HUNT-COOKE, A. Education and land utilization. *Farm and Forest [Nigeria]* 3(4): 154-161. Nov. 1942. References. 24 F226

Discussion of "what part education is playing, and what part it could play, in solving the problem of how to use the land [in West Africa] to the best purpose."

SMITH, H. N. The classification of land according to use capability in Region IV. *U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Misc.* 2157, 21 pp., processed. Fort Worth, Tex., 1942. 1.9604 M68

STAMP, L. DUDLEY. The Scott report. *Geog. Jour.* 101(1): 16-20. Jan. 1943. Discussion, pp. 20-30. 472 G29

A discussion of the report on land utilization in rural areas.

#### LAND VALUES AND VALUATION

HESSEL, NILS, and DREBORG, HENRIK. *Saluvärde åt svensk åkerjord.*

K. Lantbruksakad. Tidskr. Specialhäfte 4, 77 pp. Stockholm, O. L. Svanbacks boktryckeri ab., 1942. (Arg. 80, nr. 6 1/2, 1941) References. 104 Sw3

Summary in German, pp. 73-75.

Report of a study of the sale value of farm lands for the Swedish provinces of Östergötland, Skaraborg, Gävleborg, and Malmöhus, covering the period January 1, 1928 to June 30, 1939. The trends are analyzed.

MORSE, TRUE D. More about land prices. *Nation's Agr.* 18(4): 7-9. Apr. 1943. 280.82 B89

Statement of guiding principles and factors in land appraisal and assessment.

ROSS, WILL H. Unit acre method in farm appraising. *Appraisal Jour.* 11(1): 57-63. Jan. 1943. 282.8 Am3

#### LEASES

SCOFIELD, W. H., and CASE, H. C. M. Farm leasing practices in Illinois; a descriptive analysis of differences by areas. *Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. AE-1962*, 25 pp., processed. Urbana, Oct. 1942. 275.29 IL62P

#### LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS

BOATMAN, J. L. Suggestions for meeting 1943 animal production goal. 5 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C., U. S. Extension service, 1942] 1.913 A4Su3

"Statement prepared for use in discussion...at the regional meetings

on the 1943 Food Production Program, Denver, Colorado, December 2; Chicago, Illinois, December 5; Memphis, Tennessee, December 9; New York City, December 16, 1942."

BRANDENBERG, T. O. Present problems and responsibility of the livestockman toward the war effort. *Dakota Farmer* 63(6): 128-129. Mar. 20, 1943. 6 D14

CONNAUGHTON, C. A. Answering wartime queries on production. *Amer. Cattle Producer* 24(11): 10-11. Apr. 1943. 49 P94

Tells how the U. S. Department of Agriculture War Boards can assist livestock producers in meeting their needs for new buildings, trucks, farm machinery, credit, and labor.

Also in *Cattleman* 29(11): 55-56, Apr. 1943. 49 C29; *Natl. Wool Grower* 33(3): 20-21, Mar. 1943. 45.8 N21N; *West. Livestock Jour.*

21(22): 61, 64, Mar. 15, 1943. 6 F2278

CUNNINGHAM, L. C. Relation of replacement loss to the raising of dairy heifers. *N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) Farm Econ.*, no. 134, pp. 3395-3397. Feb. 1943. 280.8 C812

Brief study on the costs of raising dairy heifers in Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chenango, Orange, and St. Lawrence Counties, N. Y.

GAYLORD, D. C. The beef outlook. *New England Homestead* 116(7): 9.

Apr. 3, 1943. 6 N442

HELMAN, MARIO C. Aspectos de la ganadería en la Rep. Argentina. *Campo* [Buenos Aires, 26(312): 12-17, 52-53, 56-57; (313): 16. Oct., Nov. 1942. 9 C15

"Cortesía de la Dirección Nac. de Tierras."

A survey of the Argentine livestock industry, its history, legislation, work of the Ministry of Agriculture on its behalf, university education and the schools of the Ministry of Agriculture, the present state of the industry (including production and consumption), and the various types of animals raised.

LAMAR ROURA, JUSTO. Brillante proyecto. *Rev. Ganadera* [Habana] 2(7): 3-10. July 1942. 49 R321

Report, signed by the president of the Cuban Commission for the Protection of National Livestock Production, on the production capacity of the Cuban livestock industry. The report gives such data as the stock of cattle in Cuba, birth rate of Cuban cattle, the agricultural area of Cuba, estimated feeding area for cattle, domestic consumption of meat, exports of meat, and conditions for the expansion of livestock production.

LAMAR ROURA, JUSTO. Dos años de labor de la Comisión de defensa de la ganadería nacional. *Rev. Ganadera* [Habana] 2(12): 3-16. Dec. 1942. 49 R321

A detailed report of the activities of the Cuban Commission for the Protection of National Livestock Production (Comisión de Defensa de la Ganadería Nacional).

TEXAS AND SOUTHWESTERN CATTLE RAISERS ASSOCIATION, INC. Summary of the proceedings of the 67th annual convention...Fort Worth, Tex., Mar. 16-17, 1943. *Cattleman* 29(11): 9-18, 20-22, 24-25, 28-30, 32-36, 38-39. Apr. 1943. 49 C29

Various speakers discussed federal policy toward, and control of, the livestock industry, production and transportation difficulties, and the protein feed shortage.

U. S. FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION, FSA swings into action on dairy animal conservation campaign. Kans. Union Farmer 36(6): 8. Mar. 18, 1943. 6 F2276

The program provides that dairy animals sent to the market be purchased and redistributed by Government agencies - the CCC and FSA - and put back on farms as producers.

WILLIAMS, LOUIS. Lamar county turns to cattle. East Tex. 17(7): 12, 21. Apr. 1943. 6 Ea73

With the purchase of registered foundation stock, the Lamar County Chamber of Commerce has taken the first major step "on a program designed jointly to provide some post-war insurance for Lamar County and to increase greatly the volume of milk production in the county." See also Dairy Industry; also Section F, Food Processing and Distribution.

#### MIGRATION

KIRKENDALL, LESTER A. What price rural education? N. C. Univ. Dept. Ed. High School Jour. 26(3): 55-61. Mar./Apr. 1943.

A study of how education affected rural-urban migration in a Kansas community.

LAMB, ROBERT K. Migration and the war production program. Va. Univ. Inst. Pub. Affairs. Addresses (1942 - July 5-7) 16, 12 pp., processed. Charlottesville, Va., 1942. 280.9 In73

The author is Staff Director of the House Committee Investigating National Defense Migration. The address is based on findings of that Committee.

LANDIS, PAUL H. The loss of rural manpower to war industry through migration. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 427 (Ser. in Rural Population, no. 10), 36 pp. Pullman, Jan. 1943. 100 W27E

A study of migration of workers from rural areas to war centers, in Whitman and Stevens Counties, Washington, during the period Jan. 1, 1940 to midsummer, 1942. Section V of the report, pp. 23-27, deals with the effects of migration on the local labor supply and local business and agriculture.

REUSS, CARL F. Back to the country--the rurban trend in Washington's population. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 426 (Ser. in Rural Population, no. 9), 33 pp. Pullman, Dec. 1942. 100 W27E

"Although trends in several instances are outlined for the entire fifty years of statehood, the emphasis throughout the report is placed upon the developments of the depression decade, 1930-1940."

SAUNDERS, HAROLD W. Human migration and social equilibrium. Iowa Univ. Bur. Business Res. Jour. Business 23(4): 5-6, 11-15. Mar. 1943.

A general discussion of migration as a process in social and economic adjustment.

SHRYOCK, HENRY S., JR. Internal migration and the war. Amer. Statist. Assoc. Jour. 38(221): 16-30. Mar. 1943. 251 Am3

"The present consideration of internal migration [in the U. S.] is limited by the available data mainly to net migration for States and an approximation to net migration for counties."

NEWS, AGRICULTURAL

WARD, WILLIAM B. A source survey of agricultural news in the daily press. Wis. Agr. Col. Dept. Agr. Journalism. Bul. 12, 9 pp., processed. [Madison, 1942. 238.9 W75

Contains an appendix of four tables, and a list of the newspapers used in the survey.

Summary of a thesis for a master's degree at the University of Wisconsin. From an analysis of 63 daily papers stressing agricultural news, in 31 States, the author answers the questions of where the news comes from, and how it is developed and handled by the farm editors.

PARTNERSHIPS, FARM FAMILY

ECKERT, PHIL S., and FERRIS, G. E. They invest in their sons. Country Gent. 113(4): 16, 55, 56. Apr. 1943. 6 C833

On father and son farming agreements in Ohio. Specific experiences are cited as illustrations.

ILLINOIS. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE. The Illinois father-son farm business agreement. Ill. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. AE-2016, 3 pp., processed. Urbana, Feb. 1943. 275.29 IL62P

Blank form.

PEANUTS AND SUNFLOWERS

McCOMAS, PAUL S., O'KELLY, J. F., and WELCH, FRANK J. Peanuts for oil, a war crop for farmers in hill areas of Mississippi. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 376, 20 pp. State College, Mar. 1943. 100 M69

Partial contents: Peanut production in Mississippi; cultural practices and labor requirements; comparison of income from peanuts, cotton, and corn; suggestions for increasing yields and profits from peanuts.

A summary of this bulletin is found in Miss. Farm Res. 6(3): 3-6. Mar. 1943. 100 M69Mi

RIET, E., and HENRY, T. Importancia de los cultivos oleaginosos para aceites comestibles en el Uruguay. Uruguay. Min. de Ganad. y Agr. Arch. Fitotécnico del Uruguay 3: 291-306. Montevideo, 1941. 102.5 Ur8A

In addition to methods of cultivating sunflowers and peanuts, this article touches upon the edible oils industry in Uruguay and the extent to which requirements of the industry are met by domestic production, and gives figures for costs of production of the two crops.

STUCKEY, H. P. What peanuts mean to the South. 5 pp., plus table, processed. Experiment, Ga., Ga. Agricultural experiment station [1942, 100 G29W

On the production, uses, and importance of peanuts in the South.

PLANNING, ECONOMIC

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE. Co-ordination of economic planning and development projects in Mexico. Internat'l. Labour Rev. 47(3): 358-359. Mar. 1943. 283.8 In8

"A Decree issued by the President of Mexico on 18 September 1942 modified the structure of the Federal Commission on Economic Planning

which was established in June 1942, and a second Decree, dated 15 October 1942, provided for the setting up of an Agency for the Co-ordination and Development of Production." Their functions are outlined KUCZYNSKI, J., and WITT, M. The economics of barbarism; Hitler's new economic order in Europe. 64 pp. New York, N. Y., International publishers [1942]. 280.175 K95

A severe indictment of the economic policies, beliefs, and system of German National Socialism. Nazi agricultural policy is briefly discussed, pp. 43-47.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION. Development of resources and of economic opportunity in the Pacific northwest; report...to the National resources planning board. 178 pp. Washington, D. C., U. S. Govt. print. off., 1942. References. 173.2 N214 Devr

Part I of this report consists of a preliminary, background study of the Region; "Part II, a survey of potential land development, includes a region-wide inventory, carried out as a joint project with the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, of land suitable for reclamation or more intensive use through irrigation, drainage, diking, and clearing, together with a general appraisal of the feasibility of such development. Part III analyzes present and potential industrial development in the region, and in Part IV, an attempt is made to focus the earlier studies in a first draft of a plan and program of internal improvements for the region." The Bureau of Agricultural Economics' study referred to is entitled "Inventory and appraisal of land development proposals," by Gilbert G. Stamm and Vincent M. Throop (pp. 32-74).

The report contains statistics, maps, and is illustrated with photographs.

U. S. NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD. State planning, June 1942. 134 pp. Washington, D. C., 1942. 173.2 N214S

Lists for each State the name, address, membership, and current and future programs of work, of the State planning agency. Two appendixes give, by States, State legislation on planning, zoning, and platting; and State conservation legislation.

See also Post-war Planning and Reconstruction.

#### POPULATION

- ANDERSON, W. A. Rural population in New York State, 1940. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Rural Sociol. Mimeograph Bul. 5, 13 pp. Ithaca, May 1942. 100 N48Cm
- TETREAU, E. D. Population characteristics and trends in Arizona. Southwest. Social Sci. Quart. 23(4): 331-339. Mar. 1943. 280.8 So82
- Paper read at annual meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Dallas, Tex., 1941. Population characteristics and trends from 1870 to 1940 are set forth.
- U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Farm population estimates, January 1, 1943. 4 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., March 1943. 1.9 Ec763Fap

U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Farm population estimates 1910-1942. 13 pp., chart, processed. Washington, D. C., 1942  
1.9 Ec763Fap  
See also Migration.

POST-WAR PLANNING AND RECONSTRUCTION

BRITISH INFORMATION SERVICES. Post-war planning in Britain; unofficial post-war planning, 1939-1943. 80 pp. New York, Washington, D. C., etc. 1943. 280.171 B774

"This pamphlet, which covers the war period in Britain from September 1939 to the end of January 1943, is complementary to the two pamphlets of official statements on post-war aims already issued by the British Information Services. It contains accounts of the work of the many unofficial organizations concerned with post-war planning, Relief and Rehabilitation; Industry and Economics; the Land; Town Planning; Housing and Amenities; Agriculture; Education; Medicine and Health; Science; The Churches."

COMLEY, ARTHUR C. Integration of the New England regional plan. U. S. Natl. Resources Planning Bd. Region One. Pub. 68, 31 pp., processed. Boston, Mass., Oct. 1942. 280.7 N44P

Presentation of the frame-work of a social-economic master plan for the post-war period in the New England region.

CULLITON, JAMES W. Massachusetts prepares for tomorrow. Harvard Business Rev. 21(3): 298-308. Spring 1943. 280.8 H262

Discussion of the post-war planning work and research of the Massachusetts Committee on Post-War Readjustment.

GULICK, LUTHER. What lies ahead in foreign relief and rehabilitation? U. S. Dept. State Bul. 8(197): 274-279, Apr. 3, 1943. (Publication 1913) 150 B87

"Delivered before the Friends' Peace Committee, Philadelphia, Pa., Mar. 29, 1943."

U. S. NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD. Mountain States region, industrial development. 62 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Dec. 1942. References. 173.2 N214Ms

This study, which pertains to the States of Colorado, New Mexico, and Wyoming, "seeks to provide, in part, answers to the questions: 1. To what extent is the Region participating in the war production program? 2. What is the basic economic pattern of the Region? 3. What factors have determined the location of industries within the Region? 4. What factors in both the war and post-war periods might affect the economy of the Region and areas within the Region? 5. What programs could be developed by cooperation of business and governmental agencies to assure a better balanced economic pattern for the Region or for specific localities?"

U. S. NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD. National resources development, report for 1943. Part I. Post war plan and program. 81 pp. Washington, D. C., Jan. 1943. 173.2 N214Dev

The post-war plans considered in this report are presented under the following headings: Plans for transition from war to peace; plans for

- development of an expanding economy; plans for service and security; and plans for action by State and local governments and regions. A section entitled "Supporting technical material," contains a chapter on Rural Land Improvements (pp. 37-44).
- U. S. NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD. COMMITTEE ON LONG-RANGE WORK AND RELIEF POLICIES. Security, work, and relief policies. 640 pp. Washington, D. C., 1942. References. 173.2 N214Sr
- This report presents a comprehensive review of "a decade of experience in meeting the needs of our disadvantaged citizens through the provision of work, social insurance, and public assistance," by the federal, State, and local governments. Relief and public aid policies for the farm population, particularly the program of the Farm Security Administration, are reviewed. Recommendations and guiding principles for a comprehensive future program of public aid and social security in the United States, are set forth.
- U. S. OFFICE OF WAR INFORMATION. Post-war planning activities of the Federal Government. 36 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., 1942. 173.4 W19P

#### POULTRY AND EGGS

BENNETT, B. H. Growers intend to start 12% more turkeys in '43--if poult can be obtained. Turkey World 18(4): 22, 47-48, 50, 52. Apr. 1943. 47.38 T84

Discussion of turkey growers' production intentions for 1943, based on data from a survey made by the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

JONES, S. A., and others. Farm production and income from turkeys, 1941-42. 8 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Bureau of agricultural economics [1943]. 1.942 D22T84

"Prepared by S. A. Jones...E. Smith Kimball...Paul W. Smith...and Robert F. Moore."

LEE, CLARENCE E. Profitable poultry management. Ed. 12, 204 pp. Cayuga, N. Y., The Beacon milling co., inc., 1942. 47 L51

A practical, well-illustrated handbook on poultry management in the United States.

SCOVILLE, G. P. Effects of deflation and inflation on the poultry industry [in New York]. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) Farm Econ., no. 134, pp. 3397-3400. Feb. 1943. 280.8 C812

U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Monthly egg production, 1941-42. 13 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., 1943. 1.941 H2Eg3

U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Young chickens on farms, 1931-41. 6 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., 1943. 1.941 H2P86

WHEELER, RICHARD G., and HANSEN, WESLEY J. The hatching egg enterprise on Connecticut poultry farms. 28 pp., processed. Storrs, University of Connecticut, Agricultural extension service, Aug. 1942. 275.2 C76H

Contains information on farm organization and practices, marketing of eggs, egg utilization, seasonal distribution of hatching-egg sales, prices received, and costs and suggested adjustments.

See also Section F, Food Processing and Distribution.

PRICES, PRICE CONTROL AND RATIONING

BLACK, JOHN D. Agricultural price policy, Jan. 1943. Jour. Farm Econ. 25(1): 1-14. Feb. 1943. 280.8 J822

Discussion, by Geoffrey Shepherd and Holbrook Working, pp. 14-18.

Discusses present issues in farm price policy, including the question of whether agricultural prices should cover both real costs and competitive costs, farm wages as a factor in pricing policy, and the need for adaptation of the parity base to the different products and sections of the country.

CANADA. WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD. A year of the price ceiling. 5, 7 pp., processed. Ottawa, Oct. 1942. 284.3 C167

Study "outlines in general terms the development of the price ceiling. It is divided into two parts. The first discusses the price ceiling in relation to the broad problems of wartime organization and control.

"The second part...deals specifically with the organization and techniques which the Board adopted from time to time in carrying out the price ceiling policy." Brief discussion is given of agricultural price policy and rationing controls in the second part.

EATON, A. K. Canadian tax policy and national pricing policy. Natl. Tax Assoc. Proc. (1942)35: 314-322. 284.59 N21

Outline of the wartime tax and price control policies in Canada.

GALBRAITH, J. K. Price control: some lessons from the first phase. Amer. Econ. Rev. 33(1, pt. 2): 253-259. Mar. 1943. 280.8 Am32

Outline and discussion of the experience gained in price control policy and administration in the United States during the first two years of the operation of the Office of Price Administration.

GETTELL, RICHARD G. Rationing: a pragmatic problem for economists. Amer. Econ. Rev. 33(1, pt. 2): 260-271. Mar. 1943. 280.8 Am32

Discussion, by Jules Bachman and W. Allen Wallis, pp. 272-278.

HARRELL, GEORGE D. Prices paid by farmers: their use in administering wartime price control programs. Jour. Farm Econ. 25(1): 338-350. Feb. 1943. 280.8 J822

Discussion of the statistical indexes compiled by the U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, of prices paid by farmers; and their use in the computation of the parity base for farm prices.

HOUK, HOWARD J. A century of Indiana farm prices, 1841 to 1941. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 479, 96 pp., charts, tables. La Fayette, Jan. 1943. 100 In2P

Abstracted "from a thesis submitted to the faculty of the Graduate School of Purdue University in May, 1942, in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy."

OHIO. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE. Ohio farm prices; current prices compared with 1910-1914 and 1919-1929 averages. Current Econ. Topics for Ohio Farmer, Cir. 11, 47 pp., processed. Columbus, May 1942. 281.9 Oh32C

OHIO. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE. Ohio farm prices; prices during the World War period (1914-21) compared with current prices. Current Econ. Topics for Ohio Farmer, Cir. 8, 47 pp., charts, tables, processed. Columbus, Sept. 1939. 281.9 Oh32C

OPPENHEIMER, REUBEN. The War price and rationing boards; an experiment in decentralization. Columbia Law Rev. 43(2): 147-164. Mar. 1943. 274.004 C72

Describes the operation of the War Price and Rationing Boards in the United States, and appraises their legal and administrative importance and significance.

REYNOLDS, LLOYD G. Industrial wage policies and farm price parity. Jour. Farm Econ. 25(1): 52-64. Feb. 1943. 280.8 J822

Discussion, by J. D. Black, p. 64.

Discussion of the relationship between industrial wages and farm income and between the basic economic interests of farmers and industrial laborers.

SHEFRIN, F. Agricultural price control and subsidies [for Canada].

(Part II). Macdonald-Col. Jour. 3(7): 4, 11. Mar. 1943. 101 M144

SMITH, HAROLD T. Farm prices, farm costs, and production. Farmer's Friend 2(20): 2. Apr. 2, 1943. 6 F2209

Compares the price-cost relationships with a comparable period in World War I, and warns that further price increases cannot bring about further increases in total production.

U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Price policies and price supports for 1943. 4 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C.] Nov. 1942. 1.941 F3P93

Presents the U. S. Department of Agriculture's agricultural price policy and program of price supports for agricultural commodities.

WHOLESALE prices in 1941; by the editor of "The Statist." Roy. Statist. Soc. Jour. (n.s.) 105(pt. 3): 220-235. 1942. 251 R81J

"The Statist's Index Numbers in continuation of Mr. A. Sauerbeck's figures."

See also Section F, Food Processing and Distribution.

#### PUBLIC OPINION, RURAL

LANDIS, BENSON Y. What are farmers thinking? Frontiers of Democracy 9 (76): 176-177. Mar. 15, 1943. 280.8 Sol25

A discussion of rural opinions on some of the problems and questions farmers face, such as the manpower problem, post-war relief and rehabilitation, international trade, post-war employment, elementary and secondary education, including a brief description of farm organizations.

WE NEED AAA. Wallaces' Farmer and Iowa Homestead 68(6): 165,183. Mar. 20, 1943. 6 W15

How farmers of Iowa answered the question "Do you think we need an AAA program in 1943 or would it be better to let every farmer raise all he can, without any limitations or directions?"

RATIONING See PRICES, PRICE CONTROL AND RATIONING; also SECTION F, FOOD PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION

#### RAYON

RAYON'S war effort in U. S. A. Textile Mercury and Argus 108(2815): 257. Mar. 5, 1943. 304.8 T318

Utilization of rayon in war products.

REGIONALISM

PAPERS on regionalism. Social Forces 21(3): 265-301. Mar. 1943.  
280.8 J823

Contents: World reconstruction and European regionalism, by Nicholas Doman; Regionalism as illustrated by the Western Hemisphere: solidarity of the Americas, by Charles E. Martin; Theoretical aspects of regionalism, by Svend Riemer; Regionalism: some critical observations, by Rudolph Heberle; Statistical methods for delineation of regions applied to data on agriculture and population, by Margaret J. Hagood; Southern regional folkways regarding money, by William F. Ogburn.

RUBBER

FAHEY, H. N. Address...on rubber production. Agr. Soc. Trinidad and Tobago. Proc. 42(pt. 4): 271, 273, 275. Dec. 1942. 8 T73

Address delivered before the Society, Nov. 12, 1942, dealing with the history of the Trinidad rubber industry and stating that "The problem is to find the necessary labour."

RURAL REHABILITATION

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES. AGRICULTURAL DEPT. COMMITTEE.

Rural relief and rehabilitation under the Farm security administration.

40 pp. Washington, D. C., May 1942. 281.12 C353R

Criticizes the work of the U. S. Farm Security Administration.

GODING, KIRK H. Small farmers do a big job. Survey Graphic 32(4): 123-125. Apr. 1943. 280.8 C37G

Describes the achievements of small farmers, tenants and sharecroppers, in the production of food and the improvement of their own living standards, made possible through the aid of the U. S. Farm Security Administration.

KREKLOW, VIDA. We need small farmers. The Womans Press 37(4): 152, 177. Apr. 1943. 110 W84

Deals briefly with the problems of the small farmers and with the measures taken by the Government as a means to rehabilitate them and to increase production.

U. S. FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. REGION IX. The small farmer has a big job to do. 2 pp., processed. San Francisco, Jan. 1943. 1.9509 Sml

Outlines Farm Security Administration programs for making effective use of small and low-income farmers in food production for war.

See Also U. S. Farm Security Administration.

RURAL SOCIOLOGY

ANDERSON, W. A. Farm families in the Grange; a study in Cortland and Otsego counties, N. Y. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Rural Sociol. Mimeograph Bul. 7, 38 pp. Ithaca, Mar. 1943. 100 N48Cm

"This study...stresses primarily the extent to which farmers and their wives belong to and participate in this organization, the Grange. It compares the participation of the Grange members with those who are not Grange members and points out their distinguishing characteristics." It is the fourth in a series of bulletins "planned to indicate the extent to which rural people are members of organizations, the organization to which they belong, the relationship of conditions to this membership, and the characteristics of members in particular organizations."

ANDERSON, W. A., and PLAMBECK, M. H. The social participation of farm families. N. Y. (Cornell) Expt. Sta. Dept. Rural Sociol. Mimeograph Bul. 8, 37 pp., tables. Ithaca, 1943. 100 N48Cm

"This is a study of the extent and the intensity of the participation in organizations, and some of the influencing factors, of 1205 farm families living in Cortland and Otsego Counties, New York."

DUNCAN, OTIS D. Rural-urban variations in the age of parents at the birth of the first child. Rural Sociol. 8(1): 52-67. Mar. 1943. 281.28 R88

Condensed from the writer's M. A. thesis, written at the University of Minnesota.

"Employing data taken from Oklahoma birth certificates, comparisons are made between open country, village, and urban populations."

GARNETT, W. E., and RIFFENBURGH, ADA S. A church call and a church challenge. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rural Sociol. Rpt. 25, 18 pp., processed. Richmond, Jan. 1943. 100 V81M

In cooperation with the Virginia Polytechnic Institute and Works Progress Administration, Project No. 6318 and the Conference Continuation Committee.

Report of an interdenominational conference on Virginia's marginal population and post-war adjustments as related to church programs.

Statistical tables include figures by counties of net income per capita of farm population, occupational status distribution - owners, tenants, wage laborers - of white and Negro male farm workers, population trends, and data on home conditions and facilities.

JONES, THOMAS J. Church and community; responsibility of the church for the community and the social order. Christian Rural Fellowship. Bul. 78, 5 pp., processed. New York, Jan. 1943. 281.29 C46

KINNEMAN, JOHN A., and BROWNE, RICHARD G. America in transition. 581 pp. New York and London, McGraw-Hill book co., 1942. References. 280 K622

Portrays the characteristics of the contemporary American scene, particularly the transition which has occurred during the past half century.

Part II deals with "changing rural life"; Ch. XII, in Part II, deals with agriculture and its problems.

KUMLIEN, W. F. The problem of over-churched and under-churched areas in Aurora county. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta Dept. Rural Sociol. Rural Sociol. Pam. 107, 8 pp., processed. Brookings, Aug. 1942. 100 So82

The place of church attendance of Aurora County farm families, 1940.

KUMLIEN, W. F., and SCANDRETTE, C. The problem of over-churched and under-churched areas in Marshall county. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Rural Sociol. Rural Sociol. Pam. 108, 8 pp., processed. Brookings, Aug. 1942. 100 So82

The place of church attendance of Marshall County farm families, 1940.

MCMILLAN, ROBERT T. The relationship of selected social background factors to farm tenure status. Southwest. Social Sci. Quart. 23(4): 320-330. Mar. 1943. 280.8 So82

Revision of paper read at the Southwestern Sociological Society, Dallas, Tex., 1941, and published as a contribution of the Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station. The study is based on data obtained by interviews of 1212 white families in Cotton, Craig, Haskell, and Major Counties,

Okla., in 1937-38. The social background factors used in the study were State of birth, occupation of father, amount of formal education, age at leaving home, and beginning occupation.

ROGLER, CHARLES. Making personal contacts in the study of a Puerto Rican community. *Social Forces* 21(3): 322-326. Mar. 1943. 280.8 J823

An account of personal experiences in making contacts for securing information in a social survey of a Puerto Rican community.

RYAN, BRYCE, and GROSS, NEAL C. The diffusion of hybrid seed corn in two Iowa communities. *Rural Sociol.* 8(1): 15-24. Mar. 1943. 281.28 R88

Journal Paper No. J-1092 of the Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Project No. 776.

A study of the rapid diffusion and acceptance of hybrid seed corn, as a rural sociological phenomenon.

WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON CHILDREN IN A DEMOCRACY. Final report. White House Conf. on Children in a Democracy. Pub. 272, 392 pp. Washington, D. C., 1942, References. 168.2 P96

The conference was held at Washington, D. C., Jan. 18-20, 1940.

Among the subjects considered in this report are the conditions of children in rural areas, particularly those in agricultural migrants' families (pp. 35-41); rural family incomes (pp. 83-90); Government aid to farm families (p. 137); employment, including agricultural work (pp. 226-249); rural housing (pp. 327-331); and recommendations for the welfare of children in migrant families (pp. 374-375).

#### SEED

- U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Production of leading seed crops in the United States, 1919-1942. 1 p., processed. Washington, D. C., 1943. 1.941 H2Se3P
- U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Seed crops - revised estimates - 1929-40. 16 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., 1943. 1.941 H2Se3

Revised estimates of acreage, yield, and production of six important seed crops.

#### SOCIAL SECURITY

THE BEVERIDGE plan; a critical survey. *Round Table*, no. 130, pp. 107-114. Mar. 1943. 280.8 R76

BLIVEN, BRUCE, LERNER, MAX, and SOULE, GEORGE. Charter for America. *New Repub.* 108(16): 523-524. Apr. 19, 1943. 280.8 N

Issued as a special section, designated as Part Two, of the Apr. 19 issue of the magazine.

Analysis and discussion of the program of social security for the United States, formulated by the U. S. National Resources Planning Board, in its two recent publications "National Resources Development--Report for 1943. Part I. Post-war Plan and Program," and "Security, Work and Relief Policies."

BURNS, EVELINE M. Freedom from want: the NRPB report. *Survey* 79(4): 106-109. Apr. 1943. 280.8 C37

Discussion and summary of the National Resources Planning Board's report on security, work, and relief policies.

ERLANDER, TAGE. Swedish social policy in wartime. Internat'l. Labour Rev. 47(3): 297-311. Mar. 1943. 283.8 Iu8

"A condensed survey of Swedish social policy in the emergency conditions created by the war, after briefly outlining the reforms carried out in the preceding decade... [The writer] shows how those conditions have affected the standard of living, and of nutrition in particular, and then reviews the measures taken to cope with them, under the heads of food supply, workers' protection, social insurance, housing, and the employment market."

HEDIGER, ERNEST S. Economic security basic in post-war reconstruction. (Concl.) Foreign Policy Bul. 22(24): 2-3. Apr. 2, 1943. 280.9 F76B

Brief discussion and comparison of the Beveridge plan and the American plan for social security in the post-war era.

HIRSCHFELD, GERHARD. Cost of an American Beveridge plan. (Concl.) Barron's 23(13): 16. Mar. 29, 1943. 284.8 B27

Analyzes the "invisible costs of a broad Social Security program."

HOLTZ, JOHN H. Social security in Wisconsin. Wis. Counties 5(9): 18-20. Mar. 1943.

Discussion of social security administration in Wisconsin, with recommendations for improvement.

SCHROEDER, RILLA. Two American security plans. Survey 79(4): 110-111. Apr. 1943. 280.8 C37

A topical summary, in parallel columns, of plans for social security in the United States, presented in the U. S. Social Security Board's seventh annual report, and the National Resources Planning Board's report on security, work, and relief policies.

#### SORGHUMS

U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Sorghums - revised estimates - 1929-40. 11 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C.] 1943. 1.941 H2So6

"Estimates of acreage, yield and production" are given by States.

#### SOYBEANS

IFTNER, G. H. Five problems face farmer in meeting '43 bean [soybeans] goal. Ill. Agr. Assoc. Rec. 21(4): 25. Apr. 1943. 6 Iu62

(1) Processing capacity, (2) the use of adapted varieties, (3) harvesting and storage, (4) revised grade standards, and (5) the seed situation.

U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Soybeans harvested for beans. 16 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Nov. 1942. 1.941 H2So9

Estimates of acreage, yield, and production of soybeans harvested for beans for the years 1939, 1940, and 1941, in Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, and Iowa, by counties.

#### STATISTICS - SWEDEN

SJÖSTRAND, JOHANNES. Den svenska jordbruksstatistiken genom tiderna.

K. Lantbruksakad. Tidskr. 81(4): 288-300. 1942. 104 Sw3

English summary, pp. 299-300.

A study of the development of agricultural statistics in Sweden, before 1865, 1865-1912, and after 1912.

STRATEGIC MATERIALS

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL UNDERSTANDING. Raw materials for war; position of the belligerents at the beginning of the year, 1943. British Survey 4(18): 161-164. [1943?]. 280.8 B77

The position is studied for fuel, iron ore, ingredients of high-grade steel, copper, aluminum, lead, nickel, tin, rubber, and cotton. ELLIOTT, WILLIAM Y. Control of strategic materials in war and peace.

Va. Univ. Inst. Pub. Affairs. Addresses (1942 - July 5-7) 16, 9 pp., processed. [Charlottesville, 1942?]. 280.9 In73

SUGAR, SUGARCANE AND BEETS

HIGGINS, F. HAL. California beet acreage sharply cut. Sugar 39(4): 16-19. Apr. 1943. 65.8 F11

The writer shows that the reduction in acreage may amount to as much as fifty percent, on account of labor and equipment shortages and the competition of other crops.

LAMBORN & COMPANY. U. S. sugar supply outlook alarming. Sugar Jour. 5(10): 7-8. Mar. 1943. 65.8 Su391

Conditions described point to the conclusion that "this year we may witness the production of one of the smallest beet sugar crops in years."

LIMA SOBRINHO, BARBCSA. Problemas econômicos e sociais da lavoura canavieira; exposição de motivos e texto do Estatuto da lavoura canavieira. 182 pp. [Rio de Janeiro, Pimenta de Nello & cia.], 1941. 281.365 L62

This book is composed of the "Exposição de Motivos" or explanatory message written by the president of the Brazilian Sugar and Alcohol Institute to accompany the Sugar Cane Production Statute, as well as the text of the Statute itself (Decree-law no. 3855 of November 21, 1941). The former is a detailed study of all aspects of sugar cane cultivation and the various economic problems associated with it, including the large versus the small holding and the law of concentration applied to agriculture and sugar cane cultivation. The Sugar Cane Production Statute regulates relations between the producers (fornecedores) and the mills (usinas).

See also Section F, Food Processing and Distribution.

TAXATION

GABARD, L. P., SOLBERG, E. D., and BRADSHAW, H. C. A study of county taxation and government; how local groups may improve conditions. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 101, 24 pp., chart, forms. College Station, 1943. 100 T31S

ILLINOIS LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL. RESEARCH DEPT. Payments in lieu of taxes, under housing and Federal land purchase programs. Ill. Leg. Council. Res. Dept. Pub. 51, 56 pp., processed. Springfield, Sept. 1942. References. 280.9 Il63

MINNESOTA. DEPT. OF TAXATION. TAX RESEARCH DIVISION. Minnesota property taxation, 1924-1941; analysis of property tax levies, mill rates, and taxable values by year and by area. Minn. Dept. Taxation. Tax Res. Div. Tax Res. Bul. 4, 58 pp., processed. St. Paul, June 1942. 284.59 M66

Contains tables giving tax data by counties.

## PENNSYLVANIA. JOINT STATE GOVERNMENT COMMISSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

First report on the tax and financial problems of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania to the General assembly. 328 pp. Harrisburg, Jan. 1941. 284.59 P37

THEWLIS, J. D., and FALCONER, J. I. Public revenue in Ohio with especial reference to rural taxation. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 638, 48 pp. Wooster, Dec. 1942. 100 Oh3S

This is a revision of a bulletin by the same title first published by the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station in 1928, and revised in 1936. It is a study of changes in the fiscal policies of the State and local governments of Ohio since 1936.

U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Farm bookkeeping and the federal income tax. 12 pp. Washington, D. C., Jan. 1943. 1 Ec7Far

"The purpose of this statement... is to present some of the requirements for making adequate summaries of the farm business for Federal income-tax returns and to help farmers understand some of the problems involved."

U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Farm real estate taxes per acre and per \$100 of value, United States, 1910-41. 3 pp., +3 pp. of tables, processed. Washington, D. C., 1942. 1.941 F5F222

WAAS, GEORGE J., and WHITE, DANIEL G. Application of the Federal income tax statutes to farmers' cooperatives. U. S. Farm Credit Admin. Coop. Res. and Serv. Div. Misc. Rpt. 63, 174 pp., processed. Nov. 1942. 166.3 M68

WATSON, JOHN C. The importance of equitable property assessments in 1943. Ill. Agr. Assoc. Rec. 21(4): 16-17. Apr. 1943. 6 I162

A table shows county assessment ratios for all counties in Illinois, by classes of real estate - rural and urban - 1940 and 1941.

TENANCY See LAND TENURETOBACCO

GAGE, CHAS. E. Tobacco in a changing world. 9 pp., tables, chart, processed. [Washington, D. C., U. S. Agricultural marketing administration 1942, 1.942 T2T551

Published in Tobacco, Mar. 26, 1942.

A history of tobacco and the tobacco industry in the United States, 1900-1941.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ADMINISTRATION. Annual report on tobacco statistics, 1942. 102 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Dec. 1942. 1.942 T22An7

U. S. FOOD DISTRIBUTION ADMINISTRATION. Tobacco market review, 1942-43 season. 40 pp., charts, tables, processed. Washington, D. C., Mar. 1943. 1.9 Ec714T

TRADE, FOREIGN

LAURENS, JUAN. Proyecciones futuras del comercio exterior argentina. Buenos Aires (City) Bolsa de Cereales. Rev. 30(1581): 19, 21-26; (1582): 5-6, 19-26. Jan. 9, 16, 1943. 287 B866

Continuation of an article on various aspects of Argentine foreign trade.

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. Statement...before House Committee on ways and means, April 13. 5 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Dept. of agriculture, Apr. 1943. 1.9 In31Inf

Views on H. J. Res. 111 which provides for extending the reciprocal trade agreements program for three years.

WITHEROW, GRACE A. U. S. cash foreign trade - final 1942 figures reveal significant trends. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 11(1): 4, 21. Apr. 3, 1943. 157.54 F763

"This article represents the first detailed presentation of authoritative United States foreign-trade statistics for the entire year 1942."

#### TRADE, FOREIGN, POST-WAR

INTERNATIONAL economic relations. Amer. Econ. Rev. 33(1, pt. 2): 303-472. Mar. 1943. 280.8 Am32

Partial contents: International trade and postwar reconstruction, by Lynn R. Edminster, pp. 303-321; A British view of postwar trade, by Redvers Opie, pp. 522-331 (with discussion by Geoffrey Crowther, Gottfried Haberler, and Frank D. Graham, pp. 332-335); The economic implications of lend-lease, by Eugene Staley, pp. 362-376; Two aspects of lend-lease economics, by Eugene V. Rostow, pp. 377-381; The case for multilateral trade, by Folke Hilgerdt, pp. 393-407; European economic regionalism, by Antonin Basch, pp. 408-419; Post-war trade relations in the Far East, by William W. Lockwood, pp. 420-430 (this paper is also in Far East. Survey 12(5): 47-51, Mar. 8, 1943); Round table on bases of international economic relations, Leo Pasvolsky, Chairman, and H. J. Wadleigh, Secretary, pp. 455-465; Round table on international commodity agreements, Joseph S. Davis, Chairman, Robert M. Carr, Secretary, and Gordon P. Boals, Asst. Secretary, pp. 466-472.

NOYES, CHARLES. Economic freedom in foreign relations. Free World 5(3): 233-238. Mar. 1943. 280.8 F87

An argument for freedom of international trade in the post-war world.

UPGREN, ARTHUR R. Agenda for future world trade. Va. Univ. Inst. Pub. Affairs. Addresses (1942 - July 10-11) 16, 12 pp., processed. Charlottesville, 1942. 280.9 In73

WELLES, SUMNER. Post-war commercial policy of the United States. U. S. Dept. State. Bul. 8(197): 280-285. Apr. 3, 1943. (Publication 1913) 150 B87

"Delivered...before the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, Apr. 1, 1943."

WHIDDEN, HOWARD P., JR. Reciprocal trade program and post-war reconstruction. Foreign Policy Rpts. 19(2): 14-23. Apr. 1, 1943. 280.9 F76R

Discusses reasons for adopting the reciprocal trade program, its growth, the extent to which the agreements have aided U. S. trade, economic and political issues involved, and trade agreements in the post-war world. Appended to the paper is a table showing changes in U. S. foreign trade under the trade agreements program.

#### TRANSPORTATION

CHERRY, TOM D. A study of the freight rates affecting Texas agriculture. Tex. Agr. Col. Bul. 72 (Monthly Bul., 4th ser., v. 14, no. 1), 138 pp. College Station, Jan. 1, 1943. 290.9 T31

TRANSPORTATION in wartime; the role of carriers within the United States.  
 N. Y. Trust Co. Index 23(1): 1-8. Spring 1943. 280.8 N48  
See also Section F, Food Processing and Distribution.

TUNG

DE LONG, GEORGE C. The uses and production of tung oil. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 35(2): 121-123. Dec. 1942. 500 I16  
 TUNG oil a new vein of wealth for the South. Acco Press 21(3): 6-10, illus. Mar. 1943. 6 Ac2

"A story of how thousands of acres of cut-over pine lands have been made to support new families and contribute to the American way of life."

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFFICE OF INFORMATION. Origin, structure, and functions of the U. S. Department of agriculture. 5 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C., 1942, 1.914 A20r4  
 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFFICE OF INFORMATION. Present structure and functions of the Department of agriculture. 14 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C., Feb. 1943. 1.914 A20r4]

U. S. FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

BECK, P. G., and JENSEN, JAMES C. Contributions of Farm security administration borrowers to agricultural production goals [in] the Corn-Belt states [in 1941-42]. Jour. Farm Econ. 25(1): 101-104. Feb. 1943. 280.8 J822

U. S. FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. Annual report of the administrator... 1941-42. 26 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C., Feb. 1943, 1.5 R29  
See also Rural Rehabilitation.

WAGES

CANADA. BUREAU OF STATISTICS. AGRICULTURAL BRANCH. Farm wages in Canada. 4 nos., processed. [Ottawa? 1941-43, 283.9 C1622  
 These issues are dated: Dec. 9, 1941, July 2, 1942, Sept. 22, 1942, and Feb. 16, 1943.

Figures are for wages paid to male hired help on farms, as of Aug. 15, 1941, May 15, 1942, Aug. 15, 1942, and Jan. 15, 1943, respectively, with comparative figures for earlier years.

DUNN, E. B. Wage rates of hired farm labor. Natl. Industrial Conf. Bd. Mangt. Rec. 5(3): 135. Mar. 1943. 283.9 N212C0

Contains quarterly statistics on wage rates for 1941 and 1942 and Jan. 1943.

U. S. FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. LABOR DIVISION. A proposal for establishing a system of wage regulation during the war emergency. 12 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C., May 1942. 1.95 L11Pr

Recommends that U. S. Department of Agriculture War Boards be empowered and authorized to establish emergency agricultural wage boards throughout the country. A general review of current or recent conditions and developments in the farm labor situation in the United States is given..

U. S. FOOD DISTRIBUTION ADMINISTRATION. Determination of fair and reasonable wage rates for persons employed in production, cultivation, or harvesting of 1943 crop of sugar beets. Fed. Register 8(70): 4535, 4537. Apr. 9, 1943. 169 F31

Signed by Secretary of Agriculture, Claude R. Wickard, Apr. 7, 1943.

### WHEAT

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE. The agricultural situation with special reference to wheat. Current Econ. Topics for Ohio Farmer, Cir. 10, 15 pp., chart, tables, processed. Columbus, Apr. 1942. 281.9 Oh32C

PARKER, JOHN H. Some phases of the international wheat situation. (To be cont.) Mod. Miller 70(15): 14-15. Apr. 10, 1943. 298.8 M72

Paper presented at the joint meeting of the Association of Operative Millers and the American Association of Cereal Chemists, at Manhattan, Kans., Apr. 3, 1943.

SHARPE, L. C. Wheat growers' problem. Will an honest effort be made to restore free markets or will the Hitler philosophy of control and regulations prevail? Canad. Countryman 32(6): 3, 32. Mar. 20, 1943. 7 C833

Critical of an International Wheat Committee's operating after the period of post-war relief.

THATCHER, M. W. Wheat - surplus or plenty? G T A Digest 3(5): 25-27. Mar. 25, 1943. 280.28 G11

Analysis of needs and supply on hand, made in a broadcast on Feb. 28, 1943.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. WHEAT COMMISSION. Report. 96 pp. Pretoria, Printed by the Govt. printer, 1941. (U. G. no. 38/41) 281.359 So82  
At head of title: Union of South Africa. Department of Agriculture and Forestry.

The subject is dealt with under the following heads: "(a) Historical survey of the development of the industry; (b) agronomic conditions and farming systems in the most important wheat areas; (c) the economic position of the wheat industry in those areas; (d) conditions in the milling and baking industries; (e) production and processing costs in war-time; (f) future wheat policy."

U. S. BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Stocks of wheat on farms; revised estimates, 1926-1941. 9 pp., processed.

[Washington, D. C.] 1943. 1.941 H2W56

WAR MENACES our surplus of wheat. Barron's 23(13): 6, 7. Mar. 29, 1943. 284.8 B27

Points out why and how a number of industries will be affected by any great change in our wheat surplus.

### WOOL

[BROADHEAD, S. W.] Bradford Chamber of commerce, annual general meeting, Tuesday, February 16th, 1943... Acting president's address. Bradford Chamber Com. Jour. 23(272): 220-221, 223, 225. Mar. 1943. 286 B

Discussion of the British wool textile industry, wool control, the problem of wool accumulations, continental consumption, and post-war planning.

- ESPLIN, A. C. Scouring samples of wool most equitable basis of price determination. Utah Agr. Expt. Sta. Farm & Home Sci. 4(1): 7, 14. Mar. 1943. 100 Utif
- KNELL, FRANK J. War-time operations in the U. S. woollen and worsted industries. Textile Weekly 31(782): 310, 313. Feb. 26, 1943. 304.8 T3127

"During the year four major controls over business developed which handicapped the woollen and worsted industries from functioning normally. They were: price ceilings, priorities, unknown imports, and restrictions on the civilian use of wool."

TASMANIAN FARMERS', STOCKOWNERS', and ORCHARDISTS' ASSOCIATION. Thirty-fourth annual report 1941-42; ninth annual report, Primary producers' union of Tasmania. 96 pp. Hobart [Mercury press, 1942. 23 T184

The Tasmanian Farmers', Stockowners', and Orchardists' Association report includes sections on British war-time purchase of Australian wool clip, war risk insurance on wool, country storage and appraisement of wool, recommendations for post-war marketing of wool, Federal land tax valuations, and petrol price fixing and rationing.

WALSTEDT, LENNART. Färskötseins utvecklingsmöjligheter i vårt land.

K. Lantbruksakad. Tidskr. 80(6): 506-518. 1941. 104 Sw3

Brief German summary, p. 518.

Brings out the decline in sheep production and increase of wool consumption in Sweden, and possibilities of increasing production.